Galletti

AIR CONDITIONING

PRODUCT CATALOGUE 20

People and technology
The evolution of air conditioning.

Galletti Group:
a new approach to the market

A single partner offering diversified competences

The Galletti Group is the brainchild of a small pool of successful managers from the air conditioning industry.
Today it is made up of seven different companies which have specific competences in their respective target sectors and operate in close synergism so that they can present themselves as a single partner.

Vision

To become a key partner in the various HRVAC sectors, proposing integrated package of products designed on the basis of the customers' specific requirements, maximizing efficiency and energy savings.

Mission

Design and manufacture, internally at our facilities, products with high quality standards and a high level of reliability, integrating them with high value-added pre-sales and after-sales services.
Professionalism and passion are the qualities that have always distinguished our daily work.

Within the Group, it is the company which specializes in comfort applications.
It boasts over 100 years of history and today presents itself on the market as a leading manufacturer in the realm of hydronic indoor units, chillers and heat pumps for the residential and tertiary sectors.

A company that proposes solutions with a high technological content, present in the industrial and commercial air conditioning sector with a range of systems for data-processing centres and telecommunications and in the comfort sector with a range of highly customized units.

It has been operating for decades in the field of air handling and offers a wide array of AHUs and heat recuperators for civil and industrial air conditioning.

Service company specialized in energy audits. It is capable of offering complete, all-around packages in terms of services and products in the geothermal, photovoltaic and biomass sectors.

Thanks to its solid know-how in the dehumidification sector, the company is specialized in the production of dehumidifiers combinable with residential radiant systems, industrial dehumidifiers and dehumidifiers for swimming pools.

A company specialized in commercial and industrial refrigeration systems and which offers highly customized units for air conditioning and refrigeration in the transport sector.

Company providing maintenance and technical support services and after-sales support for the products of the various Group companies

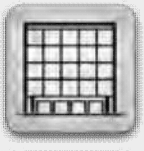
Specific competences in every sector

AIR CONDITIONING

COMFORT


AUTONOMOUS RESIDENTIAL


CENTRALIZED RESIDENTIAL


SERVICE SECTOR


RAILWAY AND MARITIME

TECHNICAL


DATA CENTRE


TELECOMMUNICATION SHELTERS


CLEANROOMS

REFRIGERATION


COMMERCIAL FOR REFRIGERATED DISPLAY CASES BT –18 | –22 °C


COMMERCIAL FOR REFRIGERATED DISPLAY CASES TN 0 | +6 °C

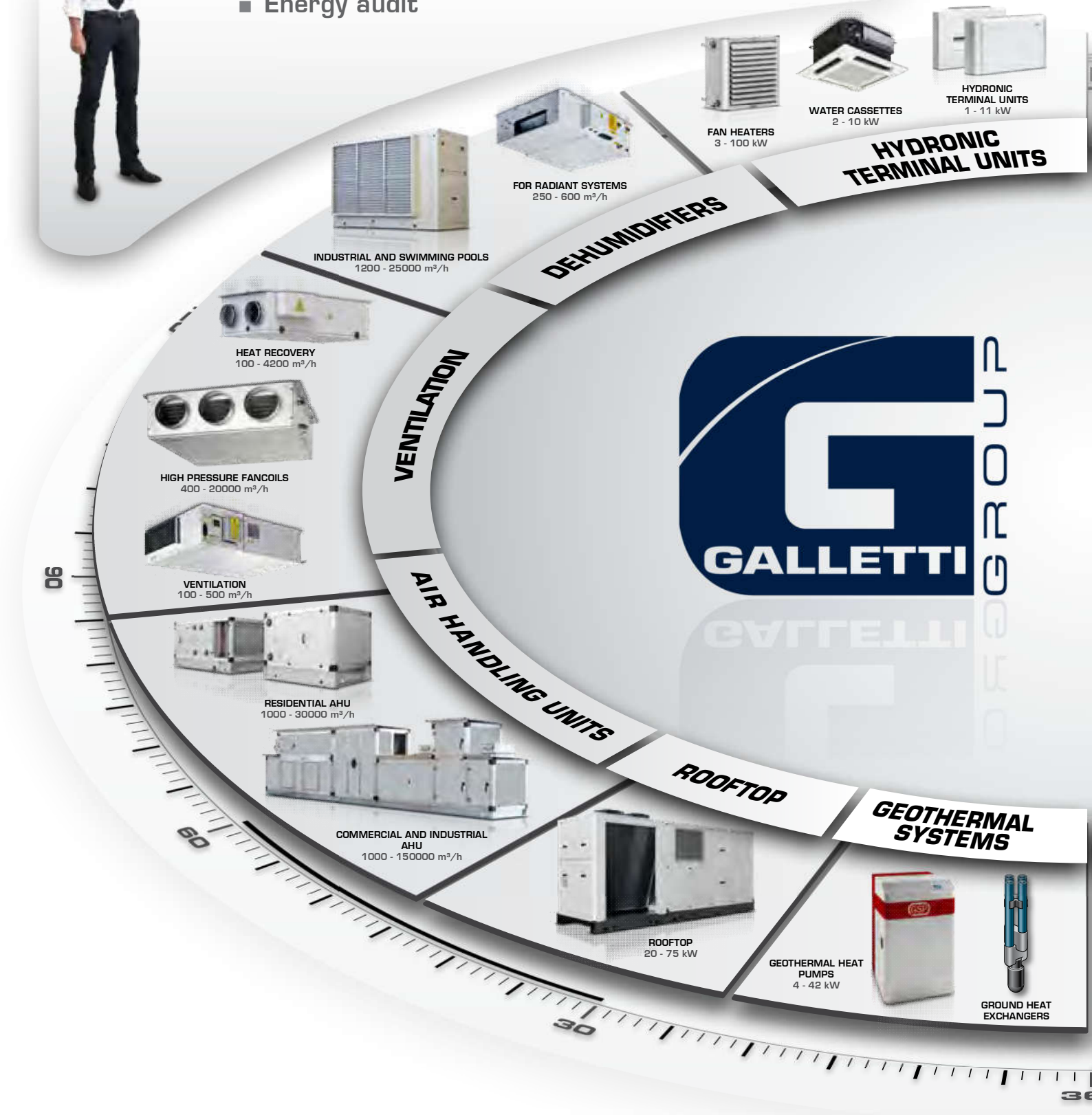
PROCESS


INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES COOLING


PROCESSES WITH SI-MULTANEOUS OPPOSITE THERMAL LOADS

CONSULTING SERVICES:

- System integration with renewable energy sources
- Logic management for system components
- Choice of integrated solution
- Plant design assistance
- Energy audit



AFTER-SALES SERVICES:

- Maintenance
- Spare part management and sales
- Remote control systems
- Plant start-up
- Diagnostics

PRODUCT AND SERVICE 360°

DATA CENTER AND TELECOM AIR CONDITIONING

CRAC UNITS
3 - 240 kW

RACK COOLERS
3 - 52 kW

AIR CONDITIONERS FOR TELECOM SHELTERS
4 - 38 kW

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

MULTICOMPRESSOR PLANTS
3 - 300 kW

CONDENSING UNITS
1 - 85 kW

SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

CHILLER AND HEAT PUMPS

FREE-COOLING
50 - 1200 kW

AIR-WATER AND WATER-WATER MULTIPURPOSE UNITS
4 - 420 kW

WATER-WATER
5 - 1400 kW

CONDENSERLESS UNITS
40 - 480 kW

CONDENSING UNITS
5 - 215 kW

AIR-WATER
4 - 1200 kW

270

300

330

The evolution of air conditioning

1906

Establishment

Ugo Galletti opened a small iron works factory and workshop for repairing agricultural equipment in Castel Maggiore, a town located near Bologna.

1930

Growth

Galletti became an enterprise with more than 100 employees, working sheet metal as a subcontractor.

1960

The boom years

Galletti ceased being a subcontractor and entered the heating market with its own brand.

1970

Fresh air

A new range of products for air conditioning. After the heating sector, Galletti achieved great success in the air-conditioning market with its Polar Warm fan coil unit.

1990

Together

The Galletti Group was founded with the goal of employing specific expertise to cover all the sectors of HVACR (heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration).

2014

The Group

Today the group comprises of seven companies in the HVACR sector and eight
production facilities, with a total of more than 450 employees.

2006

The centennial

The company celebrated its 100th year, and under the leadership of its CEO Luca Galletti, it confirmed its position as a leader in the market for hydronic indoor units and chillers.

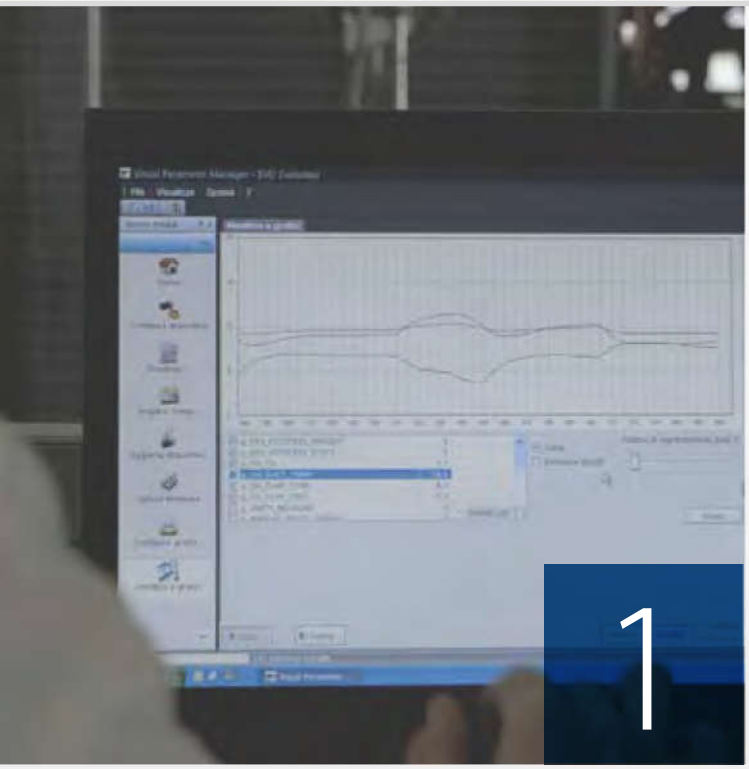
Today

New goals.

For more than 30 years Galletti has been specialized in the manufacture of hydronic indoor units, chillers, and heat pumps, with specific expertise whose importance is recognized in the comfort air conditioning sector. The company's extensive experience, gained since the 1970s with more than 2,000,000 fan coil units sold, allows it to meet the new market demands while ensuring the highest level of quality and reliability. A network of qualified agencies, distributors and service centers guarantee support for the entire life of the product.

Three strategic processes

The great strength of Galletti, as well as of all the other Group companies, is that of continuing to maintain internally **the 3 strategic processes** which are the pillars of every new solution.



Research and development

The market requires products that are increasingly on the cutting edge for quality, performance, and energy efficiency.
In order to satisfy this demand, Galletti has been relying for decades on a modern in-house R&D department. This department is a vital part of the company; it works in close cooperation with Production and Quality Control to guarantee a product that has been studied in the smallest detail.

The constant desire to improve the product is matched by the need to refine the research and development techniques.

The company possesses a calorimetric chamber for the hydronic indoor units and a climatic chamber for the chillers, and it is one of the few companies in Italy to possess a reverberation chamber for measuring true sound levels.

Design

That which is developed, conceived, and analyzed in the R&D Department then takes shape in the Engineering Department, which handles the mechanical and electrical design of the hydronic indoor units, chillers, and heat pumps.

The Engineering Department's dedicated team handles the development of software and hardware solutions; unlike their competitors, this activity allows the company to make proposals to the market that are open to its customers' requirements.

3

Vertical production

The automated sheet metal work centre is a cutting-edge production unit made up of a system which integrates an automatic magazine, a robot for bending small parts and punch and bending stations.

This latest generation system represents a clear example of what the concept of "verticalization" means for Galletti: galletti's important expertise, together with its considerable production flexibility, are the result of not only experience, but also of the ability to internalize strategic processes such as working sheet metal.
To this must be added the management of two other important types of processing: the in-house production of heat exchangers and the in-house development of adjustment hardware and software.

The approach of developing, designing, and producing in-house semi-finished products, components, and finished products strengthens Galletti's ability to be flexible regarding its customers' requirements and gives Galletti a large competitive advantage over the other players in the market.

Galletti can boast a unique achievement: **a completely integrated work centre.**

Chiller unit and heat pump rentals: an additional service for Galletti customers Galletti

Galletti's comprehensive range of products and services Galletti has been further expanded with a new service that meets the new needs of HVAC professionals.
In recent years there has been strong growth in the use and consequent demand for Chiller unit and Heat Pump RENTALS. This approach was developed to maintain comfort conditions or solve technical problems in specific applications where, due to the limited duration of the required service, the type of system, or the production activity carried out, the traditional purchase of a unit is not the best option.
Being able to quickly replace a unit and thus guarantee continuity of service and being able to air-condition a room for a limited period of time are requirements that prove to be increasingly appreciated year after year.
GallettiGalletti, thanks to its leadership role in the field of air conditioning for the service industry and in the field of refrigeration in the context of processes, is now adding a new chiller unit and heat pump rental service to its already extensive range of products and services.
Thanks to our partnership with a leading national company providing rental solutions for sectors such as trucks, cranes, worksite logistics, and earthmoving, Galletti Galletti offers the most suitable rental units for specific applications, such as:

Hotels and the hospitality industry:
units for handling emergency situations and ensuring guests' comfort

The winemaking industry:
units for covering cooling requirements during the winemaking process that do not normally last beyond 2 months

The large-scale retail sector

Non-permanent trade shows and events:
units for air-conditioning tensile structures, industrial buildings, and facilities that host summer or winter events

Production processes:
units designed for industrial applications that require a temporary solution due to an unexpected breakdown

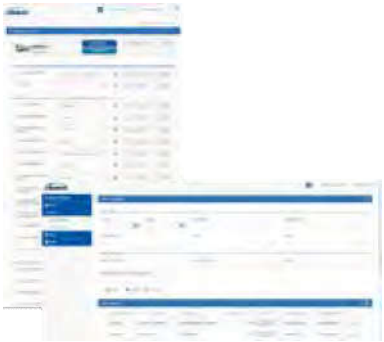
Greenhouses:
or other needs related to plant cultivation in a controlled environment

The units offered by Galletti Galletti through the rental service represent the state of the art in terms of efficiency, quiet operation, performance, and sturdiness, ensuring that the customer will have a suitable solution providing optimum levels of comfort that meets their needs, including installation and testing of the units carried out by Galletti specialized Galletti technicians and careful checks when the units are returned.
Therefore, professionals in the industry can now easily find quality, reliability, and professionalism – the qualities that have made the Galletti Galletti brand famous worldwide – even using this new rental service.

On-line configuration software

Galletti has developed on its www.galletti.com web-area the new ON-LINE integrated platform for product selection, configuration and the making of the economic offer.
The software, whose use is easy and intuitive, allows the identification of the desired products by calculating their performances based on real working conditions and their configuration helping the user in choosing options and accessories. It also allows to obtain a detailed report which includes performances, dimensional drawings, tender specifications and the economic offer.

Product selection:
» Filters to make the identification of the requested product easier
» Performance calculation and saving of results
» Performance comparison between products belonging to different series



Configuration and project history
» Wizard configuration of accessories and options for chillers, heat pumps and hydronic units
» Creation of a project which collects all products of interest
» Complete management of the storaged history projects

Report:
» Generation of a detailed list report in pdf format
» Choice of the sections to be included in the print:
– Products performances
– Dimensional drawings
– Tender specifications

Certifications

Galletti started out on the road to certification in 1994, the year in which the company entered the Eurovent program for fan coils, later followed by chillers and heat pumps.

The certification process continued up to 2000, when Galletti obtained certification of its quality system to standard UNI EN ISO 9002:1994; it subsequently obtained certification to UNI EN ISO 9001:2000.

A continuous improvement of company processes characterized the years to come, culminating in compliance with Directive 2014 / 68 / UE (PED), the upgrading of its occupational health and safety system according to OHSAS 18001:2007, and, finally in the updating to the new standard UNI EN ISO 9001:2008.

Since 2012 Galletti has been in compliance with European Regulation no. 303/2008 which makes F-GAS certification mandatory for companies that manufacture stationary refrigeration, air conditioning, and heat pump equipment containing fluorinated refrigerant gases. This certification ensures that operators are refrigeration technicians with specific expertise in protecting the environment, such as the reduction of refrigerant gases emissions into the atmosphere.

Galletti has always considered service to be of fundamental importance in order to provide an all-around range of offerings to its customers. For this reason it created GH Service as the Group's specialized service provider.

GH Service is at the customer's disposal from the design stage to the after-sales period; it operates through an extensive network of more than 200 service centres, which provide support to the numerous sales agents and distributors in Italy and around the world.

Galletti after-sales service is equipped and competent to service all types of air conditioning units, whether designed for the comfort or tertiary sectors, for processing machinery or technological environments, air handling units or highly customized units, its primary aim being customer satisfaction.
Continual interaction with all Galletti Group companies enables GH Service to be always up to date about equipment innovations, so it can guarantee its customers not only technologically advanced, high quality products but also a rapid, efficient and professional after-sales service.

The company's internal and outsourced staff are highly qualified, have long-time technical experience and are kept constantly up to date through specific refresher training courses. Its specialized technicians are in possession of all necessary certifications for operating on refrigeration cycle units and are equipped with cutting-edge tools.

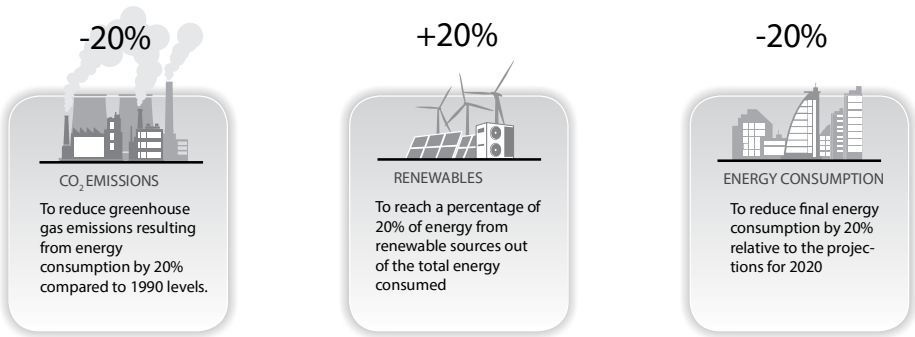
GH Service is able to provide its customers various services and opportunities meeting a multitude of demands while providing highly customized services.

- System startup
- Trouble shooting
- Management and sales of spare parts
- Routine and special maintenance
- Telephone customer support systems
- Assembly of units at worksite
- Disposal of obsolete units
- Guaranteed sale of used units
- All-inclusive rental

In a market where simply selling a product is no longer enough, Galletti, thanks to GH Service, presents itself as a single partner able to provide a comprehensive range of products and services.

Directive 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/CE

The first time horizon the European Union is setting its sights on in respect of climate and energy is 2020: it has identified new binding targets for Member States:



To achieve these goals, the EU has adopted the ErP directive 2009/125/CE (Energy-related Products), which regulates the eco-design requirements for all energy-using products and directive 2010/30 / EC on energy labeling. There are three main European regulations that lay down the rules for the application of Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EC:

- 813/2013;
- 811/2013;
- 2281/2016.

The seasonal energy efficiency of heating space η_s is calculated as the seasonal efficiency coefficient SCOP divided by the conversion coefficient CC, corrected for the contributions in relation to the temperature controls (F1) and for the water/water heat pump units for the consumption of one or more groundwater pumps (F2).

The coefficient for conversion of electricity into primary energy was considered equal to CC = 2.5.

η_s = SCOP / CC - F(1) - F(2)

The calculation for the seasonal energy efficiency of cooling space $\eta_{s,C}$, which derives from SEER seasonal efficiency, is the same.

$\eta_{s,C}$ = SEER / CC - F(1) - F(2)

Regulation 813/2013 applies to heat pumps with a rated capacity of less than 400 kW. For this range of capacities, minimum requirements for sound power level and seasonal energy efficiency are defined.

Directive 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/CE

The latter index must not be less than the following values:

SCOP(1)	Air-water	Water-water
Combined heat pumps and heat pumps	2,83	2,95
Low temperature heat pumps	3,20	3,33

Regulation 811/2013 applies to heat pumps with a heating capacity of less than 70 kW. Manufacturers are required to highlight the energy label on the unit and to specify the energy efficiency class on all technical and commercial materials.

Regulation 2281/2016 applies to chillers with cooling capacity up to 2000 kW and reversible heat pumps with cooling capacity between 400 and 2000 kW.

For this range of capacities, minimum requirements for seasonal energy efficiency are defined; in fact, since January 1, 2018, the manufacturer cannot place units on the market with SEER values less than the following values:

SEER(1)	Air-water	Water-water
Chiller with PC<400 kW	3,80	5,10
Chiller and reversible heat pumps with 400≤PC<1500 kW	4,10	5,88
Chiller and reversible heat pumps with 1500≤PC<2000 kW	4,10	6,33

Scope of Regulations 813/2013 and 2281/2016

	Applied regulation
Chiller with 0≤PC<2000 kW	2281/2016
Reversible heat pumps with PC<400 kW	813/2013
Reversible heat pumps with 400≤PC<2000 kW	2281/2016

The ErP directive involves and strongly influences the design of all our products Galletti, further stimulating the continuous pursuit of excellence, in terms of performance and reduction of the environmental impact.

Compliance with the regulation is not a classification of merit or an efficiency class, but rather an indispensable requirement for CE marking, without which the product cannot be placed on the EC market.

(1) Bin profile according to UNI EN 14825

Climatic Chamber

Great precision for great capacities

The climatic chamber at the Bentivoglio Galletti plant represents the company's commitment to invest in the accuracy of its claimed performance, due to the possibility of testing the units under actual operating conditions. The tests can be conducted on either chillers and heat pumps or multi-purpose units and free-cooling units up to a rated cooling capacity of 600 kW, representing a benchmark for R&D Department activities and an important technological milestone for the company.

A cutting-edge system

Thanks to the three independent test circuits and the more than 100 sensors positioned between the testing room and the rest of the system, this chamber is the ideal instrument for monitoring the thermal, electrical, and acoustic performance of the chiller units.
The advanced hydraulic system allows the units' condensation heat to be dissipated with the assistance of three 5000-liter storage systems and a water-water cooling unit manufactured by Galletti connected to a dry cooler. The actual behavior of the system in the heating mode is simulated thanks to the addition of a further storage tank to mitigate the negative effects of the defrosting periods.
Test conditions can vary within a very wide temperature and humidity range (-20 - 55 °C ambient temperature; 20 - 95 % relative humidity), and the unit can be tested by simulating partial-load operation with or without the presence of glycol in the system. The latter can be recycled and used again in subsequent tests.

Climatic chamber

Accuracy of the measurements

The structure of the chamber and all of its components have been designed and selected in order to achieve the best possible measurement accuracy and in accordance with the main reference standards.
The probes used for temperature regulation have class A accuracy, while the sensors used for the measurements on the unit being tested have a degree of accuracy of 1/10 DIN, which is able to keep the measurement error within ± 0.03 °C.
In addition, each test circuit is equipped with different capacity flow meters to guarantee the correct measurement of the flow rate for units of different capacity.
The chamber has an internal volume of about 800 m3, and has been designed to guarantee dimensions and air speeds (< 1.5 m/s) that make it possible to meet the requirements of Standard UNI 9614 for the measurement of noise emissions, while monitoring the ambient air and produced water temperatures.

Viewed tests and performance reports

An automatic system supervision and control software program developed in the Lab VIEW environment makes it possible to reach the stability conditions defined by Standards EN 14511 and EN 14825 under the desired test conditions. The acquisition system then begins recording the data, and at the end of the procedure a summary report is prepared that can be sent to the customer by e-mail. The entire test procedure can be viewed on site or remotely using a video camera.
In this manner, a customer that would like to carry out a viewed test can monitor the unit's main operating data under the actual design conditions, such as:
– Power delivered
– Temperature of water produced
– Water pressure drop
– Water flow
– Electricity consumption and time efficiency

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FC - Hydronic indoor units

FC - Hydronic indoor units

UTN pag. 114
High-head thermal ventilating units
3 - 23 kW

UTN i pag. 122
High-head thermal ventilating units with BLDC motor
4 - 18 kW

FH - Fan heaters

AREO pag. 130
Fan heaters with ON/OFF electric motor
8 - 101 kW

AREO i pag. 140
Air conditioning fan heaters with BLDC motor
11 - 118 kW

DST pag. 144
Air destratifiers
1700 - 9100 m³/h

CO - Controllers and software for indoor hydronic units

TED pag. 152
Simplified electronic controller

LED503 pag. 153
Recess wall-mounted control panel

MYCOMFORT pag. 154
Electronic microprocessor controller with LCD display

EVO pag. 156
Electronic microprocessor controller with remote user interface

EVO DISP pag. 157
User interface with LCD display

EVO-2-TOUCH pag. 158
Touch screen display interface

GALLETTI APP pag. 160
Indoor unit control application for smartphones

GARDA pag. 162
Web-server supervision system for air conditioning systems

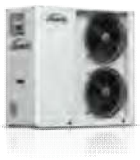
TABLE OF CONTENTS

AW - Air chillers and heat pumps

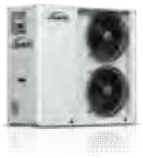
WW - Water chillers and heat pumps

MF - Total heat recovery multi-purpose units

HIWARM pag. 286
Air-water system with external and internal BLDC unit
12 - 33 kW



HIWARM COMPACT pag. 294
Outdoor packaged air-water unit with BLDC compressor
10 - 29 kW



MCP pag. 298
Outdoor packaged air-water unit
7 - 41 kW

LCP pag. 308
Outdoor packaged air-water unit
52 - 314 kW

LEP pag. 326
Indoor packaged water-water unit
50 - 470 kW

SW - System and accessories controllers

EVO SYSTEM pag. 344
Electronic microprocessor controller for integrated system management

RYT pag. 346
Thermal storage tank for the production of domestic hot water
300 - 800 l

CT - Heat recovery and thermal ventilating unit

RPE pag. 358
Mechanical ventilation units with heat recovery
500 - 6000 m³/h

TV/TH pag. 364
Ventilation and air conditioning units
1500 – 28000 mc/h

Galletti
AIR CONDITIONING

FC - HYDRONIC INDOOR UNITS

Hydraulic indoor units

Vast range with over 1000 options!

It's 1961 and Galletti with its Jolly copper radiating plate enters the air conditioning world! More than half a century has gone by since then, there have been changes in the types of system and their intended use, markets and consumer demands grow and Galletti is still among the leaders in this sector.
The target is to come up with the most comprehensive range of solutions for indoor hydronic units with technologies and designs that, abreast with engineering evolution, have upgraded with the precise intention of combining reliability and innovation.
Today the offerings are completed with fan coil units with centrifugal or tangential fan, hybrid units specifically designed for residential applications, cassette units with axial-centrifugal fan, medium- and high-head ducted units and - in homage to tradition - convection heating models.

Energy savings with inverter-controlled BLDC motors

In the air conditioning sector there is by now a well-established trend toward the offering of solutions that combine performance and low energy consumption.
In line with its objective of continual innovation Galletti offers solutions with brushless motors which guarantee:

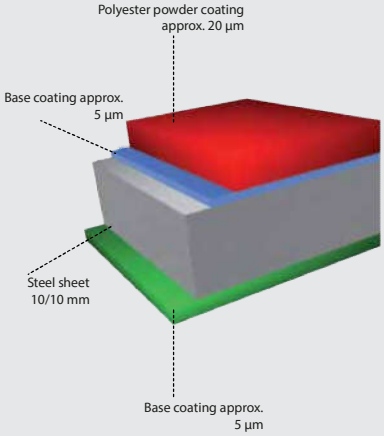
- comfort of use thanks to the complete modulation of the air flow
- about 50% operating costs saving compared to the conventional motors
- the temperature setpoint in the air conditioned rooms is reached quickly
- the power delivered is constantly adjusted according to the actual load conditions
- exceptionally quiet operation at low speed, as in night-time mode

Quiet operation

The design of all the ventilation components of Galletti indoor units is developed exclusively by the company's engineering staff, backed by research and development facilities and over 50 years of specific know-how.
More specifically, the most recent studies on materials and aerodynamic profiles have led to the development of special fans and scrolls conceived to ensure performances in terms of quiet operation that are among the best in Europe and Eurovent certified, combined with a correct distribution of air, which assures maximum interior comfort in any operating mode.

Design and materials

On its hydronic indoor units Galletti uses cabinets with an exclusive design, ideal for both residential and commercial settings.
The quality of the materials used for their construction assures that they fully retain their characteristics over time.
The plastic parts are made of UV-stabilized ABS to maintain their colour intact over time.
The steel parts consist of 10/10 mm sheet with a double layer of paint, UV resistance class RUV 3 according to standard EN 10169-2.



Efficient climate control

Galletti offers a wide range of on board or wall mounted controllers comprising more than 20 options according adjustment degree and comfort required.
Design and technology are combined in the latest-generation LED or LCD controllers: EVO, LED503 e MYCOMFORT, which represent the state of the art in intelligent control of an indoor unit connected to a chiller or heat pump.
Management systems, master/slave options, auto adaptive adjustment of chiller/water pump, control of room humidity are only some of the salient features of qualified and reliable offerings.

Pressure-independent regulating valves (optional)

They can be combined with ON/OFF or MODULATING servomotors, guaranteeing a dynamic balancing of the system and preset regulation (thereby avoiding any calculation required by traditional balancing). They also offer a multitude of advantages, including:

- Efficient energy transfer and minimal pumping costs due to the absence of overflow in partial load conditions as a result of the precise pressure-independent flow control.
- Lower investment in the choice of pumps and reduced energy consumption since the required pressure head is lower than that of traditional configurations. Thanks to integrated piezometric connections, the solution to problems and the pumping optimization process can be achieved more quickly and easily.
- the costly commissioning of the system is no longer required to regulate the flow rate to the indoor units under rated conditions.
- The reduced movements of the modulating actuator, thanks to the integrated differential pressure regulator, guarantee a longer service life of the actuator itself and prevent the ambient temperature from being affected by the system's pressure fluctuations.
- The stability of the ambient temperature makes it possible to achieve a lower average temperature with the same level of comfort.
- Less complaints from system operators, because the flow rate, due to the correct functioning of the valve, never deviates from the design values.
- The installation of balancing valves in the distribution network is no longer required.

AVAILABLE FOR: ESTRO; ESTROi; ESTROgt; DUCTIMAX; DUCTIMAXi; ACQVARIA; UTN; UTNi

JONIX Non-Thermal Plasma Generators

JONIX generators are exposed to the air flow, coming into contact with it by means of the outer electrode and the dielectric, transforming the gas into plasma.
Through the action of the electric field created by the generators, the electrons tend to accumulate on the surface of the dielectric, generating micro-discharges in the air, which in turn produce new charged particles.
The dielectric material prevents the development of discharges between the two electrodes that would damage the power supply circuit.

Non-Thermal Plasma (NTP) is considered to be the safest process for oxidizing and breaking down pollutants and for reducing of bacteria, mold, viruses, and odors. Applications in the medical field are growing, with considerable advantages over analogous systems:

- low power consumption, minimal operating costs
- in comparison to ozonation systems it is compatible with the presence of the operators
- in comparison to UV systems its oxidation capacity is not affected by the crossing air flow speed
- in comparison to systems containing electrostatic filters or photocatalytic filters, the sanitizing effect also takes place at a distance from the plasma source

Galletti's DUCTIMAX, PWN and UTN series ducted units use NTP Jonix technology to sanitize the flowing air, to carry out the microbial decontamination of the internal surfaces of the units, filters, and condensing coils, and to prevent the development of legionella in the condensate collection tanks.

The devices are sized according to their intended use, the air flow rate, and of the category of pollutants to be treated.
They are installed inside special plenums inserted on the air intake or outlet.

Indoor air quality

Air pollution in closed spaces represents a serious public health problem, with significant social and economic implications. Although the pollutants are present in concentrations that do not result in acute effects, they are the cause of negative effects on people's health and well-being, especially if connected with a long exposure period.
The international organizations WHO, Istituto Superiore della Sanità (National Institute of Health), ASHRAE, the Scientific Committee on Health and Environmental Risks (SCHER), and the European Commission in Science and Technology on Indoor Air Quality have stated that it is necessary to reduce the sources of contamination and reduce the concentrations of the pollutants included on the shared European list: Benzene, formaldehyde, carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, naphthalene, volatile organic compounds, toluene, etc.

Operating principle of Non-Thermal Plasma (NTP) technology

The ionization of the air is a natural phenomenon that occurs spontaneously whenever a molecule is subject to the action of an energy process in which the total amount of energy is greater than that of the molecule itself. In practice when we add energy to a molecule, an electron is "removed" from the molecule's outermost orbit, and the resulting electric imbalance causes the molecule (atom) to assume a positive electric charge.
The electron "freed" from the outer orbit immediately attaches to another atom, which then assumes a negative electric charge. Each atom has a well-established probability of becoming a negative and positive atom depending on the saturation of its outer shell. In nature ions are produced by solar radiation; by the friction of the wind on the earth's surface; by storms, rain, and other weather events; by the absorption of cosmic rays; and by the collisions of particles possessing kinetic energy.

NTP technology artificially ionizes the air by means of what is known as "Cold Plasma".
The system is based essentially on the production of ionized gas, rich in highly "active" ionic species, which has a high chemical oxidation power, acting on:
- proteins and unsaturated lipids of the cell membrane
- peptidoglycans of the cell wall
- enzymes, nucleic acids, and spores present in the cytoplasm

Functions and applications of the JONIX air sanitizing devices with NTP technology

- Large scale retailing
- Food processing industrial processes
- Food preservation
- Residential comfort
- Service sector comfort

Social welfare
Hospital helthcare

Fan coil units with centrifugal fan

ESTRO 1 - 11 kW

Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Centrifugal fan | Horizontal installation

PLUS

- 3 - 6 speed motor
- ABS centrifugal fans
- Can be integrated into GARDA supervision system
- Heat exchanger up to 4 rows
- Reversible water connections
- Steel cabinet / ABS
- Incorporable ioniser

The most complete range of fan coil units on the market featuring the Galletti technology, quality level and reliability.

The ESTRO series is undoubtedly the line of fan coil units with the most complete range of models and accessories that are able to meet the needs of professionals in the field.
The range consists of 20 models in 9 versions.
For the ESTRO project we selected top quality materials which, together with the great care and attention dedicated to the assembly of the main constructive components, make the ESTRO fan coil units highly reliable from a performance standpoint while minimising noise levels.
The conception underlying the ESTRO series construction makes it possible to combine models for vertical and horizontal installation: models for surface mounting on walls, floors/ceilings and recess mounting in walls/ceilings plus low body model for floor installation.
In its recess-mounted ductable version, ESTRO has a number of accessories that permit quick and economical installation with flexible ducts directly coupled with air diffusion grilles.
ESTRO can be combined with a range of on-board or wall-mounted control panels consisting of 20 options, depending on the level of comfort and adjustment required.
An innovative air ionization system ensures the sanitization of the indoor unit and the deodorization of the ambient air.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

ESTRO FL
Version with cabinet, suitable for wall mounting. Vertical air flow, filter on the air intake securely attached to the cabinet with quarter-turn screws.
ESTRO FL is available in 20 models.

ESTRO FA
Wall mounted with cabinet. The inclined front air flow makes the ESTRO FA version especially suited for installation in recesses up to a depth of 150 mm.
ESTRO FA is available in 19 models.

ESTRO CL
Wall mounted with cabinet, vertical air flow. Designed with a range of pastel shades, it combines well with traditional furnishings and all architectures in which the warm colours and elegant shapes make ESTRO CL a perfect interior design accessory. Steel sheet panel colour: RAL 9001. ABS parts colour: PANTONE "warm gray 2 U"
ESTRO CL is available in 20 models.

ESTRO FU
Version with cabinet, suitable for floor and ceiling mounting. The cabinet has air outlet grilles and air intake grilles with built-in filter.
ESTRO FU is available in 20 models.

ESTRO FP
Version with cabinet, suitable for ceiling mounting. The air intake is located behind the air outlet grilles. This version is especially suitable if combining with external air intake louvers.
ESTRO FP is available in 20 models.

ESTRO FB
Low-cabinet version, suitable for floor and ceiling mounting. The cabinet has air outlet grilles and air intake grilles with built-in filter. Rearranging the internal components has made it possible to reduce its height to just 438 mm.
ESTRO FB is available in 9 models.

ESTRO FC
Model for vertical and horizontal recess mounting, air intake in line with the outlet, thermally insulated galvanised sheet steel body. Plenum and connectors complete the air intake and the air flow into the room.
ESTRO FC is available in 20 models.

ESTRO FF
Model for vertical and horizontal recess mounting, front air intake, thermally insulated galvanised sheet steel body. The front air intake allows horizontal or floor recessed installation with direct intake from the false-ceiling.
ESTRO FF is available in 20 models.

ESTRO FBC
Low-cabinet version for vertical and horizontal recess mounting, front air intake with air filter, thermally insulated galvanised sheet steel body. Rearranging the strategic components has made it possible to reduce its height to just 412 mm.
ESTRO FBC is available in 9 models.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Cabinet
Composed of a painted steel sheet panel, side panels, air outlet grille (swinging by 180°) and back suction grille built from ABS.
Round shapes and colours that can satisfy all interior decorating needs, in line with architectural requirements.

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet of extra thickness, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels. FU, FB, FC, FF and FBC versions have a double drip tray for collecting condensate.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins, provided with brass manifolds and vent valve. The water connections are reversible at the time of installation. On request it is possible to mount an additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems.

Electric motor
It is mounted on vibration dampers, with permanently activated capacitor and thermal protection of the windings, and is directly coupled with the fans. It is available as either a 3- or 6-speed version in order to meet all the specific needs of performance, quietness, and power consumption.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans, statically and dynamically balanced, manufactured from anti-static ABS, with blades having an airfoil section and offset modules. The fans are housed in a low-noise ABS volute with high-efficiency profile.

Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations. On FU version the air filters are fitted onto the airinlet grille.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
EF03		L	0	M	0	1	E	0	0	0	0	A

EF Product type ESTRO; 03 Size
To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

CONFIGURATOR

1 Version
- A A - Wall mounted with cabinet
- B B - Wall installation with low-body cabinet
- C C - Recessed installation
- F F - Recessed installation
- G BC - Low-body recessed installation
- L L - Wall mounted with cabinet
- O CLASSIC - Wall installation with cabinet
- P P - Ceiling installation with cabinet
- U U - Wall and ceiling installation with cabinet

2 Motor
- 0 3-speed motor
- G Electric fan with GreenTech BLDC motor
- I BLDC motor
- P 6 speed motor

3 Main coil hydraulic side
- L Water connections on the left side
- M Water connections on the left side - 4 rows
- R Water connections on the right
- S Water connections on the right side - 4 rows

4 Additional coil hydraulic side / heating element
- 0 Absent
- E RE - Electrical heating elements
- L Water connections on the left side
- R Water connections on the right

5 Valve
- 0 Absent
- 1 VKS - 3 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 2 KV - 2 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF
- 3 VKMS - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - complete hydraulic kit
- 4 KVM - 2 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING
- 5 VKS24 - 3 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 6 KV24 - 2 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF
- A VKSND - 3 way valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - hydraulic kit on coil side
- B VKMSND - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - hydraulic kit on coil side
- C VKS24ND - 3 ways valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - hydraulic kit on coil side
- H VPIK - 2-way valve - pressure independent - 230 V - ON/OFF
- I VPIKM - 2-way valve - pressure independent - 24 V - MODULATING

6 Control panel
- 0 Absent
- 1 CB - On-board speed selector
- 2 TB - Speed selector and thermostat
- 3 TIB - Speed selector, thermostat and S/W selecting switch
- 4 TED 2T - microprocessor control for 2 pipes
- 5 TED 4T - microprocessor control for 4 pipes
- 6 TED 10 - microprocessor control for BLDC
- A MCBE - My comfort base
- B MCME - My comfort medium
- C MCLE - My comfort large
- D LED 503
- E EVOBOARD - Circuit board
- F EVO BOARD+EVO DISP - (Circuit board + display)

7 Probes
- 0 Absent
- 1 SA - Remote air probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 2 SW - Water probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 3 SU - Humidity probe for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 4 SA+SW - Remote air and water probes for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 6 SA+SU+SW- Remote air, water, humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- A TC - Thermostat for minimum water temperature
- B SA - Remote air probe for TED
- C SW - Water probe for TED
- D SA + SW - Air and water probes for TED

8 Accessories
- 0 Absent
- 4 BV - Auxiliary drip tray
- 5 BH - Auxiliary drip tray
- 6 GIVK - Insulating shell
- B Air deionization
- C Air deionization with control panel

9 Filter
- 0 Standard filter air

10 Release
- 0 0
- A A

CONTROL PANELS

Elecromechanical control panels	
CB	On-board speed switch
CD	Recess wall-mounted speed switch
TB	On-board speed thermostat and switch
TC	Thermostat for minimum water temperature in heating mode (42 °C)
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
KBESTE	MY COMFORT on-board installation kit for ESTRO
KL	LED503 on-board controller installation kit for ESTRO
LED503	Recessed wall-mounted electronic display controller LED 503
MCBE	MYCOMFORT BASE electronic controller with display
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB A	On-board ESTRO FA installation kit suitable for TED controller
KB L DX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the right side suitable for TED controller
KB L SX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the left side suitable for TED controller
TED 2T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and one ON/OFF 230 V valve
TED 4T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and two ON/OFF 230 V valves
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls

ACCESSORIES

Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSB	On-board controller for opening and closing the motor-driven regulating louver
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
DF	1-row additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems (not suitable for ESTRO "M" models)
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
BH	Auxiliary water drip tray for horizontal installation fan coil units
BV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation fan coil units
GIVKL	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the left
GIVKR	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the right
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Base and enclosure elements	
D	Support elements for ESTRO FC
ZA	Pair of support covering elements with front grille for ESTRO FA
ZAG	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO FA
ZC	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO CL
ZCG	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO CL
ZL	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO FL
ZLG	Pair of support covering elements with front grille for ESTRO FL
Rear covering panels	
PH	Rear painted panel for horizontal installation with cabinet
PV	Rear painted panel for vertical installation with cabinet
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GE	Aluminium external air intake grille with subframe
GEF	Aluminium external air intake grille with subframe and air filter
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
RGC	Plenum with circular collars for air outlet grille
Plenum and connectors	
RA90	Angular inlet connector
RAD	Straight inlet connector
RADC	Air inlet plenum with circular collars
RM90	Angular outlet connector
RM90C	Angular outlet insulated connector
RMCD	Straight outlet insulated connector
RMCD C	Air outlet plenum with circular collars
RMD	Straight outlet connector
External air intake louvers	
S	Manual external air intake louver
SM	Motor-driven louver, with motor on the right with transformer
SM	Motor-driven louver, with motor on the left with transformer
SMC	Motor driven louver, with motor on the right, with transformer
SMC	Motor driven louver, with motor on the left, with transformer
Valves	
KV	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24DF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVDF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVM	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KVMDF	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
VKDF	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power suppply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKDFND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMDF	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKMDFND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMS	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKMSND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKS	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 1230 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKSND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO			1			2			3			4		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,75	0,90	1,12	1,02	1,21	1,50	1,24	1,48	1,69	1,34	1,66	1,91
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,57	0,68	0,84	0,77	0,94	1,16	0,93	1,10	1,25	0,98	1,20	1,37
FCEER class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	129	155	193	176	208	258	214	255	291	231	286	329
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	5	7	7	9	13	8	11	14	7	10	13
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	0,95	1,11	1,32	1,21	1,48	1,82	1,45	1,72	1,84	1,50	1,81	2,15
FCCOP class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	164	191	227	208	255	313	250	296	317	258	312	370
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	5	6	8	8	11	15	9	12	14	6	9	12
Rated air flow		m^3/h	127	189	231	167	233	319	210	271	344	214	271	344
Power input	(E)	W	18	21	32	21	28	37	25	36	53	24	36	53
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	32	40	37	42	47	38	44	49	40	44	50

ESTRO			4M			5			6			6M		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,48	1,81	2,19	1,57	1,99	2,36	1,73	2,34	2,87	1,90	2,60	3,23
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,04	1,28	1,55	1,15	1,53	1,82	1,23	1,66	2,05	1,30	1,79	2,24
FCEER class	(E)		D			E			D			D		
Water flow	(2)	l/h	255	312	377	270	343	406	298	403	494	327	448	556
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	10	14	20	8	12	16	6	9	13	7	12	17
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,53	1,88	2,29	1,74	2,26	2,70	1,76	2,37	2,94	1,94	2,68	3,37
FCCOP class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	263	324	394	300	389	465	303	408	506	334	461	580
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	9	12	17	8	12	17	5	8	11	6	10	15
Rated air flow		m^3/h	211	271	344	267	341	442	293	341	442	241	341	442
Power input	(E)	W	24	36	53	29	44	57	29	43	56	29	43	56
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	41	45	51	35	43	48	36	42	48	35	43	49

ESTRO			7			7M			8			8M		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,94	2,58	3,45	2,44	3,33	4,48	2,47	3,21	4,23	2,74	3,64	4,86
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,41	1,99	2,69	1,69	2,31	3,12	1,76	2,39	3,05	1,90	2,53	3,40
FCEER class	(E)		E			D			D			D		
Water flow	(2)	l/h	334	444	594	420	573	771	425	553	728	472	627	837
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	7	12	6	11	18	5	8	12	7	12	20
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,39	3,13	4,05	2,51	3,40	4,57	2,47	3,24	4,24	2,80	3,70	4,95
FCCOP class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	412	539	697	432	585	787	425	558	730	482	637	852
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	5	8	13	5	9	15	4	6	10	6	10	17
Rated air flow		m^3/h	331	450	640	320	450	640	420	497	706	361	497	706
Power input	(E)	W	40	50	65	37	61	98	38	61	98	38	61	98
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	43	52	36	44	53	35	43	53	36	44	54

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO			9			9M			95			10		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,95	3,59	4,41	3,47	4,30	5,30	3,37	4,12	5,15	3,88	5,14	6,53
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,27	2,85	3,55	2,42	3,00	3,72	2,29	2,93	3,72	2,75	3,70	4,73
FCEER class	(E)			D			D			D			E	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	508	618	759	598	740	913	580	709	887	668	885	1124
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	7	10	14	11	16	24	10	14	21	5	9	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	3,31	4,08	4,98	3,53	4,37	5,39	3,52	4,32	5,49	3,97	5,17	6,49
FCCOP class	(E)							E						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	570	703	858	608	753	928	606	744	945	684	890	1118
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	7	10	14	10	14	20	8	12	18	4	7	10
Rated air flow		m^3/h	527	605	785	470	605	785	601	615	814	661	771	1011
Power input	(E)	W	47	68	98	47	68	98	52	73	107	86	127	182
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	43	49	56	44	50	57	44	51	58	47	54	61

ESTRO			10M			11			11M			12		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	4,32	5,69	7,20	4,00	6,07	7,78	4,55	6,81	8,74	6,76	8,53	10,7
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,98	3,93	4,99	2,94	4,46	5,72	3,18	4,78	6,15	4,91	6,22	7,76
FCEER class	(E)							E						
Water flow	(2)	l/h	744	980	1240	689	1045	1340	784	1173	1505	1164	1469	1841
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	8	14	21	6	13	20	9	19	29	14	22	32
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	4,28	5,56	6,96	4,39	6,53	8,37	4,75	7,02	9,00	7,45	9,29	12,2
FCCOP class	(E)							E						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	737	957	1199	756	1124	1441	818	1209	1550	1283	1600	2101
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	7	11	16	6	12	18	8	16	25	14	20	33
Rated air flow		m^3/h	570	771	1011	682	1022	1393	642	1022	1393	1154	1317	1850
Power input	(E)	W	86	127	182	109	169	244	109	169	244	210	240	310
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	48	55	62	49	60	67	50	61	68	60	64	71

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO			1			2			3			4		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,74	0,88	1,10	0,97	1,11	1,42	1,22	1,44	1,64	1,24	1,52	1,74
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,56	0,67	0,83	0,73	0,87	1,10	0,91	1,07	1,22	0,96	1,18	1,41
FCEER class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	127	152	189	167	191	245	210	248	282	214	262	300
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	5	7	6	8	12	8	11	14	7	10	13
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,18	1,31	1,49	1,31	1,49	1,66	1,36	1,56	1,76	1,36	1,56	1,76
FCCOP class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	102	113	128	113	128	143	117	134	152	117	134	152
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	3	4	4	4	5	7	4	5	6
Rated air flow		m^3/h	146	184	226	174	225	307	205	261	330	205	261	327
Power input	(E)	W	18	21	32	21	28	37	25	36	53	24	36	53
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	32	40	33	39	45	40	44	49	38	44	50

ESTRO			5			6			7		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,55	1,96	2,32	1,70	2,29	2,81	1,92	2,54	3,36
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,14	1,50	1,79	1,21	1,62	2,01	1,40	1,96	2,61
FCEER class	(E)		E			D			E		
Water flow	(2)	l/h	267	338	400	293	394	484	331	437	579
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	8	12	16	5	8	11	4	7	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,78	2,18	2,53	1,88	2,31	2,68	2,82	3,47	4,20
FCCOP class	(E)		E								
Water flow	(3)	l/h	153	188	218	162	199	231	243	299	362
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	3	2	3	4	8	12	16
Rated air flow		m^3/h	238	334	432	237	332	431	316	444	628
Power input	(E)	W	29	44	57	29	43	56	37	61	98
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	43	48	33	41	47	36	45	53

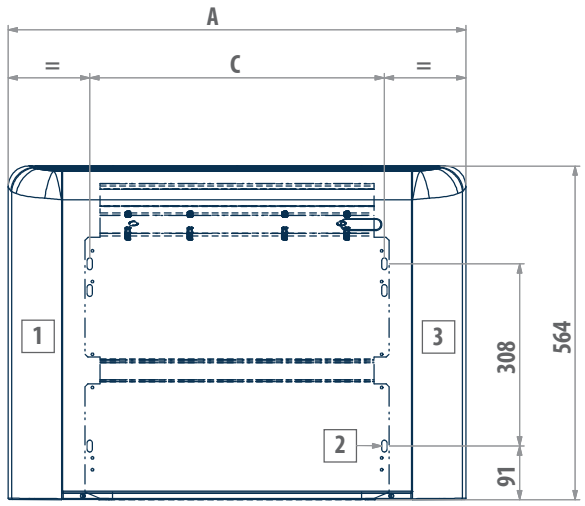
ESTRO			8			9			95		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,44	3,17	4,16	3,06	3,74	4,57	3,49	4,27	5,31
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,74	2,36	2,99	2,23	2,80	3,47	2,38	3,01	3,78
FCEER class	(E)		D								
Water flow	(2)	l/h	420	546	716	527	644	787	601	735	914
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	7	12	7	10	14	10	14	20
FCCOP class	(3)(E)		E								
Heating capacity	(E)	kW	2,73	3,22	3,82	3,55	4,07	4,64	3,70	4,20	4,84
Water flow	(3)	l/h	235	277	329	306	350	400	319	362	417
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	8	10	14	5	6	8	7	9	12
Rated air flow		m^3/h	356	490	690	460	593	763	478	603	792
Power input	(E)	W	38	61	98	47	68	98	52	73	107
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	39	46	56	48	53	58	46	52	59

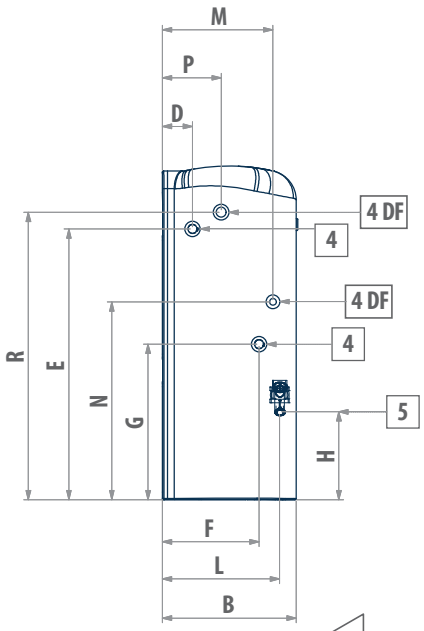
ESTRO			10			11			12		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	3,84	5,10	6,46	3,96	5,99	7,64	6,70	8,44	10,5
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,73	3,67	4,67	2,91	4,40	5,61	4,86	6,15	7,63
FCEER class	(E)		E								
Water flow	(2)	l/h	661	878	1112	682	1031	1316	1154	1453	1806
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	8	12	5	10	16	14	21	30
FCCOP class	(3)(E)		E								
Heating capacity	(E)	kW	5,02	6,02	6,97	4,85	6,29	7,35	6,93	8,01	9,52
Water flow	(3)	l/h	432	518	600	418	542	633	597	690	820
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	14	19	24	14	22	29	24	31	42
Rated air flow		m^3/h	565	765	998	636	1007	1362	999	1300	1814
Power input	(E)	W	86	127	182	109	169	244	210	240	310
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	46	54	60	48	58	66	63	64	71

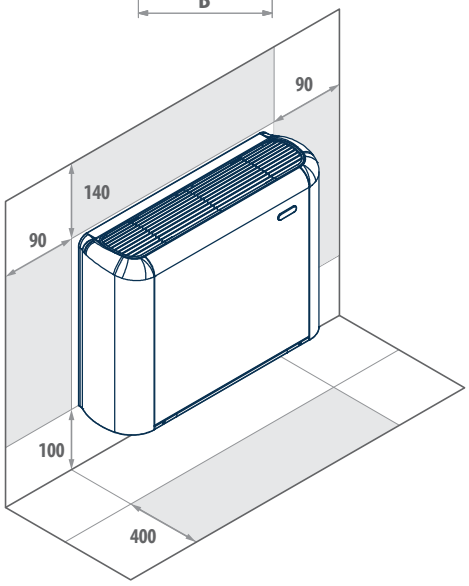
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ESTRO FL - CL







LEGEND	
1	Usable space for plumbing connections
2	Slots for installation on the wall
3	Usable space for electrical connections
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
4DF	DF 1-row additional heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage

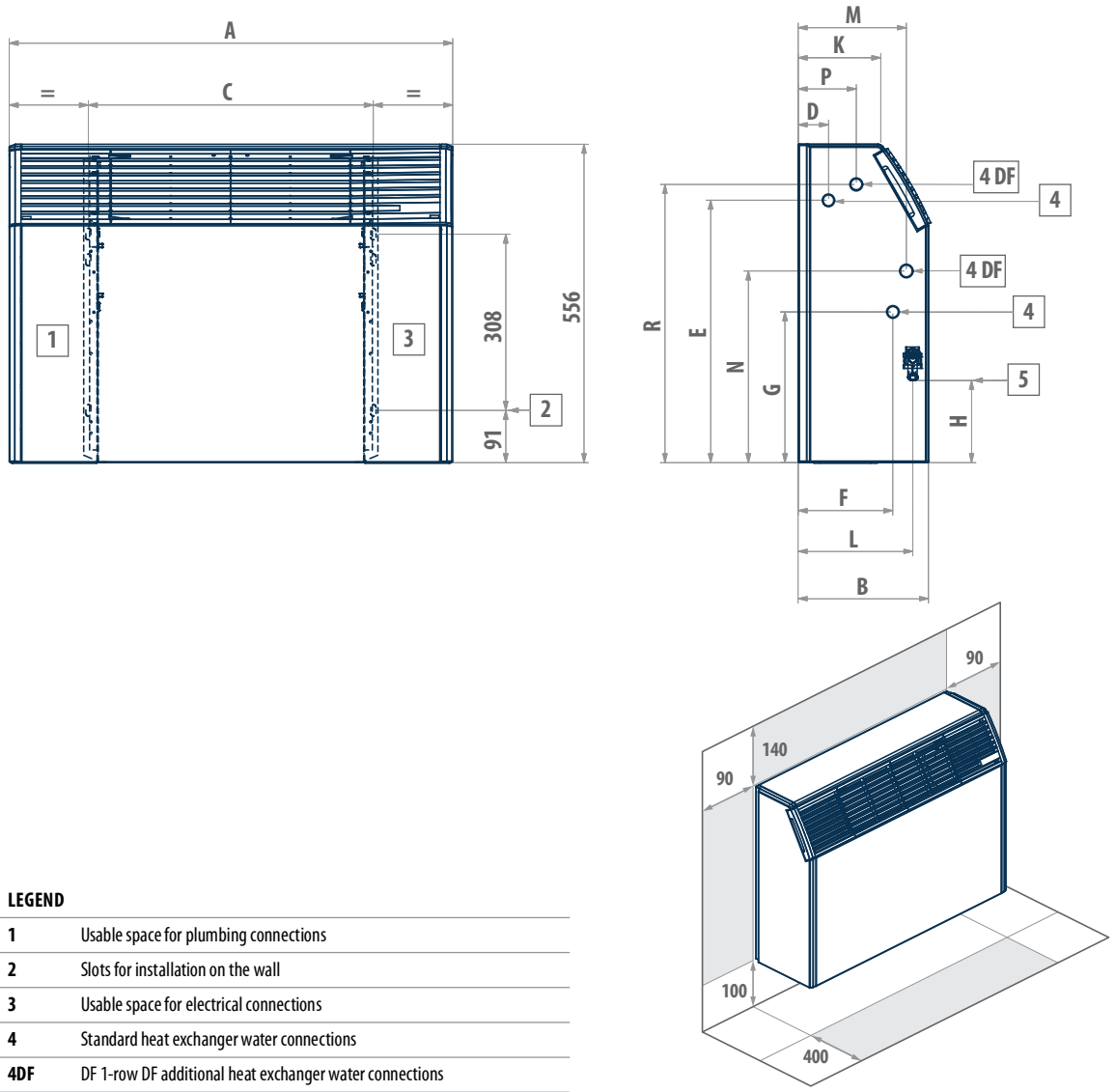
ESTRO	1	2	3	4	4M	5	6	6M	7	7M	8	8M	9	9M	95	10	10M	11	11M	12
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	x	x	-
GreenTech inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-

x = available

ESTRO	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	P	R	4	4DF	5	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	mm	kg
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4M	774	226	498	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	486	1/2	1/2	16	21
5 - 6 - 6M	984	226	708	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	486	1/2	1/2	16	27
7 - 7M - 8 - 8M - 9 - 9M	1194	226	918	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	486	1/2	1/2	16	33
95	1194	251	918	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	478	3/4	1/2	16	34
10 - 10M - 11 - 11M	1404	251	1128	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	478	3/4	1/2	16	43
12	1614	251	1338	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	478	3/4	1/2	16	53

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ESTRO FA



LEGEND	
1	Usable space for plumbing connections
2	Slots for installation on the wall
3	Usable space for electrical connections
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
4DF	DF 1-row DF additional heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage

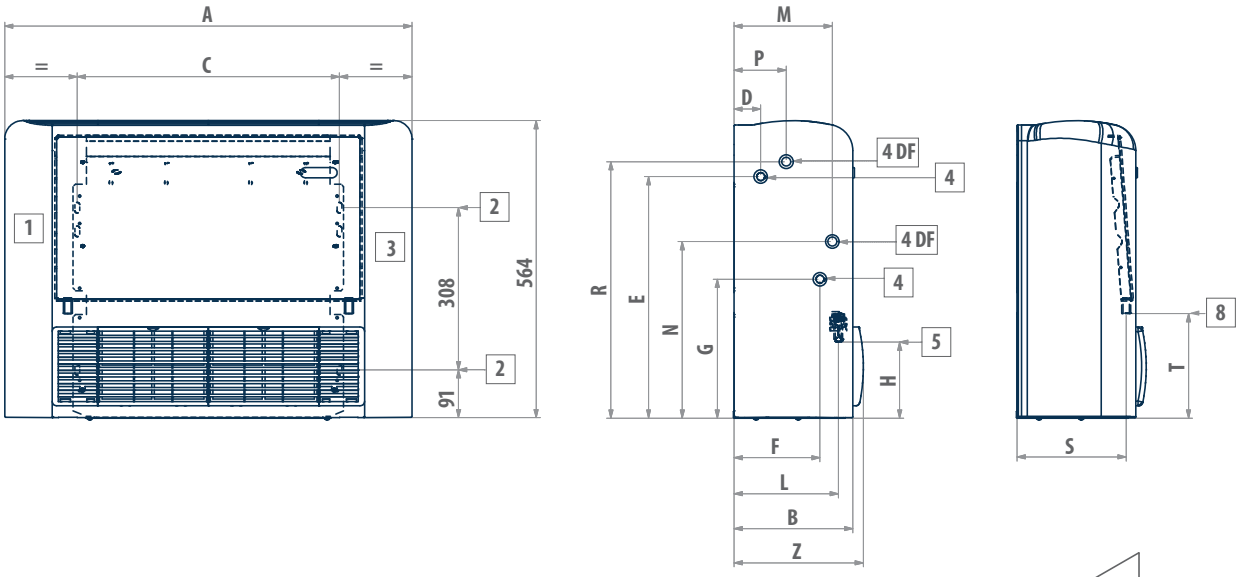
ESTRO FA	1	2	3	4	4M	5	6	6M	7	7M	8	8M	9	9M	10	10M	11	11M	12
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	x	x	-
GreenTech inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-

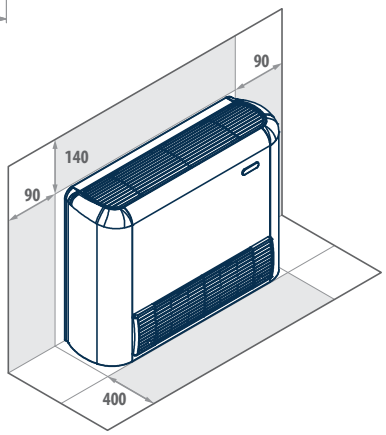
x = available

ESTRO	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L	M	N	P	R	4	4DF	5	kg
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	mm	
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4M	774	228	498	53	458	166	263	149	145	198	187	335	99	486	1/2	1/2	16	22
5 - 6 - 6M	984	228	708	53	458	166	263	149	145	198	187	335	99	486	1/2	1/2	16	26
7 - 7M - 8 - 8M - 9 - 9M	1194	228	918	53	458	166	263	149	145	198	187	335	99	486	1/2	1/2	16	32
10 - 10M - 11 - 11M	1404	253	1128	50	497	188	259	155	170	220	195	348	120	478	3/4	1/2	16	42
12	1614	253	1338	50	497	188	259	155	170	220	195	348	120	478	3/4	1/2	16	50

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ESTRO FU





LEGEND	
1	Usable space for plumbing connections
2	Slots for installation on the wall
3	Usable space for electrical connections
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
4DF	DF 1-row DF additional heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage vertical installation
8	Condensate drainage horizontal installation

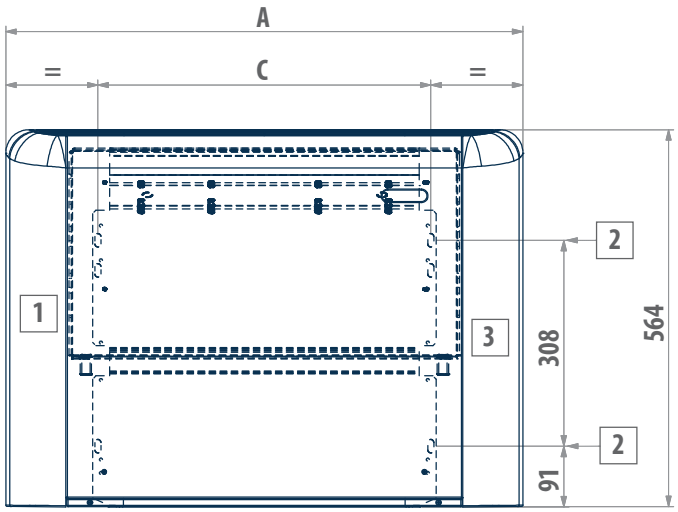
ESTRO FU	1	2	3	4	4M	5	6	6M	7	7M	8	8M	9	9M	95	10	10M	11	11M	12
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	x	x	-
GreenTech inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-

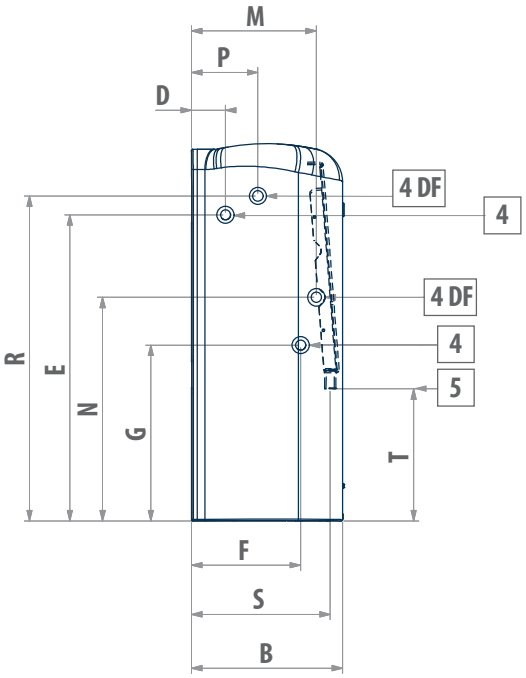
x = available

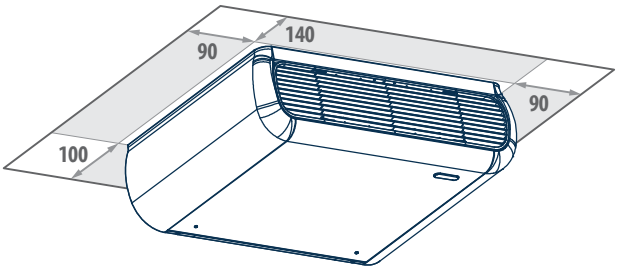
ESTRO FU	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	Z	4	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	kg
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4M	774	226	498	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	486	208	198	246	1/2	22
5 - 6 - 6M	984	226	708	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	486	208	198	246	1/2	29
7 - 7M - 8 - 8M - 9 - 9M	1194	226	918	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	486	208	198	246	1/2	35
95	1194	251	918	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	478	234	208	271	3/4	36
10 - 10M - 11 - 11M	1404	251	1128	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	478	234	208	271	3/4	45
12	1614	251	1338	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	478	234	208	271	3/4	55

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ESTRO FP







LEGEND	
1	Usable space for plumbing connections
2	Slots for installation on the wall
3	Usable space for electrical connections
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
4DF	DF 1-row DF additional heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage

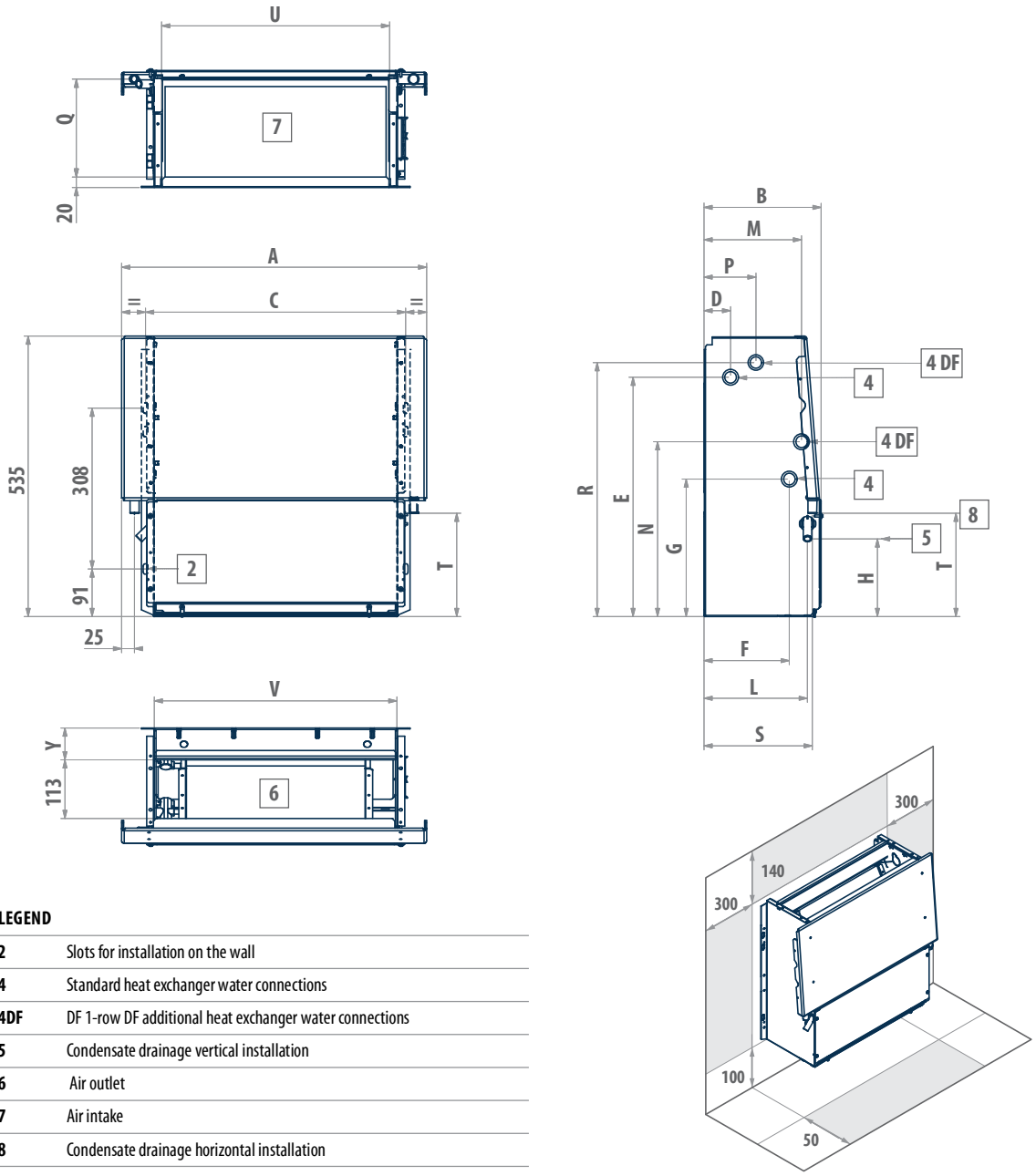
ESTRO FP	1	2	3	4	4M	5	6	6M	7	7M	8	8M	9	9M	95	10	10M	11	11M	12
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	x	x	-
GreenTech inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-

x = available

ESTRO	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	M	N	P	R	S	T	4	4DF	5	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	mm	kg
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4M	774	226	498	51	458	163	263	187	335	99	486	208	198	1/2	1/2	16	22
5 - 6 - 6M	984	226	708	51	458	163	263	187	335	99	486	208	198	1/2	1/2	16	29
7 - 7M - 8 - 8M - 9 - 9M	1194	226	918	51	458	163	263	187	335	99	486	208	198	1/2	1/2	16	35
95	1194	251	918	48	497	185	259	195	348	120	478	234	208	3/4	1/2	16	36
10 - 10M - 11 - 11M	1404	251	1128	48	497	185	259	195	348	120	478	234	208	3/4	1/2	16	45
12	1614	251	1338	48	497	185	259	195	348	120	478	234	208	3/4	1/2	16	55

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ESTRO FC



LEGEND	
2	Slots for installation on the wall
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
4DF	DF 1-row DF additional heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage vertical installation
6	Air outlet
7	Air intake
8	Condensate drainage horizontal installation

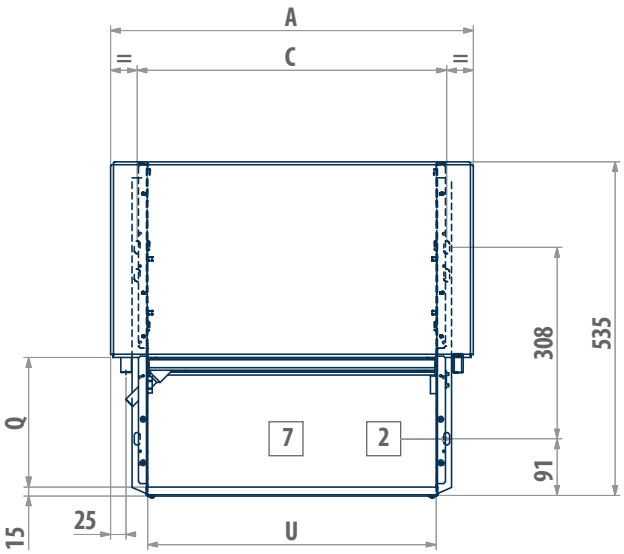
ESTRO FC	1	2	3	4	4M	5	6	6M	7	7M	8	8M	9	9M	95	10	10M	11	11M	12
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	x	x	x
GreenTech inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	x

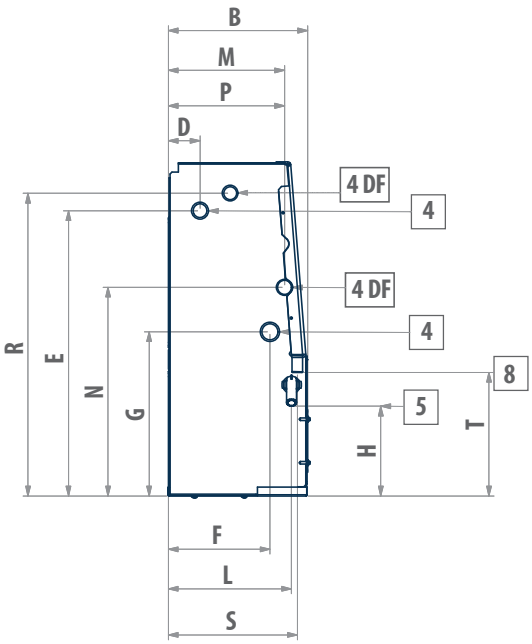
x = available

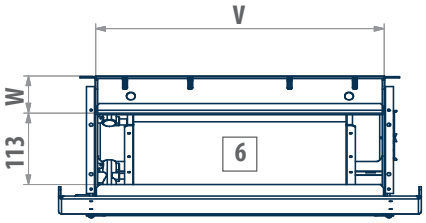
ESTRO	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	Yb	4	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	kg
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4M	584	224	498	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	189	486	208	198	436	464	61	1/2	18
5 - 6 - 6M	794	224	708	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	189	486	208	198	646	674	61	1/2	23
7 - 7M - 8 - 8M - 9 - 9M	1004	224	918	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	189	486	208	198	856	884	61	1/2	27
95	1004	249	918	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	215	478	234	208	856	884	67	3/4	27
10 - 10M - 11 - 11M	1214	249	1128	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	215	478	234	208	1066	1094	67	3/4	37
12	1424	249	1338	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	215	478	234	208	1276	1304	67	3/4	43

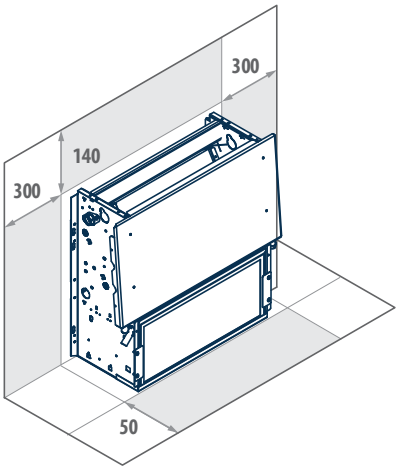
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ESTRO FF









LEGEND	
2	Slots for installation on the wall
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
4DF	DF 1-row DF additional heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage vertical installation
6	Air outlet
7	Air intake
8	Condensate drainage horizontal installation

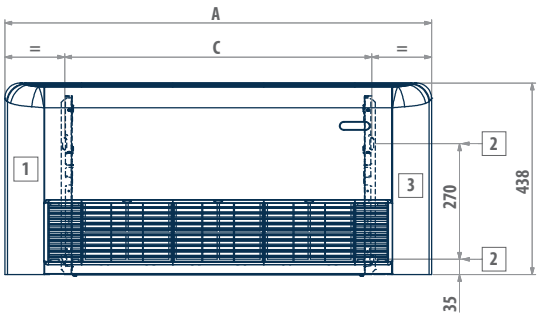
ESTRO FF	1	2	3	4	4M	5	6	6M	7	7M	8	8M	9	9M	95	10	10M	11	11M	12
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	x	x	-
GreenTech inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-

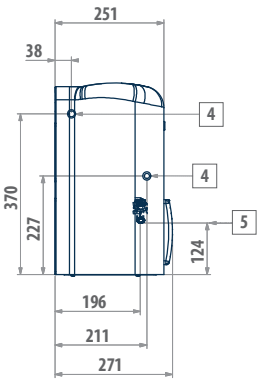
x = available

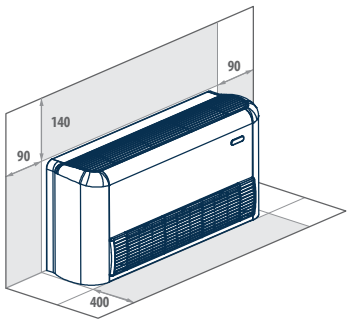
ESTRO	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	4	kg
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	kg
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4M	584	224	498	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	189	486	208	198	436	464	61	1/2	18
5 - 6 - 6M	794	224	708	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	189	486	208	198	646	674	61	1/2	23
7 - 7M - 8 - 8M - 9 - 9M	1004	224	918	51	458	163	263	149	198	187	335	99	189	486	208	198	856	884	61	1/2	27
95	1004	249	918	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	215	478	234	208	856	884	67	3/4	27
10 - 10M - 11 - 11M	1214	249	1128	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	215	478	234	208	1066	1094	67	3/4	37
12	1424	249	1338	48	497	185	259	155	220	195	348	120	215	478	234	208	1276	1304	67	3/4	43

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ESTRO FB







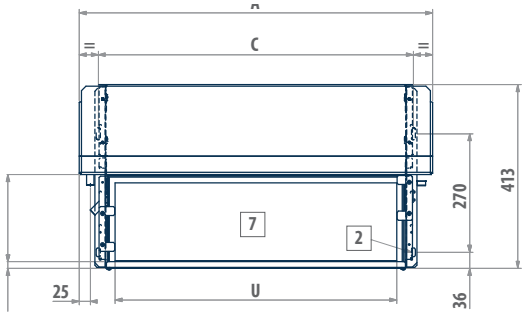
ESTRO FB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

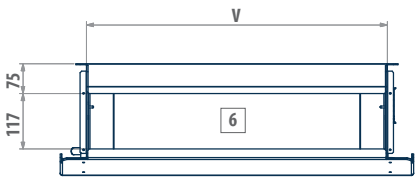
x = available

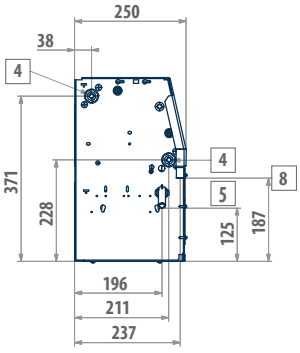
LEGEND	
1	Usable space for plumbing connections
2	Slots for installation on the wall
3	Usable space for electrical connections
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage

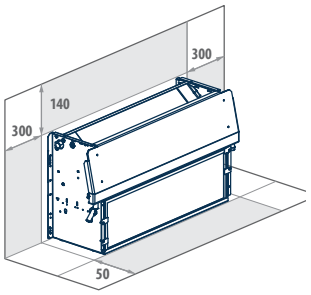
ESTRO	A	C	4	5	
	mm	mm	"	mm	kg
1 - 2 - 3 - 4	774	498	1/2	16	19
5 - 6	984	708	1/2	16	28
7 - 8 - 9	1194	918	1/2	16	29

ESTRO FBC









ESTRO FBC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ON/OFF motor (3 speed)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ON/OFF motor (6 speed)	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Inverter-controlled motor	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

x = available

LEGEND	
2	Slots for installation on the wall
4	Standard heat exchanger water connections
5	Condensate drainage vertical installation
6	Air outlet
7	Air intake
8	Condensate drainage horizontal installation

ESTRO FBC	A	C	U	V	4	5		
	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	mm	kg	kg
1	584	498	423	464	1/2	16	14.5	16
2 - 3 - 4	584	498	423	464	1/2	16	15.5	16
5	794	708	633	674	1/2	16	19	20
6	794	708	633	674	1/2	16	20	20
7 - 8	1004	918	843	884	1/2	16	24	25
9	1004	918	843	884	1/2	16	24.5	25

Fan coil units with centrifugal fan and BLDC motor

ESTRO i 1 - 9 kW

Inverter Technology

BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Centrifugal fan | Horizontal installation

Energy savings and comfort in a single solution

The continual innovation that characterizes the design of ESTRO has resulted in fan assemblies with inverter-controlled permanent magnet BLDC motors.
The use of this type of motor makes it possible to achieve a major reduction in power consumption, better perceived comfort in terms of temperature and hu
Analyses and verifications have shown a reduction in consumption of no less than 70% with integrated operation compared to traditional AC motors, with a corresponding reduction in CO_2 emissions.
The DC Inverter technology allows to continuously adjust the air flow to the actual needs of the environment by considerably reducing the fluctuations in room temperature that are typical of step-by-step adjustments. The continuous modulation of air flow brings about an adjustment in the delivered heating capacity, so that the interior is brought quickly to the set conditions and the noise levels are exceptionally low while they are being maintained.
ESTRO i fan coil units MYCOMFORT LARGE and EVO microprocessor control panels, which, thanks to the analogue outputs and refined adjustment logics, perfectly control the operation of the BLDC motors and modulating valves.

PLUS

- » Inverter-controlled BLDC motor
- » Low energy consumption
- » Modulating operation
- » Extremely quiet operation
- » Can be integrated with GARDA
- » Heat exchanger up to 4 rows
- » Incorporable ioniser

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

ESTRO FL i	Wall mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FA i	Wall recess mounted with cabinet
ESTRO CL i	Wall mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FU i	Floor and ceiling mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FP i	Ceiling mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FB i	Floor and ceiling mounted with low cabinet
ESTRO FC i	Vertical / horizontal recess mounted with rear air intake
ESTRO FF i	Vertical / horizontal recess mounted with front air intake
ESTRO FBC i	Vertical / horizontal recess mounted with low cabinet and front air intake

MAIN COMPONENTS

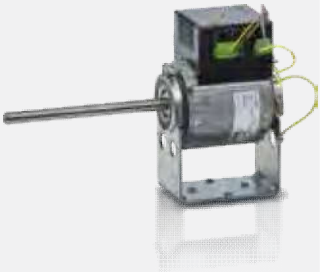
Cabinet
Composed of a painted steel sheet panel, side panels, air outlet grille (swinging by 180°) and back suction grille built from ABS.

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet of extra thickness, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels. FUi – FBi – FCi – FFi and FBCi versions are suitable for either vertical or horizontal installation thanks to the dual condensate collection and drainage system.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins, provided with brass manifolds and vent valve. The water connections are reversible at the time of installation. On request it is possible to mount an additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans, statically and dynamically balanced, manufactured from anti-static ABS, with blades having an airfoil section and offset modules. The fans are housed in a low-noise ABS volute with high-efficiency profile.

BLDC electric motor
Permanent magnet motor The unit is equipped with an inverter board to control the motor, that makes it possible to precisely set the maximum rotation speed of the motor (control signal 0-10 V).



Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations. On FUi and FBi versions the air filters are fitted onto the air inlet grille.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
KBE	MY COMFORT on-board installation kit
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB A	On-board ESTRO FA installation kit suitable for TED controller
KB L DX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the right side suitable for TED controller
KB L SX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the left side suitable for TED controller
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSB	On-board controller for opening and closing the motor-driven regulating louver
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
DF	1-row additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems (not suitable for ESTRO "M" models)
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
BH	Auxiliary water drip tray for horizontal installation fan coil units
BV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation fan coil units
GIVKL	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the left
GIVKR	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the right
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Base and enclosure elements	
ZA	Pair of support covering elements with front grille for ESTRO FA
ZAG	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO FA
ZC	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO CL
ZCG	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO CL
ZL	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO FL
ZLG	Pair of support covering elements with front grille for ESTRO FL
Rear covering panels	
PH	Rear painted panel for horizontal installation with cabinet
PV	Rear painted panel for vertical installation with cabinet
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GE	Aluminium external air intake grille with subframe
GEF	Aluminium external air intake grille with subframe and air filter
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
RGC	Plenum with circular collars for air outlet grille
Plenum and connectors	
RA90	Angular inlet connector
RAD	Straight inlet connector
RADC	Air inlet plenum with circular collars
RM90	Angular outlet connector
RM90C	Angular outlet insulated connector
RMCD	Straight outlet insulated connector
RMCD C	Air outlet plenum with circular collars
RMD	Straight outlet connector
External air intake louvers	
SM	Motor-driven louver, with motor on the right with transformer
SM	Motor-driven louver, with motor on the left with transformer
SM	Motorized air intake louver
SMC	Motor driven louver, with motor on the right, with transformer
SMC	Motor driven louver, with motor on the left, with transformer
Valves	
KV	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KVM	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO i			1			3			4			4M		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	3,90	5,10	6,40	5,10	6,60	8,10	5,10	6,60	8,10	5,20	6,90	8,40
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,77	0,91	1,14	1,25	1,51	1,72	1,35	1,69	1,94	1,49	1,84	2,22
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,59	0,69	0,86	0,94	1,13	1,28	1,04	1,30	1,49	1,05	1,31	1,58
FCEER class	(E)						B							
Water flow	(2)	l/h	133	157	196	215	260	296	232	291	334	257	317	382
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	5	7	8	11	14	7	10	13	10	14	20
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	0,95	1,11	1,32	1,45	1,72	1,84	1,50	1,81	2,15	1,53	1,88	2,29
FCCOP class	(E)			C			B			B			C	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	164	191	227	250	296	317	258	312	370	263	324	394
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	5	6	8	9	12	14	6	9	12	9	12	17
Rated air flow		m^3/h	149	189	231	211	271	344	211	271	344	211	271	344
Power input	(E)	W	6	8	9	7	9	19	7	9	19	9	12	24
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	32	40	38	44	49	40	44	50	41	45	51

ESTRO i			5			6			6M			7		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	3,70	5,50	7,20	3,70	5,50	7,20	3,80	5,00	7,30	3,60	5,30	7,80
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,59	2,02	2,40	1,75	2,37	2,91	1,92	2,63	3,27	1,97	2,62	3,49
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,17	1,56	1,86	1,25	1,69	2,09	1,32	1,82	2,28	1,44	2,03	2,73
FCEER class	(E)			A			A			A			C	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	274	348	413	301	408	501	331	453	563	339	451	601
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	8	12	16	5	8	11	7	12	17	4	7	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,74	2,26	2,70	1,76	2,37	2,94	1,74	2,41	3,03	2,39	3,13	4,05
FCCOP class	(E)			A			A			B			C	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	300	389	465	303	408	506	300	415	522	412	539	697
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	8	12	17	5	8	11	6	10	15	5	8	13
Rated air flow		m^3/h	241	341	442	241	341	442	241	341	442	320	450	640
Power input	(E)	W	6	8	16	6	8	16	6	8	16	10	17	34
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	43	48	36	42	48	35	43	49	35	46	52

ESTRO i			8			9			9M			95		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,10	5,90	8,80	5,00	6,50	8,70	5,00	6,70	8,90	4,60	6,00	8,10
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,50	3,26	4,30	2,99	3,64	4,48	3,51	4,35	5,37	3,41	4,17	5,22
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,79	2,44	3,12	2,31	2,90	3,62	2,46	3,05	3,79	2,47	3,11	3,95
FCEER class	(E)			A			B			A			A	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	430	561	740	515	627	771	604	749	925	587	718	899
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	8	12	7	10	14	11	16	24	10	14	21
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,47	3,24	4,24	3,36	4,11	4,88	3,53	4,37	5,39	3,52	4,32	5,49
FCCOP class	(E)						B							
Water flow	(3)	l/h	425	558	730	579	708	840	608	753	928	606	744	945
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	4	6	10	7	9	13	10	14	20	8	12	18
Rated air flow		m^3/h	361	497	706	470	605	785	470	605	785	488	615	814
Power input	(E)	W	10	13	27	15	20	41	17	23	47	13	16	37
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	43	53	43	49	56	44	50	57	44	51	58

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the ESTRO i inverter units are the same of the ESTRO ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 35

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO i			11			11M		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	3,60	6,10	8,40	3,60	6,20	8,60
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	4,11	6,24	8,02	4,65	6,94	8,89
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	3,05	4,63	5,96	3,28	4,91	6,30
FCEER class	(E)			B			A	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	708	1075	1381	801	1195	1531
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	6	13	20	9	19	29
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	4,39	6,53	8,37	4,75	7,02	9,00
FCCOP class	(E)				B			
Water flow	(3)	l/h	756	1124	1441	818	1209	1550
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	6	12	18	8	16	25
Rated air flow		m^3/h	642	1022	1393	642	1022	1393
Power input	(E)	W	17	50	114	13	38	87
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	49	60	67	50	61	68

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the ESTRO i inverter units are the same of the ESTRO ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 35

4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO i			1			3			4			5		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	3,90	5,10	6,40	5,10	6,60	8,10	5,10	6,60	8,10	3,70	5,50	7,20
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,75	0,89	1,12	1,23	1,47	1,67	1,25	1,55	1,77	1,57	1,99	2,37
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,57	0,68	0,85	0,92	1,10	1,25	0,97	1,21	1,44	1,16	1,53	1,84
FCEER class	(E)		C			B			B			A		
Water flow	(2)	l/h	129	153	193	212	253	288	215	267	305	270	343	408
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	5	7	8	11	14	7	10	13	8	12	16
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,18	1,31	1,49	1,36	1,56	1,76	1,36	1,56	1,76	1,78	2,18	2,53
FCCOP class	(E)		B			B			B			A		
Water flow	(3)	l/h	102	113	128	117	134	152	117	134	152	153	188	218
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	4	5	7	4	5	6	2	3	3
Rated air flow		m^3/h	146	184	226	205	261	330	205	261	327	238	334	432
Power input	(E)	W	7	8	9	7	8	18	7	8	18	6	8	15
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	29	32	40	40	44	49	38	44	50	34	43	48

ESTRO i			6			7			8		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	3,70	5,50	7,20	3,60	5,30	7,80	4,10	5,90	8,80
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,72	2,32	2,86	1,95	2,59	3,44	2,47	3,22	4,24
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,23	1,65	2,06	1,43	2,01	2,69	1,77	2,41	3,07
FCEER class	(E)		A								
Water flow	(2)	l/h	296	400	492	336	446	592	425	554	730
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	8	11	4	7	12	5	7	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,88	2,31	2,68	2,82	3,47	4,20	2,73	3,22	3,82
FCCOP class	(E)		B			B			A		
Water flow	(3)	l/h	162	199	231	243	299	362	235	277	329
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	8	12	16	8	10	14
Rated air flow		m^3/h	237	332	431	316	444	628	356	490	690
Power input	(E)	W	6	11	17	9	12	17	9	13	25
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	33	41	47	36	45	53	39	46	56

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the ESTRO i inverter units are the same of the ESTRO ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 35

4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO i			9			95			11		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	5,00	6,50	8,70	4,60	6,00	8,10	3,60	6,10	8,40
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	3,10	3,79	4,64	3,53	4,32	5,39	3,76	5,67	7,20
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,27	2,85	3,54	2,42	3,06	3,86	3,00	4,52	5,73
FCEER class	(E)			B			A			B	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	534	653	799	608	744	928	647	976	1240
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	7	10	14	10	14	20	5	10	16
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	3,55	4,07	4,64	3,70	4,20	4,84	4,85	6,29	7,35
FCCOP class	(E)						B				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	306	350	400	319	362	417	418	542	633
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	7	8	11	7	9	12	14	22	29
Rated air flow		m^3/h	460	593	763	478	603	792	636	1007	1362
Power input	(E)	W	19	25	48	13	16	34	18	51	116
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	48	53	58	46	52	59	48	58	66

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the ESTRO i inverter units are the same of the ESTRO ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 35

Electric fan with GreenTech BLDC motor

ESTRO GT 1 - 6 kW

Inverter Technology

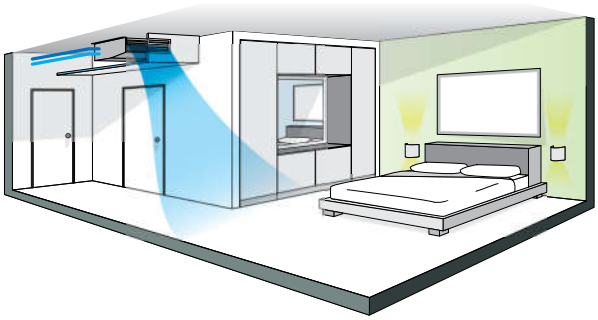
BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Centrifugal fan | Horizontal installation

The maximum expression of technology at the service of the hotel industry

Galletti's extensive experience in the manufacture of fan coil units and development of refined control logics was combined with the know-how of EBM-PAPST in the construction of fan drive assemblies in order to create ESTRO GT.
The ESTRO GT design was developed specifically for the hotel industry, where fan coil units represent the most convenient solution for air conditioning rooms given that they are efficient, reliable, quiet and simple to maintain.
With ESTRO GT it's almost like adding another star!
ESTRO GT uses fan drive assemblies with GreenTech technology, which means BLDC motors directly integrated with the fan assembly and inverter and 70% reductions in electricity consumption compared to traditional AC motors.The low electricity consumption is the ideal solution for installations in hotels, where the fan coil unit is running 80% of the time on average.
The extremely low noise levels and the possibility of continuous modulation of the fan speed fully satisfy guests' needs in terms of flexibility of use and quiet operation.
ESTRO GT fan coil units use MYCOMFORT LARGE and EVO microprocessor control panels, which, thanks to the analogue outputs and refined adjustment logics, perfectly control the operation of the BLDC motors and modulating valves.
A wide range of accessories completes the offerings for recessed ceiling installation.

PLUS

- » GreenTech Technology
- » Inverter-controlled BLDC motor
- » Low energy consumption
- » Modulating operation
- » Extremely quiet operation
- » Can be integrated into GARDA
- » Incorporable ioniser



Thanks to the high efficiency and reliability guaranteed GreenTech technology, ESTRO GT reduces operating and maintenance costs while maintaining a top level of comfort and minimal noise.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

ESTRO FL GT Wall mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FA GT Wall recess mounted with cabinet
ESTRO CL GT Wall mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FU GT Floor and ceiling mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FP GT Ceiling mounted with cabinet
ESTRO FC GT Vertical / horizontal recess mounted with rear air intake
ESTRO FF GT Vertical / horizontal recess mounted with front air intake

MAIN COMPONENTS

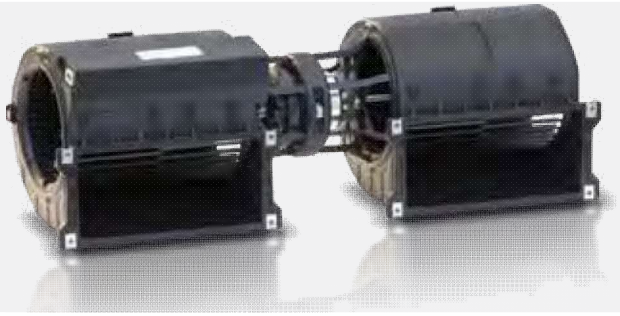
Cabinet
Composed of a painted steel sheet panel, side panels, air outlet grille (swinging by 180°) and back suction grille built from ABS.

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet of extra thickness, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels. FU – FC – FF versions are suitable for either vertical or horizontal installation thanks to the dual condensate collection and drainage system.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins, provided with brass manifolds and vent valve. The water connections are reversible at the time of installation. On request it is possible to mount an additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems.

Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations. On FU version the air filters are fitted onto the airinlet grille.

BLDC GreenTech electrical fan
ESTRO GT uses the exclusive GreenTech technology of EBM-PAPST Permanent magnet BLDC motor with inverter integrated in the fan assembly, protection rating IP44, insulation class F and ball bearings. Polypropylene (PP) volute. Centrifugal fan with forward-curving blades made of glass-filled polyamide PA 6.



ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
KBESTE	MY COMFORT on-board installation kit for ESTRO
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB A	On-board ESTRO FA installation kit suitable for TED controller
KB L DX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the right side suitable for TED controller
KB L SX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the left side suitable for TED controller
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSB	On-board controller for opening and closing the motor-driven regulating louver
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
DF	1-row additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems (not suitable for ESTRO "M" models)
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
BH	Auxiliary water drip tray for horizontal installation fan coil units
BV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation fan coil units
GIVK	Insulating shell for VKS valve
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Base and enclosure elements	
D	Support elements for ESTRO FC
ZA	Pair of support covering elements with front grille for ESTRO FA
ZAG	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO FA
ZC	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO CL
ZCG	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO CL
ZL	Pair of support covering elements for ESTRO FL
ZLG	Pair of support covering elements with front grille for ESTRO FL
Rear covering panels	
PH	Rear painted panel for horizontal installation with cabinet
PV	Rear painted panel for vertical installation with cabinet
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GE	Aluminium external air intake grille with subframe
GEF	Aluminium external air intake grille with subframe and air filter
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
RGC	Plenum with circular collars for air outlet grille
Plenum and connectors	
RA90	Angular inlet connector
RAD	Straight inlet connector
RADC	Air inlet plenum with circular collars
RM90	Angular outlet connector
RM90C	Angular outlet insulated connector
RMCD	Straight outlet insulated connector
RMCD C	Air outlet plenum with circular collars
RMD	Straight outlet connector
External air intake louvers	
SM	Motor-driven louver, with motor on the right with transformer
SM	Motor-driven louver, with motor on the left with transformer
SM	Motorized air intake louver
SMC	Motor driven louver, with motor on the right, with transformer
SMC	Motor driven louver, with motor on the left, with transformer
Valves	
KV	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24DF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVDF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVM	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KVMDF	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
VKDF	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power suppply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKDFND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMDF	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKMDFND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMS	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKMSND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKS	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 1230 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKSND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO GT			1			3			4			4M		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	2,10	2,50	3,00	2,80	3,70	5,10	2,80	3,70	5,10	2,80	3,70	5,10
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,77	0,91	1,14	1,25	1,51	1,72	1,35	1,69	1,94	1,49	1,84	2,22
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,59	0,69	0,86	0,94	1,13	1,28	0,99	1,23	1,40	1,05	1,31	1,58
FCEER class	(E)		B			B			B			A		
Water flow	(2)	l/h	132	158	197	216	261	299	234	292	337	258	317	384
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	5	7	8	11	14	6	9	12	10	14	20
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	0,95	1,11	1,32	1,45	1,72	1,84	1,50	1,81	2,15	1,53	1,88	2,29
FCCOP class	(E)		B											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	166	194	229	252	300	320	260	315	373	265	328	397
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	5	6	8	9	12	14	6	9	12	9	12	17
Rated air flow		m^3/h	149	189	231	211	271	344	211	271	344	211	271	344
Power input	(E)	W	5	6	8	7	10	16	7	10	16	7	10	16
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	32	40	38	44	49	40	44	50	41	45	51

ESTRO GT			5			6			6M			7		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	2,50	3,90	5,40	2,50	3,90	5,40	2,50	3,90	5,40	2,50	3,60	5,70
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,59	2,02	2,41	1,75	2,37	2,91	1,92	2,63	3,29	1,97	2,62	3,49
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,17	1,56	1,87	1,25	1,69	2,09	1,32	1,82	2,29	1,44	2,03	2,73
FCEER class	(E)		A											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	275	348	415	302	408	503	331	452	565	340	451	602
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	8	12	16	5	8	11	7	12	17	4	7	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,74	2,26	2,70	1,76	2,37	2,94	1,94	2,68	3,37	2,39	3,13	4,05
FCCOP class	(E)		A											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	302	393	469	301	408	506	338	466	586	415	545	704
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	8	12	17	5	8	11	6	10	15	5	8	13
Rated air flow		m^3/h	241	341	442	241	341	442	241	341	442	320	450	640
Power input	(E)	W	5	9	14	5	9	16	5	9	14	6	9	19
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	43	48	36	42	48	35	43	49	35	43	52

ESTRO GT			8			9			9M		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	2,80	4,10	6,50	3,80	5,30	7,60	3,80	5,30	7,60
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,50	3,26	4,31	2,99	3,64	4,48	3,51	4,35	5,37
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,79	2,44	3,13	2,22	2,80	3,50	2,46	3,05	3,79
FCEER class	(E)		A								
Water flow	(2)	l/h	431	561	743	515	628	774	605	750	927
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	8	12	7	10	14	11	16	24
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,47	3,24	4,24	3,31	4,08	4,98	3,53	4,37	5,39
FCCOP class	(E)		A								
Water flow	(3)	l/h	430	563	736	575	709	866	613	759	937
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	4	6	13	7	10	14	10	14	20
Rated air flow		m^3/h	361	497	706	470	605	785	470	605	785
Power input	(E)	W	7	11	24	10	17	32	10	17	32
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	43	53	43	49	56	44	50	57

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the ESTRO GT inverter units are the same of the ESTRO ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 35

4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

ESTRO GT			1			3			4			5		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	2,10	2,50	3,00	2,80	3,70	5,10	2,80	3,70	5,10	2,50	3,90	5,40
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,76	0,89	1,12	1,23	1,47	1,68	1,25	1,55	1,78	1,57	1,99	2,37
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,58	0,68	0,85	0,92	1,10	1,26	0,97	1,21	1,45	1,16	1,53	1,84
FCEER class	(E)			B			B			B			A	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	130	155	194	212	254	291	216	267	307	272	343	409
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	5	7	8	11	14	7	10	13	8	12	16
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,18	1,31	1,49	1,36	1,56	1,76	1,36	1,56	1,76	1,78	2,18	2,53
FCCOP class	(E)			B			B			B			A	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	103	115	130	120	137	154	119	136	154	156	191	222
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	4	5	7	5	5	6	2	3	3
Rated air flow		m^3/h	146	184	226	205	261	330	205	261	327	238	334	432
Power input	(E)	W	5	6	8	7	10	14	7	10	14	5	8	13
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	28	32	40	38	44	49	38	44	50	34	43	48

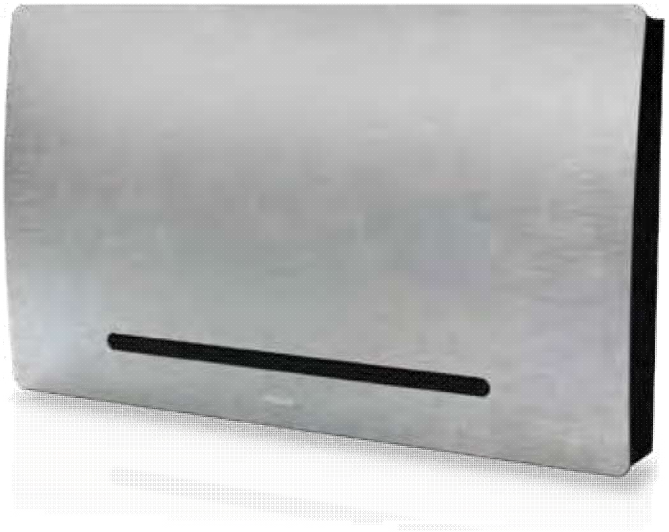
ESTRO GT			6			7			8			9		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	2,50	3,90	5,40	2,50	3,60	5,70	2,80	4,10	6,50	3,80	5,30	7,60
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,72	2,32	2,86	1,95	2,59	3,44	2,47	3,22	4,24	3,10	3,79	4,73
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,23	1,65	2,06	1,43	2,01	2,69	1,77	2,41	3,07	2,27	2,85	3,54
FCEER class	(E)						A							
Water flow	(2)	l/h	297	400	493	336	447	594	425	554	730	535	654	802
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	8	11	4	7	12	5	7	12	7	10	14
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,88	2,31	2,68	2,82	3,47	4,20	2,73	3,22	3,82	3,55	4,07	4,64
FCCOP class	(E)						A							
Water flow	(3)	l/h	165	202	234	247	304	368	238	281	334	311	357	406
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	8	12	16	8	10	14	5	6	8
Rated air flow		m^3/h	237	332	431	316	444	628	356	490	690	460	593	763
Power input	(E)	W	5	8	13	6	9	18	6	11	23	10	16	30
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	33	41	47	34	43	51	37	46	56	48	53	59

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the ESTRO GT inverter units are the same of the ESTRO ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 35

Design fan coil unit with a minimum depth of 10 cm only and BLDC motor

ART-U 1 - 4 kW



BLDC motor | Tangential fan | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | Vertical installation

Inverter Technology

PLUS

- A cabinet with an innovative design and width up to only 10 cm
- Inverter-controlled BLDC motor
- Low energy consumption
- Complete customization of the front panel

Design-driven innovation

From the extensive experience of Galletti in the development and design of fan coil units, and in confirmation of its continuous search for innovation, ART-U was created, a perfect combination of performance and design. ART-U is a unique product that, on the one hand is able to meet the increasingly stringent demands for energy efficiency, while on the other hand it reflects, for the first time, the latest trends in furnishings and interior design. With its width, which in some places is only 10 cm, and thanks to its unique lines, it was designed to be an absolutely all-purpose product that adapts perfectly to rigorous and essential environments as well as to warmer and more sophisticated spaces. The achievement of extremely high aesthetic standards has not weakened the usual construction integrity of Galletti products: striving for innovation has, in fact, also focused on the components and the use of new materials. With ART-U the state of the art has been redefined also in terms of technical performance, thanks to the use of computational fluid dynamics simulations for the optimisation of the heat exchange inside the indoor unit combined with the use of permanent magnet electric motors.
It is the only innovative product that combines design, reduced width, and energy efficiency.

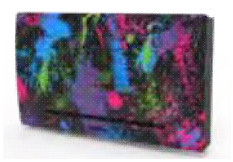
archiproducts DESIGN AWARDS WINNER 2019

ART-U has received its first major international award: the prestigious Archiproduct Design Award 2019. ART-Uwon over the jury with its outstanding combination of performance and minimalist design.

ART-U Canvas: now it's up to you

Thanks to ART-U Canvas, a new level in indoor air conditioning is being achieved. A product that was already a unique offering in its field is now being further enhanced: ART-Uis a versatile platform thanks to the complete customisation of the front panel. The fan coil panel becomes a veritable painter's canvas, ready to be customized by the interior architect. On ART-U Canvas any solid colour, image, or photograph can be reproduced. With ART-U Canvas there are no limits to creativity; now it's up to you to choose the perfect version of ART-U to blend in stylistically with the space to be air-conditioned.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS



ART-U Canvas
Front panel with fully customisable graphics with solid colours, images, and photographs.

ART-U Colour
Aluminium front panel available in the following colours white RAL9010, red RAL3020, and black RAL9005.

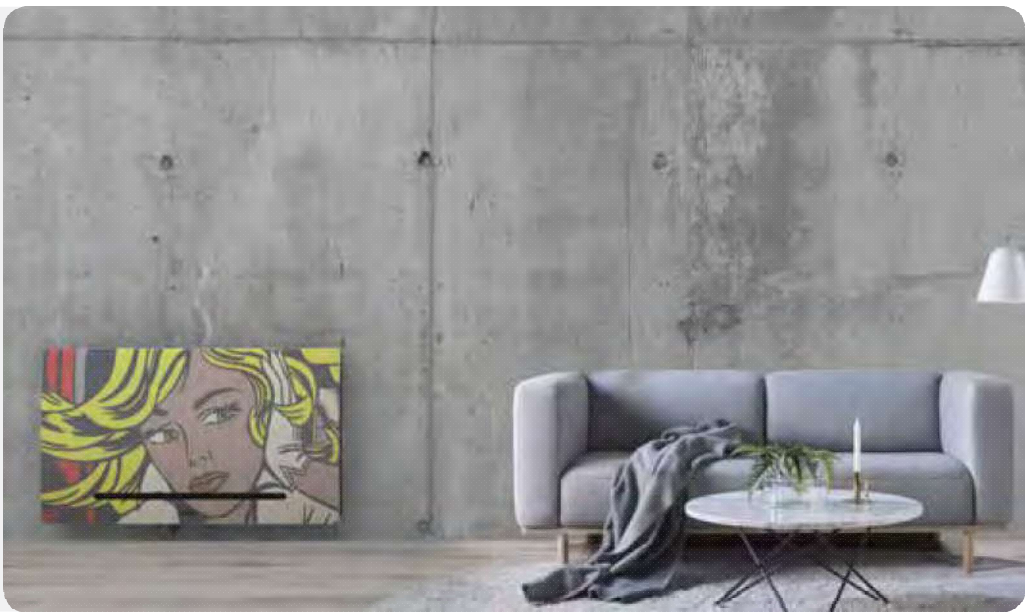
ART-U Grey
Front panel made of brushed natural aluminium.

ART-U CANVAS

ART-U becomes a platform that can be customised according to the suggestions of the interior architect.
The front panel colour can be selected from over 3000 colour variations offered by the RAL and PANTONE colour charts.

A further degree of freedom is provided by the possibility of reproducing geometric textures and wallpaper graphics to camouflage the fan coil in the space where it is installed.

With ART-U Canvas there are no limits to creativity. The possibility of customising the panel with images and photographs makes this fan coil a true furnishing accessory.



AVAILABLE VERSIONS

ART-U Grey
The use of a natural brushed aluminium front panel combined with black side panels enhances the absolute elegance of this unique fan coil and its reduced width. This product, with its simple, clean, and essential lines, adapts perfectly to spaces where furnishings follow the latest trends and where a high level of design is required for each item.

ART-U White
The neutrality of the white ensures maximum integration with the space in an adaptive context, allowing the fan coil unit to almost disappear into the wall.

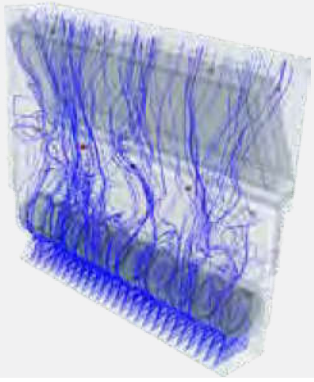
AVAILABLE VERSIONS

ART-U Red
Thanks to the refined and elegant lines of this product, even a strong and decisive colour like red actually further enhances the unique personality of ART-U and turns it into a true furnishing classic.

ART-U Black
The unique black colour solution allows the fan coil to blend into the surrounding space, providing a touch of absolute elegance.

COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS SIMULATIONS

In CFD simulations the following was considered: a computational domain discretized by means of a polyhedral computation grid (mesh) consisting of 12 million cells that best reproduces the whirling movement of the air inside the hydronic indoor unit. The research also focused on improving the air distribution along the longitudinal axis of the fan unit.
The study of the air motion field has allowed the reduction of fluid recirculation downstream from the fan, preventing unwanted pressure drop inside the fan coil. The end benefit obtained from CFD simulations is an improvement in heat exchange, with a consequent reduction in power consumption and noise emissions with the same components and under the same operating conditions.



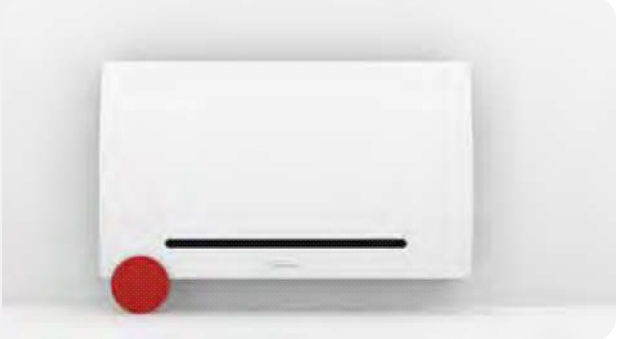
ACCESSORIES

EVO-2-TOUCH

The new EVO-2-TOUCH controller can also be installed directly on the unit and guarantees maximum temperature and humidity comfort combined with the ergonomics of its touch screen. The tap and swipe functions make the control experience similar to that of your smartphone.
The various screens are designed to make human-machine communication intuitive. Each page contains a few essential items of information that allow the consultation of the unit's main operating parameters and enable the initial control configuration according to system requirements.
The external frame of the interface is available in four different chrome plating options and is made with double aluminium foil and a polyethylene core.

DISC-COVER

The minimalist style of the DISC-COVER is in harmony with the elegant and essential lines of ART-U. Available in three different colours: white RAL9010, black RAL9005, and red RAL3020. It adapts perfectly to the style of the space to be air-conditioned, whether it be severe and formal or ironic. Its shape was purposely designed to make installation quick and easy even during cleaning and maintenance operations. The magnet coupling system allows its position to be adjusted according to the installation height and the position of the pipes.

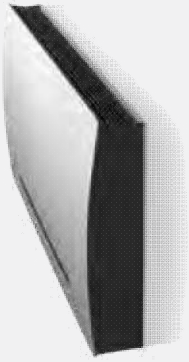


ACCESSORIES

DSC	Disc-Cover ART_U
EVO-2-TOUCH	2.8" touch screen user interface for EVO control
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVOBOARD	EVO control circuit board ART-U
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
EVODISP	User interface for ART-U EVO control with display
KBEVS	EVO on-board installation Kit for ART-U
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
KBTES	On-board ART-U installation kit suitable for TED controller
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
GIVK	Insulating shell for VKS valve
KV24	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24DF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVDF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVMDF	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
VKDF	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power suppply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKDFND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMDF	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKMDFND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMS	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKMSND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKS	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 1230 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKSND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger

MAIN COMPONENTS

Cabinet with a refined design
The elegant front panel consists of two sheets of aluminium with a polyethylene core and possibly a polyester-based surface coating. It is a light but very resistant material, created for covering façades in the building sector. The side panels are made of UV-stabilized ABS to maintain the colour over time.
The polyethylene core acts as a flexible filler and thermal insulation while the aluminium provides structural strength and aesthetics.



Conveyors
Made of high-density polystyrene and ABS. They are designed to optimise the air flow inside the hydronic indoor unit allowing optimal distribution of the air flow in the coil and low noise in every operating mode.

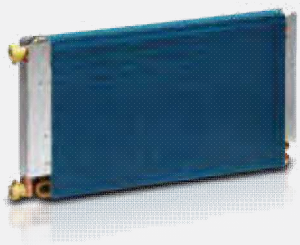
Upper grille
Consisting of adjustable fins made of anodised aluminium, available in the version for on-board or wall-mounted control. The ABS combs support the grilles and prevent them from being bent, thus always guaranteeing the user's safety.

Front grille
Designed to stabilize the operation of the tangential fan unit and is equipped with a stainless steel filter.

Electric motor
Permanent magnet BLDC motor with inverter integrated in the ventilation unit. An IP44, protection rating is guaranteed; therefore, dust inside is avoided and resistance to water spray is guaranteed.
The manufacturer's certification makes it suitable also for outdoor applications.

Tangential fans
Tangential fan, statically and dynamically balanced to reduce its noise during operation.
The plastic material used for the blades guarantees, in comparison with metal fans, a reduction in vibrations and an absence of bending along the rotation axis.
The blades are alternated with intermediate reinforcement disks in order to increase their sturdiness.

Heat exchangers
With a high efficiency turbocoil-type heat exchanger, and made with copper tubing and aluminium fins, it is equipped with brass manifolds and a vent valve.
The hydrophilic treatment is applied to the fins as a standard treatment, to increase their efficiency during cooling and at the same time a greater resistance to aggressive atmospheres.



Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations.

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

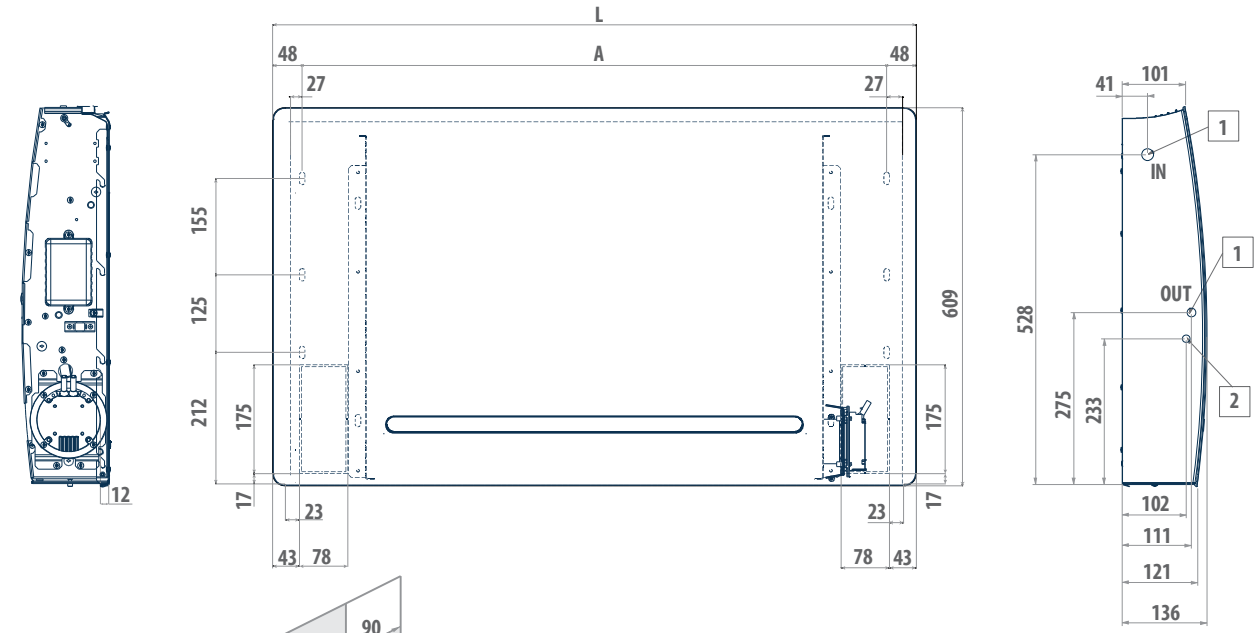
ART-U			10				20				30			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Control voltage		V	2,00	5,50	7,00	10,0	2,00	5,50	7,00	10,0	2,00	5,50	7,00	10,0
Total cooling capacity	(1)	kW	0,31	0,71	0,84	1,08	0,58	1,15	1,41	1,76	0,66	1,63	1,97	2,44
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)	kW	0,29	0,49	0,62	0,91	0,68	0,98	1,26	1,36	1,04	1,43	1,82	1,78
FCEER class			C				C				B			
Water flow	(1)	l/h	53	122	145	185	100	198	242	303	113	280	339	418
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	1	4	5	8	2	6	9	13	2	12	17	24
Heating capacity	(2)	kW	0,29	0,82	1,05	1,40	0,59	1,33	1,60	1,98	0,67	1,78	2,15	2,65
FCCOP class			C											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	51	143	183	243	169	238	303	345	117	310	374	461
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	1	4	6	11	2	7	10	14	2	12	17	24
Rated air flow		m^3/h	40	148	207	312	82	224	287	389	91	302	392	529
Power input		W	4	7	9	14	4	10	12	17	5	11	15	24
Total sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	28	41	46	54	28	41	47	54	28	42	47	54

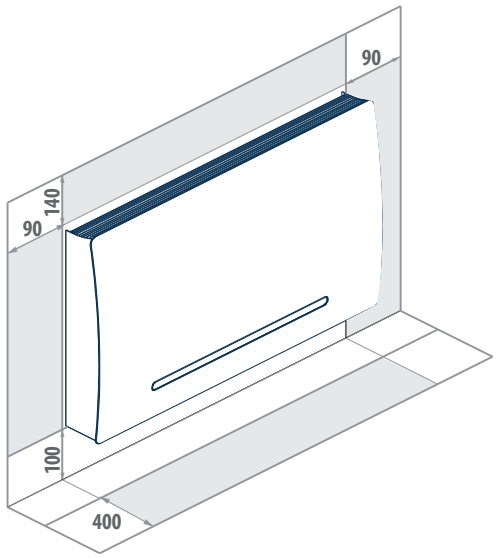
ART-U			40				50			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Control voltage		V	2,00	5,50	7,00	10,0	2,00	5,50	7,00	10,0
Total cooling capacity	(1)	kW	0,76	1,84	2,37	3,12	0,92	2,32	2,89	3,69
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)	kW	1,42	1,95	2,39	2,33	1,72	2,15	2,77	2,77
FCEER class			B							
Water flow	(1)	l/h	131	315	406	535	157	398	496	634
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	2	12	18	29	3	13	19	29
Heating capacity	(2)	kW	0,74	1,99	2,49	3,21	0,95	2,56	3,16	4,02
FCCOP class			C				B			
Water flow	(2)	l/h	128	347	433	559	165	446	550	698
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	2	11	17	26	2	13	19	28
Rated air flow		m^3/h	104	363	496	724	129	439	587	831
Power input		W	5	12	17	27	5	12	18	30
Total sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	31	42	47	54	32	42	47	54

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(3) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ART-U





LEGEND

1	Water connections standard heat exchanger ø 1/2"
2	Condensate discharge diameter for vertical installation ø 17 mm

ART-U	A mm	L mm	 kg
10	616	711	12
20	772	867	14
30	941	1036	17
40	1173	1268	19
50	1307	1402	21

Fan coil unit with design cabinet, 17 cm in depth

FLAT S 1 - 3 kW

Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Centrifugal fan

The solution tailored to design requirements of residential applications

Galletti's FLAT series now becomes SLIM. In fact, with a depth of only 17 cm, FLAT S ensures a compact size that makes it easy to integrate in any context, thus responding to the new design trends in the residential sector (and beyond).
The FLAT S mini series means innovation also in terms of engineering: it combines a guarantee of excellent low-noise performance with the advantage of an exclusive design that fits well with both residential and commercial settings.
The stylishly designed cabinet (colour RAL9010) is compact and manufactured from steel sheet and UV-stabilised ABS. The upper grille includes a flap and adjustable louvers fitted with a microswitch that automatically shuts down the unit when the flap itself is closed.
The adoption of UV-stabilized ABS in the parts making up the cabinet and antistatic ABS in the fan assembly (volute and centrifugal fan) guarantee that the product will maintain the same aesthetics and noise levels throughout its lifetime.

PLUS

- Cabinet with a refined design, depth 17 cm
- Microswitch on air flap
- Use of UV-stabilized ABS
- Can be integrated into GARDA
- Reversible water connections
- 3-speed motor
- ABS centrifugal fans

MAIN COMPONENTS

Cabinet
Design cabinet, RAL9010 colour, only 17 cm in depth, front panel made of sheet steel. Side panels and an upper grille with covers on either side manufactured from UV-stabilised ABS to maintain the colour intact over time. The upper grille consists of a flap and adjustable louvers. The flap features a microswitch that automatically shuts down the unit when the flap itself is closed.

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet of extra thickness, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins, provided with brass manifolds and vent valve. The water connections are reversible at the time of installation. On request it is possible to mount an additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans, statically and dynamically balanced, manufactured from anti-static ABS, with blades having an airfoil section and offset modules. The fans are housed in a low-noise ABS volute with high-efficiency profile.

Electric motor
It is mounted on vibration dampers, with permanently activated capacitor and thermal protection of the windings, and is directly coupled with the fans. It is available as either at 3- or (on request) 6-speed version in order to meet all the specific needs of performance, quietness, and power consumption.

Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FLATS13		L	0	M	0	1	E	0	0	0	0	A

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

CONFIGURATOR

1 Version
- L - Wall mounted with cabinet

2 Motor
- 0 - 3-speed motor
- I - BLDC motor

3 Main coil hydraulic side
- L - Water connections on the left side
- R - Water connections on the right

4 Additional coil hydraulic side / heating element
- 0 - Absent
- L - Water connections on the left side
- R - Water connections on the right

5 Valve
- 0 - Absent
- 1 - VKS - 3 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 2 - KV - 2 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF
- 3 - VKMS - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - complete hydraulic kit
- 4 - KVM - 2 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING
- 5 - VKS24 - 3 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 6 - KV24 - 2 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF
- A - VKSND - 3 way valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - hydraulic kit on coil side
- B - VKMSND - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - hydraulic kit on coil side
- C - VKS24ND - 3 ways valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - hydraulic kit on coil side

6 Control panel
- 0 - Absent
- 1 - CB - On-board speed selector
- 2 - TB - Speed selector and thermostat
- 3 - TIB - Speed selector, thermostat and S/W selecting switch
- 4 - TED 2T - microprocessor control for 2 pipes
- 5 - TED 4T - microprocessor control for 4 pipes
- 6 - TED 10 - microprocessor control for BLDC
- A - MCBE - My comfort base
- B - MCME - My comfort medium
- C - MCLE - My comfort large
- E - EVOBOARD - Circuit board

7 Probes
- 0 - Absent
- 1 - SA - Remote air probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 2 - SW - Water probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 3 - SU - Humidity probe for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 4 - SA+SW - Remote air and water probes for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 5 - SA+SU - Remote air and humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 6 - SA+SU+SW- Remote air, water, humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- A - TC - Thermostat for minimum water temperature
- B - SA - Remote air probe for TED
- C - SW - Water probe for TED
- D - SA + SW - Air and water probes for TED

8 Accessories
- 0 - Absent
- 4 - BV - Auxiliary drip tray
- 6 - GIVK - Insulating shell

9 Filter
- 0 - Standard filter air

10 Release
- 0 - 0
- A - A

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
CB	On-board speed switch
CD	Recess wall-mounted speed switch
TC	Thermostat for minimum water temperature in heating mode (42 °C)
TIB	On-board speed switch, thermostat and summer/winter selecting switch
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
COB	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9005 black
COG	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL7031 grey
COW	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9003 white
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
KBFLAE	MY COMFORT on-board installation KIT for FLAT
LED503	Recessed wall-mounted electronic display controller LED 503
MCBE	MYCOMFORT BASE electronic controller with display
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB F	On-board FLAT/FLAT S installation kit suitable for TED controller
TED 2T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and one ON/OFF 230 V valve
TED 4T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and two ON/OFF 230 V valves
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
DF	1-row additional coil for 4 pipes system

Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
BVK	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation fan coil units
GIVKL	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the left
GIVKR	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the right
Base and enclosure elements	
ZLS	Pair of base and enclosure elements for FLAT S
Rear covering panels	
PV	Rear painted panel for vertical installation with cabinet
Valves	
KV	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24DF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
VKDF24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKMS	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKMSND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKSND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

FLAT S			13			23			33			43		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,85	0,96	1,22	1,08	1,33	1,72	1,40	1,74	2,29	1,75	2,12	2,75
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,60	0,68	0,87	0,74	0,91	1,19	1,00	1,24	1,65	1,25	1,52	1,99
FCEER class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	148	168	213	186	230	300	243	303	399	303	368	477
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	3	5	5	7	11	3	5	7	5	7	10
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	0,89	1,01	1,27	1,00	1,22	1,59	1,52	1,85	2,40	1,85	2,22	2,86
FCCOP class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	155	176	221	174	211	277	264	321	417	321	386	497
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	3	5	8	3	4	7	4	6	9
Rated air flow		m^3/h	115	135	170	135	170	225	200	250	340	250	310	420
Power input	(E)	W	12	17	23	14	20	27	23	28	37	25	31	42
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	35	40	35	40	46	32	38	46	37	42	49

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

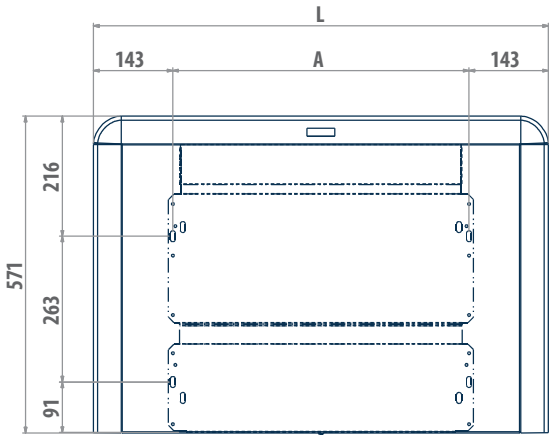
4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

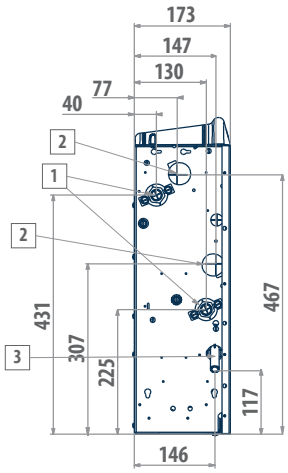
FLAT S			13			23			33			43		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,85	0,96	1,22	1,08	1,33	1,72	1,40	1,74	2,29	1,75	2,12	2,75
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,60	0,68	0,87	0,74	0,91	1,19	1,00	1,24	1,65	1,25	1,52	1,99
FCEER class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	148	168	213	186	230	300	243	303	399	303	368	477
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	3	5	5	7	11	3	5	7	5	7	10
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,04	1,15	1,36	1,35	1,56	1,91	1,88	2,16	2,69	2,16	2,45	3,02
FCCOP class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	91	100	119	118	136	167	165	189	235	189	215	264
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	2	3	4	5	7	1	2	3	2	2	3
Rated air flow		m^3/h	115	135	170	135	170	225	200	250	340	250	310	420
Power input	(E)	W	12	17	23	14	20	27	23	28	37	25	31	42
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	35	40	35	40	46	32	38	46	37	42	49

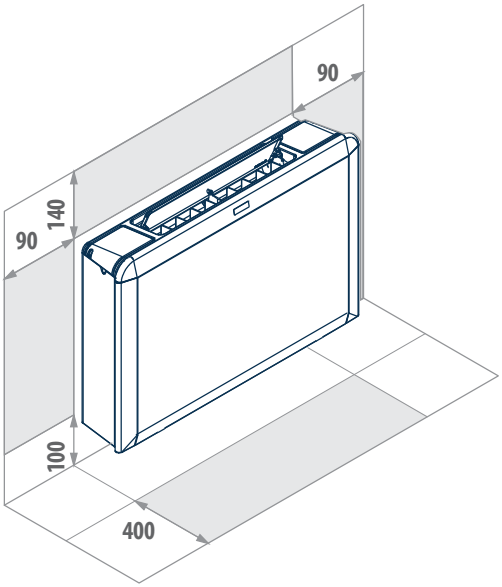
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

FLAT S







LEGEND	
1	Water connections standard heat exchanger ø 1/2"
2	DF 1-row additional heat exchanger water connections ø 1/2"
3	Condensate discharge diameter for vertical installation ø 16 mm
Condensate discharge diameter for horizontal installation ø 17 mm	

FLAT S	A	L	
	mm	mm	kg
13	534	820	17
23	704	990	21
33 - 43	874	1160	23

Fan coil unit with design cabinet, only 17 cm in depth and BLDC motor

FLAT S i 1 - 3 kW

Inverter Technology

BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Centrifugal fan

PLUS

- Cabinet with a refined design, depth 17 cm
- Low energy consumption
- Modulating operation
- Microswitch on exit air flap
- Can be integrated into GARDA
- Reversible water connections
- Inverter-controlled BLDC motor
- ABS centrifugal fans

The solution tailored to design requirements of residential applications

Galletti's FLAT series now becomes SLIM. In fact, with a depth of only 17 cm, FLAT S ensures a compact size that makes it easy to integrate in any context, thus responding to the new design trends in the residential sector (and beyond).
The FLAT S mini series means innovation also in terms of engineering: it combines a guarantee of excellent low-noise performance with the advantage of an exclusive design that fits well with both residential and commercial settings.
The Galletti FLAT S i indoor hydronic units are equipped with a permanent magnet (brushless) electric motor, controlled by an inverter, which enables continuous adjustment in the number of fan revolutions.
In addition to the important reduction in electricity consumption compared to AC motors, the use of inverter BLDC technology makes it possible to continually adjust the operation of the unit to the actual thermo-hygrometric load of the interior, with a clear benefit in terms of comfort and reducing noise.
Its use is particularly effective in the frequent cases of operation under partial load conditions, the situation that occurs most frequently, when the adjustment logic allows greatly reduced motor rotation speeds with exceptional reductions in electricity consumption and noise emissions.
The operation of the unit with brushless motor is managed by EVO, MYCOMFORT LARGE or TED microprocessor control panel, using an analogue output (0-10 V) which is connected to the inverter.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Suspended wall installation, with cabinet, with vertical air flow
2 and 4 pipes system

MAIN COMPONENTS

Cabinet
Design cabinet, RAL9010 colour, only 17 cm in depth, front panel made of sheet steel. Side panels and an upper grille with covers on either side manufactured from UV-stabilised ABS to maintain the colour intact over time. The upper grille consists of a flap and adjustable louvers. The flap features a microswitch that automatically shuts down the unit when the flap itself is closed.

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet of extra thickness, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins, provided with brass manifolds and vent valve. The water connections are reversible at the time of installation. On request it is possible to mount an additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans, statically and dynamically balanced, manufactured from anti-static ABS, with blades having an airfoil section and offset modules. The fans are housed in a low-noise ABS volute with high-efficiency profile.

Electric motor
The unit is equipped with an inverter board to control the motor, which can be used separately or installed on the motor itself. This system makes it possible to precisely set the maximum rotation speed of the motor (control signal 0-10 V) even when the maximum rotation speed must be controlled to reduce noise levels.

Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
KBFLAE	MY COMFORT on-board installation KIT for FLAT
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB F	On-board FLAT/FLAT S installation kit suitable for TED controller
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
DF	1-row additional coil for 4 pipes system
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
BV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation fan coil units
GIVKL	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the left
GIVKR	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the right
Base and enclosure elements	
ZLS	Pair of base and enclosure elements for FLAT S
Rear covering panels	
PV	Rear painted panel for vertical installation with cabinet
Valves	
KV	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KV24DF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVDF	2-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
KVM	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main heat exchanger
KVMDF	2-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit on water connection side for main and additional heat exchanger
VKDF	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power suppply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKDF24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKDFND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMDF	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for additional heat exchanger
VKMDFND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for additional heat exchanger
VKMS	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKMSND	3-way valve, MODULATING actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKS	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 1230 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, complete hydraulic kit for main heat exchanger
VKS24ND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger
VKSND	3-way valve, ON/OFF actuator, 230 V power supply, hydraulic kit without holder, for main heat exchanger

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

FLAT S i			13			23			43		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,80	5,80	7,70	4,50	5,80	7,90	5,10	6,30	8,00
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,85	0,97	1,23	1,08	1,33	1,74	1,75	2,12	2,75
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,60	0,69	0,88	0,74	0,92	1,21	1,26	1,54	2,01
FCEER class	(E)						B				
Water flow	(2)	l/h	148	168	213	186	230	300	303	368	477
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	3	5	5	7	11	5	7	10
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	0,89	1,01	1,27	1,00	1,22	1,59	1,85	2,22	2,86
FCCOP class	(E)			C			B			B	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	155	176	221	174	211	277	321	386	497
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	3	5	8	4	6	9
Rated air flow		m^3/h	115	135	170	135	170	225	250	310	420
Power input	(E)	W	7	8	10	7	8	11	10	12	21
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	35	40	35	40	46	37	42	49

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

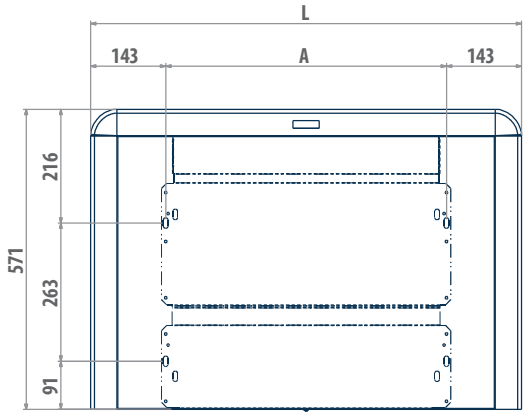
4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

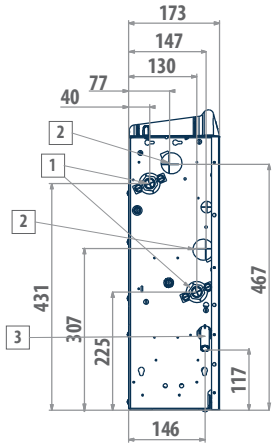
FLAT S i			13			23			43		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,80	5,80	7,70	4,50	5,80	7,90	5,10	6,30	8,00
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,85	0,97	1,23	1,08	1,33	1,74	1,75	2,12	2,75
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,60	0,69	0,88	0,74	0,92	1,21	1,26	1,54	2,01
FCEER class	(E)						B				
Water flow	(2)	l/h	148	168	213	186	230	300	303	368	477
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	3	5	5	7	11	5	7	10
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,04	1,15	1,36	1,35	1,56	1,91	2,16	2,45	3,02
FCCOP class	(E)			C			B			B	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	91	100	119	118	136	167	189	215	264
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	2	3	4	5	7	2	2	3
Rated air flow		m^3/h	115	135	170	135	170	225	250	310	420
Power input	(E)	W	7	8	10	7	8	11	10	12	21
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	35	40	35	40	46	37	42	49

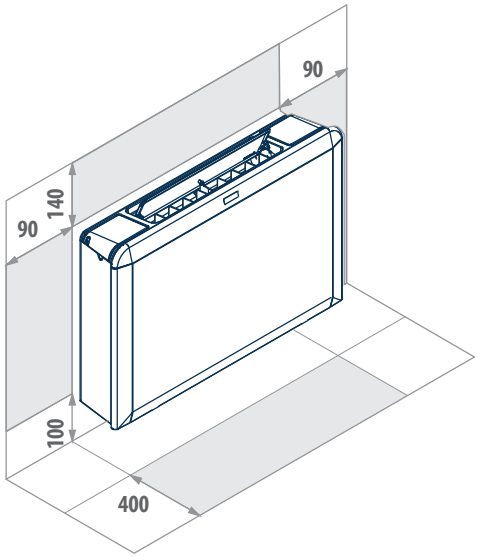
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

FLAT S i







LEGEND	
1	Water connections standard heat exchanger ø 1/2"
2	DF 1-row additional heat exchanger water connections ø 1/2"
3	Condensate discharge diameter for vertical installation ø 16 mm
Condensate discharge diameter for horizontal installation ø 17 mm	

FLAT S i	A	L	
	mm	mm	kg
13	534	820	17
23	704	990	21
43	874	1160	23

Design fan coil units with centrifugal fan

FLAT 2 - 5 kW

Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Centrifugal fan | Horizontal installation

Galletti FLAT: performance and design in a single indoor unit

FLAT Galletti has been engineered to offer performance and design features placing it at the top of its category.
The uniqueness of FLAT lies both in the use of extremely high quality materials - which contribute to making this product exceptionally robust - and the assurance of constant performance over time.
FLAT optimizes the distribution of air in the room thanks to the integrated air outlet grille which makes it possible to direct the treated, filtered air in 4 directions. The main flap is equipped with a microswitch which shuts off the fan and the valves when the flap closes. The flap is useful for avoiding dust build-up in periods of non-use.
The adoption of UV-stabilized ABS in the parts making up the cabinet and antistatic ABS in the fan assembly (volute and centrifugal fan) guarantee that the product will maintain the same aesthetics and noise levels throughout its lifetime.
Particular care has been taken in the design of the fan drive assembly, which guarantees exceptionally quiet operation both in version with 3- and 6-speed motors.
The conception underlying its construction makes it possible to combine models for vertical and horizontal installation: 2 different versions enable FLAT to be installed on the floor, wall and ceiling.

PLUS

- Cabinet with a refined design
- Microswitch on exit air flap
- Use of UV-stabilized ABS
- Reversible water connections
- 3 - 6 speed motor
- ABS centrifugal fans
- Can be integrated into GARDA
- Incorporable ioniser

MAIN COMPONENTS

Cabinet
RAL9010 colour, front panel made of sheet steel. Side panels and an upper grille with covers on either side manufactured from UV-stabilised ABS to maintain the colour intact over time. The upper grille consists of a flap and adjustable louvers. The flap features a microswitch that automatically shuts down the unit hen the flap itself is closed.

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet of extra thickness, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins, provided with brass manifolds and vent valve. The water connections are reversible at the time of installation. On request it is possible to mount an additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans, statically and dynamically balanced, manufactured from anti-static ABS, with blades having an airfoil section and offset modules. The fans are housed in a low-noise ABS volute with high-efficiency profile.

Electric motor
It is mounted on vibration dampers, with permanently activated capacitor and thermal protection of the windings, and is directly coupled with the fans. It is available as either a 3- or 6-speed version in order to meet all the specific needs of performance, quietness, and power consumption.

Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FLAT10		L	0	M	0	1	E	0	0	0	0	A

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

CONFIGURATOR

1 Version
- L - L - Wall mounted with cabinet

2 Motor
- 0 - 3-speed motor
- I - BLDC motor
- P - 6 speed motor

3 Main coil hydraulic side
- L - Water connections on the left side
- R - Water connections on the right

4 Additional coil hydraulic side / heating element
- 0 - Absent
- L - Water connections on the left side
- R - Water connections on the right

5 Valve
- 0 - Absent
- 1 - VKS - 3 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 2 - KV - 2 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF
- 3 - VKMS - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - complete hydraulic kit
- 4 - KVM - 2 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING
- 5 - VKS24 - 3 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 6 - KV24 - 2 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF
- A - VKSND - 3 way valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - hydraulic kit on coil side
- B - VKMSND - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - hydraulic kit on coil side
- C - VKS24ND - 3 ways valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - hydraulic kit on coil side

6 Control panel
- 0 - Absent
- 1 - CB - On-board speed selector
- 3 - TIB - Speed selector, thermostat and S/W selecting switch
- 4 - TED 2T - microprocessor control for 2 pipes
- 5 - TED 4T - microprocessor control for 4 pipes
- 6 - TED 10 - microprocessor control for BLDC
- A - MCBE - My comfort base
- B - MCME - My comfort medium
- C - MCLE - My comfort large
- E - EVOBOARD - Circuit board

7 Probes
- 0 - Absent
- 1 - SA - Remote air probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 2 - SW - Water probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 3 - SU - Humidity probe for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 4 - SA+SW - Remote air and water probes for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 5 - SA+SU - Remote air and humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 6 - SA+SU+SW- Remote air, water, humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- A - TC - Thermostat for minimum water temperature
- B - SA - Remote air probe for TED
- C - SW - Water probe for TED
- D - SA + SW - Air and water probes for TED

8 Accessories
- 0 - Absent
- 4 - BV - Auxiliary drip tray
- 5 - BH - Auxiliary drip tray
- 6 - GIVK - Insulating shell
- B - Air deionization
- C - Air deionization with control panel

9 Filter
- 0 - Standard filter air

10 Release
- 0 - 0
- A - A

11 Release (letter)
- A - A

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
CB	On-board speed switch
CD	Recess wall-mounted speed switch
CDE	Wall mounted speed selector
TA	Wall-mounted room thermostat
TA2	Electromechanical room thermostat with summer/winter selection
TC	Thermostat for minimum water temperature in heating mode (42 °C)
TIB	On-board speed switch, thermostat and summer/winter selecting switch
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
COB	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9005 black
COG	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL7031 grey
COW	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9003 white
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
KBFLAE	MY COMFORT on-board installation KIT for FLAT
LED503	Recessed wall-mounted electronic display controller LED 503
MCBE	MYCOMFORT BASE electronic controller with display
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB F	On-board FLAT/FLAT S installation kit suitable for TED controller
TED 2T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and one ON/OFF 230 V valve
TED 4T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and two ON/OFF 230 V valves
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
DF	1-row additional coil for 4 pipes system
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
BH	Auxiliary water drip tray for horizontal installation fan coil units
BV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation fan coil units
GIVKL	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the left
GIVKR	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the right
Base and enclosure elements	
ZL	Pair of base and enclosure elements for FLAT L
Rear covering panels	
PH	Rear painted panel for horizontal installation with cabinet
PV	Rear painted panel for vertical installation with cabinet
Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

FLAT			10			20			30			40		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,19	1,34	1,77	1,38	1,71	2,22	1,44	2,01	2,66	1,67	2,29	2,87
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,86	0,96	1,27	1,02	1,27	1,66	1,10	1,53	2,03	1,27	1,75	2,20
FCEER class	(E)			D			E			E			E	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	205	231	305	238	294	382	248	346	458	288	394	494
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	6	7	12	6	8	13	3	5	7	4	6	10
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,16	1,29	1,71	1,38	1,67	2,17	1,55	2,04	2,72	1,76	2,32	2,89
FCCOP class	(E)							E						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	200	222	294	238	288	374	267	351	468	303	400	498
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	4	5	9	6	8	12	2	4	6	3	5	8
Rated air flow		m^3/h	212	226	305	227	284	378	239	344	467	277	407	520
Power input	(E)	W	19	23	33	25	38	57	28	43	57	29	45	60
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	38	44	38	44	50	30	38	44	33	42	48

FLAT			50			60			70		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,05	2,56	3,26	2,21	2,92	4,08	2,53	3,30	4,38
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,61	2,00	2,53	1,76	2,33	3,28	2,04	2,69	3,60
FCEER class	(E)			E			E			D	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	353	441	561	381	503	703	436	568	754
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	5	8	3	5	8	8	13	23
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,24	2,67	3,36	2,64	3,36	4,61	2,96	3,76	4,96
FCCOP class	(E)						E				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	386	460	579	455	579	794	510	647	854
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	3	4	5	3	5	8	8	14	22
Rated air flow		m^3/h	338	466	593	365	552	800	418	659	911
Power input	(E)	W	40	56	75	38	58	88	41	65	96
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	36	42	50	42	48	56	43	51	58

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

FLAT			10			20			30			40		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,23	1,39	1,76	1,32	1,64	2,04	1,39	1,95	2,51	1,61	2,22	2,70
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,88	1,00	1,28	0,97	1,22	1,54	1,06	1,48	1,93	1,22	1,70	2,08
FCEER class	(E)			D			E			E			E	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	212	239	303	227	282	351	239	336	432	277	382	465
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	6	9	5	8	12	2	4	7	3	6	9
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,35	1,46	1,76	1,44	1,65	1,96	1,78	2,13	2,59	1,96	2,35	2,74
FCCOP class	(E)							E						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	116	126	152	124	142	169	153	183	223	169	202	236
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	3	3	5	3	4	6	6	9	12	7	10	13
Rated air flow		m^3/h	187	215	289	205	270	359	232	332	451	273	393	502
Power input	(E)	W	19	23	33	25	38	57	28	43	57	29	45	60
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	38	44	40	45	50	31	39	45	35	43	49

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

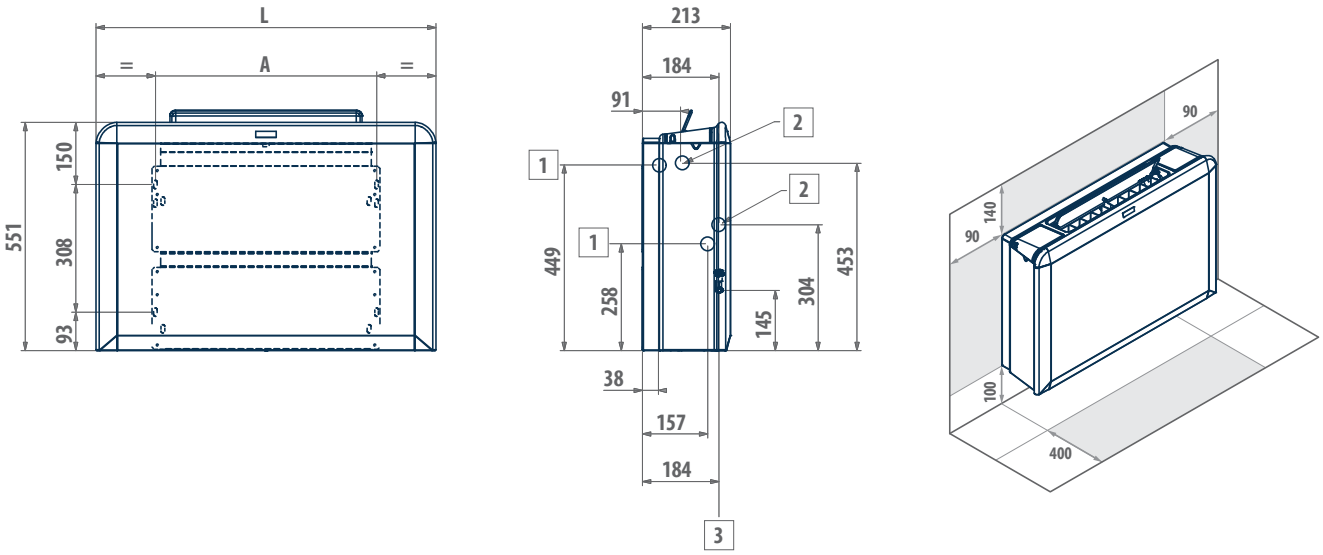
4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

FLAT			50			60			70		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,96	2,46	3,06	2,12	2,82	3,82	2,43	3,18	4,09
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,55	1,92	2,40	1,69	2,24	3,10	1,96	2,59	3,40
FCEER class	(E)						E				
Water flow	(2)	l/h	338	424	527	365	486	658	418	548	704
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	4	6	6	8	15	5	8	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,55	2,87	3,36	2,70	3,15	3,91	2,98	3,46	4,16
FCCOP class	(E)						E				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	220	247	289	232	271	337	257	298	358
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	4	6	8	5	8	10	3	3	5
Rated air flow		m^3/h	356	447	569	390	530	768	462	631	873
Power input	(E)	W	40	56	75	38	58	88	41	65	96
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	36	45	50	42	48	56	43	51	58

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

FLAT L



LEGEND	
1	Water connections standard heat exchanger ø 1/2"
2	DF 1-row additional heat exchanger water connections ø 1/2"
3	Condensate discharge diameter for vertical installation ø 16 mm
ø	Condensate discharge diameter for horizontal installation ø 17 mm

FLAT L	A mm	L mm	kg
10 - 20	534	820	19
30 - 40	704	990	23
50 - 60 - 70	874	1160	28

Design fan coil unit with centrifugal fan and BLDC motor

FLAT i 2 - 5 kW

Inverter Technology

BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Centrifugal fan | Horizontal installation

Technology and design in a single solution

The Galletti FLAT i indoor hydronic units are equipped with a permanent magnet (brushless) electric motor, controlled by an inverter, which enables continuous adjustment in the number of fan revolutions.
In addition to the important reduction in electricity consumption compared to AC motors, the use of inverter BLDC technology makes it possible to continually adjust the operation of the unit to the actual thermo-hygrometric load of the interior, with a clear benefit in terms of comfort and reducing noise.
Its use is particularly effective in the frequent cases of operation under partial load conditions, the situation that occurs most frequently, when the adjustment logic allows greatly reduced motor rotation speeds with exceptional reductions in electricity consumption and noise emissions.
The operation of the unit with brushless motor is managed by EVO, MYCOMFORT LARGE or TED microprocessor control panel, using an analogue output (0-10 V) which is connected to the inverter.

PLUS

- Inverter-controlled BLDC motor
- Low energy consumption
- Modulating operation
- ABS centrifugal fans
- Can be integrated into GARDA
- Cabinet with a refined design in UV-stabilized ABS
- Microswitch on exit air flap
- Reversible water connections

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

FLAT L i
Suspended wall installation, with cabinet, with vertical air flow.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Cabinet with a refined design

RAL9010 colour, front panel made of sheet steel. Side panels and an upper grille with covers on either side manufactured from UV-stabilised ABS to maintain the colour intact over time. The upper grille consists of a flap and adjustable louvers. The flap features a microswitch that automatically shuts down the unit hen the flap itself is closed.

Structure

Built from galvanised steel sheet of extra thickness, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels.

Heat exchanger

High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins, provided with brass manifolds and vent valve. The water connections are reversible at the time of installation. On request it is possible to mount an additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems.

Fans

Double suction centrifugal fans, statically and dynamically balanced, manufactured from anti-static ABS, with blades having an airfoil section and offset modules. The fans are housed in a low-noise ABS volute with high-efficiency profile.

BLDC electric motor

The unit is equipped with an inverter board to control the motor, which can be used separately or installed on the motor itself. This system makes it possible to precisely set the maximum rotation speed of the motor (control signal 0-10 V) even when the maximum rotation speed must be controlled to reduce noise levels.

Air filter

Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
KBFLAE	MY COMFORT on-board installation KIT for FLAT
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB F	On-board FLAT/FLAT S installation kit suitable for TED controller
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
DF	1-row additional coil for 4 pipes system
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
BH	Auxiliary water drip tray for horizontal installation fan coil units
BV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation fan coil units
GIVKL	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the left
GIVKR	Insulating shell for VKS valve, water connections on the right
Base and enclosure elements	
ZL	Pair of base and enclosure elements for FLAT L
Rear covering panels	
PH	Rear painted panel for horizontal installation with cabinet
PV	Rear painted panel for vertical installation with cabinet
Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger

2 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

FLAT i			20			40			70		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	5,10	6,90	8,80	4,40	6,50	8,30	4,50	6,30	8,90
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,39	1,74	2,26	1,46	2,00	2,50	2,56	3,34	4,43
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,03	1,30	1,70	1,12	1,55	1,93	2,07	2,73	3,65
FCEER class	(E)						B				
Water flow	(2)	l/h	239	300	389	251	344	430	441	575	763
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	6	8	13	4	6	10	4	6	11
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,52	1,84	2,39	1,76	2,32	2,89	2,96	3,76	4,96
FCCOP class	(E)						B				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	262	317	412	303	400	498	510	647	854
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	6	8	12	3	5	8	4	7	11
Rated air flow		m^3/h	216	284	378	283	407	520	482	659	911
Power input	(E)	W	7	11	22	9	15	31	13	21	49
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	38	44	53	33	42	48	43	51	58

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

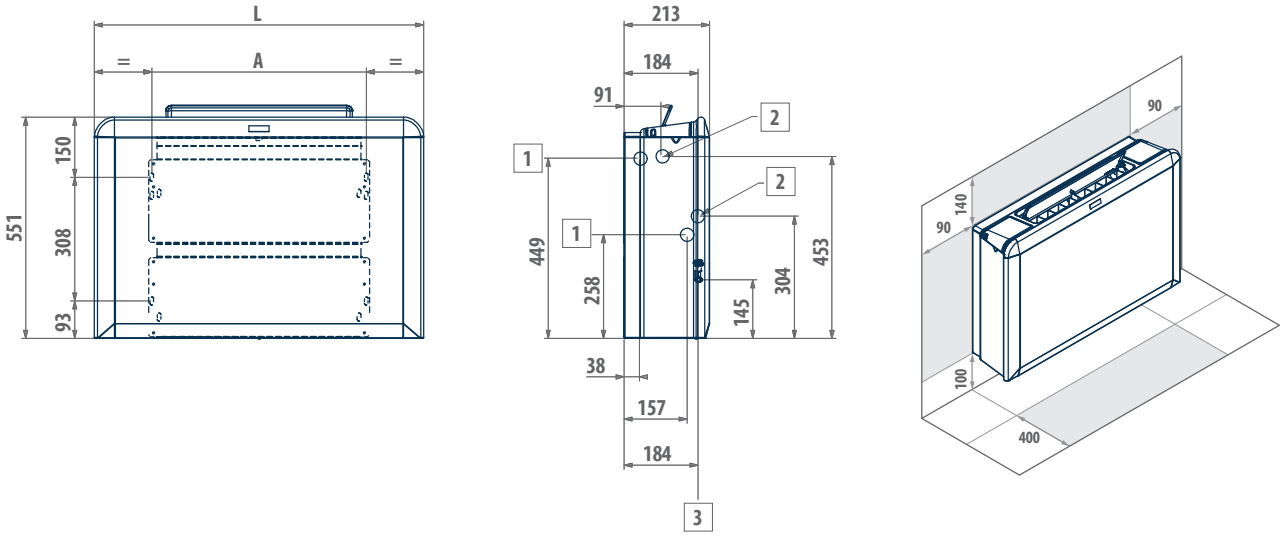
4 PIPES - RATED TECHNICAL DATA

FLAT i			20			40			70		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	5,10	6,90	8,80	4,40	6,50	8,30	4,50	6,30	8,90
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,39	1,74	2,26	1,46	2,00	2,50	2,56	3,34	4,43
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,03	1,30	1,70	1,12	1,55	1,93	2,07	2,73	3,65
FCEER class	(E)			C			A			B	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	208	260	324	281	387	472	424	554	713
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	5	8	12	3	6	9	4	6	9
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,44	1,65	1,96	1,96	2,35	2,74	2,98	3,46	4,16
FCCOP class	(E)			C			B			B	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	124	142	169	169	202	236	257	298	358
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	3	4	6	7	10	13	3	3	5
Rated air flow		m^3/h	205	270	359	273	393	502	462	631	873
Power input	(E)	W	10	16	31	7	12	24	13	21	49
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	40	45	50	35	43	49	43	51	58

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

FLAT L i



LEGEND	
1	Water connections standard heat exchanger ø 1/2"
2	DF 1-row additional heat exchanger water connections ø 1/2"
3	Condensate discharge diameter for vertical installation ø 16 mm
ø	Condensate discharge diameter for horizontal installation ø 17 mm

FLAT L i	A mm	L mm	kg
20	534	820	19
40	704	990	23
70	874	1160	28

High wall-mounted fan coil units

FM 2 - 4 kW

Inverter Technology

BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | Tangential fan | High wall mounting | Infrared remote controller

New Galletti hydronic indoor unit which combines quiet operation, a refined design and comfort control

FM stands out for its advanced technological features, including a BLDC motor, incorporated adjustment valve and serial communication.
Automatic control of the fan speed is managed through a proportional, integrative and derivative logic capable of ensuring stability, precision and rapid intervention, respectively.
The serial communication enables the interaction of up to 32 units, thus guaranteeing a global management with automatic adjustment of the parameters on all units coordinated from a single point.
With the WALLPAD accessory it is possible to control the units connected in the system one by one.
FM can be interconnected with a supervision system with Modbus communication.
On the one hand the valve already installed on the unit and the system of hoses permits fast, safe installation, and on the other hand the BLDC fan motor technology and coil providing an optimized heat exchange offer the user a quiet, high-performance, energy efficient indoor unit.

PLUS

- Electronically controlled BLDC motor
- Compact dimensions, identical for the whole range
- Incorporated 2- or 3- way ON OFF valves
- PID regulation
- Construction of global addressable networks with an external supervisor

23/33/43 models
These models are characterized by the presence of a 3-way valve installed on the unit which allows it to be integrated into any type of installation, in particular in the presence of ON OFF pumps.

22/32/42 models
The models with a 2-way valve already installed on them can be perfectly adapted to systems which include a modulating circulator or another means for varying the water flow.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Cabinet
The ABS cabinet features attractive design, for every type of environment. The integrated air outlet is equipped with a motor driven flap that can sweep automatically or be positioned manually, and adjustable fins for a uniform distribution of air in the room. The front panel is complete with display to show all the functions of the unit and the room temperature.

Heat exchanger
The finned block heat exchangers consist of copper tubing and aluminium fins.
The hydrophilic treatment on the fins assures an optimal heat exchange even in the presence of surface condensation.

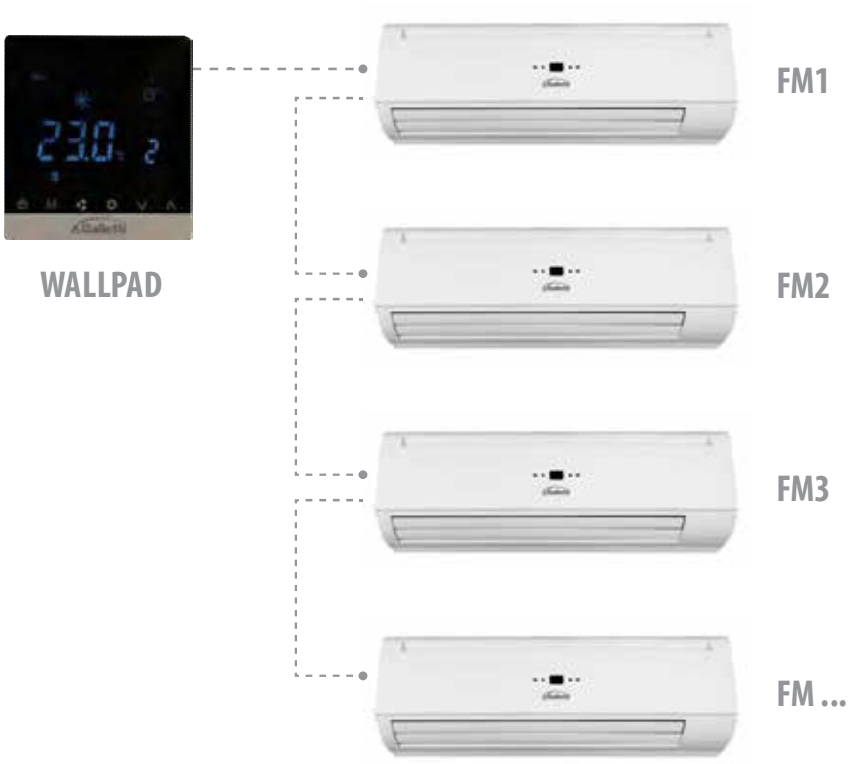
Valve assembly
Two- or three-way ON/OFF valves already wired and installed inside the indoor unit. The connection to the system is made with hoses located on the rear of the unit.
Without any increase in dimensions or complications in installation, the valve closes on reaching the set point, recirculating the flow of water and preventing it from entering the heat exchanger.

Remote control
Supplied as a standard feature, the infrared controller can be used to control a single indoor unit or a combined network and to program daily time slots.

BLDC motor
Permanent magnet electronic motor enabling continuous modulation of the fan speed with electricity consumption reduced by more than one half compared to asynchronous motors.

Fan
Low-noise tangential fan.

WALLPAD
The true strong point of this controller is tied to the development of communication networks. By connecting up to 32 units via a network bus and connecting the WALLPAD controller to one of them (Master) it is possible to control their operation.
In particular, the user can choose whether to communicate simultaneously with all of the connected units, for example to change the operating mode of the entire system, or dialogue with each individual unit, differentiating the settings between one fan coil and another.
The selection of "global" communication or communication with a single indoor unit is made by simply pressing a button.



ACCESSORIES

Wire remote control	
WALLPAD	The wired controller, which may be mounted on the wall, enables advanced control of the hydronic indoor unit. In particular the controller provides the user with detailed information concerning the operating status of the unit at any given time, including temperature, set point, speed, operating mode, flap movement and a lot of other information. It also implements a weekly control of the time slots with an on/off timer.

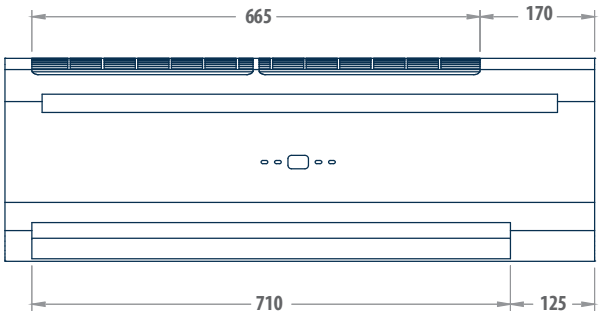
RATED TECHNICAL DATA

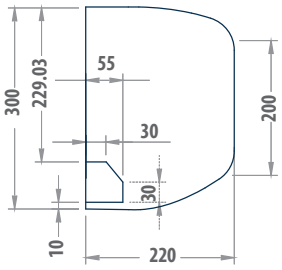
FM			22 / 23			32 / 33			42 / 43		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,11	1,33	1,67	1,32	1,75	2,13	2,66	3,26	3,71
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,00	1,20	1,52	1,14	1,53	1,88	1,94	2,40	2,74
FCEER class				C			B			B	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	191	229	288	227	301	367	458	561	639
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	12	19	29	16	28	38	28	40	50
2/3-way valve pressure drop	(2)	kPa	2	3	5	5	6	11	11	17	22
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,45	1,76	2,23	1,68	2,14	2,63	3,12	3,86	4,06
FCCOP class				C			C			B	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	250	303	384	289	369	453	537	665	699
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	12	19	29	16	28	39	32	46	52
Rated air flow		m^3/h	290	370	500	370	500	645	570	740	788
Power input	(E)	W	10	13	18	10	15	22	13	20	30
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	40	48	40	43	54	46	53	58

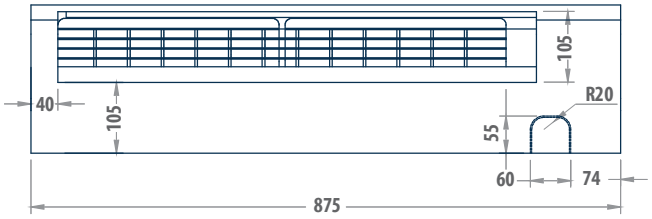
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 or 220/-1-60 (V-ph-Hz)

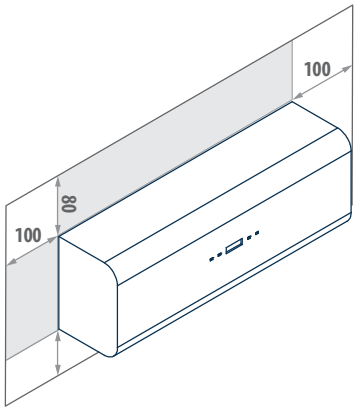
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

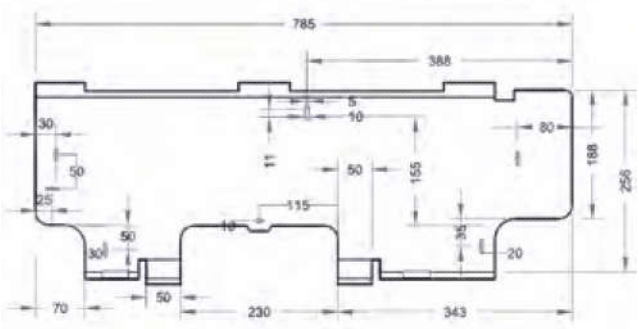
FM











FM		22 / 23	32 / 33	42 / 43
Water connections	"		1/2	
Condensate discharge	mm		16	
Weight	kg	12	13	14

Cassette fan coils

IWC 3 - 9 kW

Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Centrifugal fan | Recess ceiling-mount

The IWC range combines solidity and efficiency in a single product

IWC by Galletti stands out for the quality of the components and the care taken in assembly and in the details.
The fluid-dynamic optimization at the design stage can be seen in the centrifugal fan with backward-curving blades, statically and dynamically balanced for a correct air flow.
The cassette allows the fan speed to be varied among 4 different steps, thus ensuring excellent modulation in the delivery of power and incredibly low noise levels at the operating speeds. It is moreover equipped with a level sensor and condensate drainage pump already integrated in the unit.
These features make IWC a perfect indoor unit in terms of comfort, reliability and durability like only a product made in Italy can be.
The range is completed by a model with an integrated air sanitisation and ionisation system which is capable of assuring the cleanliness and hygiene of both the unit and the air inside the room. Its aesthetic and constructive features make IWC perfect for installation in any interior with a standard modular false ceiling.

PLUS

- 4-speed fan drive assembly
- Robust structure and attractive design
- Possibility of using a sanitisation system
- Fresh air drawn directly into the intake compartment
- Possibility of connecting 4-pipe systems in the absence of glycol to a single-heat exchanger unit by means of a 4 x 2 valves kits

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

IWC T	Unit with one heat exchanger and IR remote control	**IWC F**	Unit with one heat exchanger and wired controller
		IWC DF	Unit with two heat exchangers and wired controller

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Made from galvanised steel sheet, externally and internally insulated with heat and soundproofing material. The structure houses the main components and is configured for the introduction of air from an external source.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins blocked to pipings by mechanical expansion, provided with air vent valves.

Front grille
Complete with filter and adjustable air outlet louvers. Different models of panel based on the type of adjustment selected. Possibility of moving the motorized flap with IR remote control. LED indications of operating status and errors.

Air intake and outlet panel
Colour Ral 9001, with preformed air passages made of high density expanded polystyrene and plastic intake port ensuring effective resistance to mechanical wear.

Fan
Centrifugal fan with backward-curving blades with blade profile designed so as to obtain a stable air flow and extremely quiet, efficient operation even at slow fan speeds.

Electric motor
Asynchronous, mounted on 3 vibration-damping supports and directly coupled to the fan. The motor enables operation at 4 different speeds in order to ensure a more precise adjustment.

CONTROL MODE

IR remote control
The IR control offers the possibility of managing the operation of the indoor unit remotely with utmost convenience.

Standard wired controllers
The cassette is configured to be connected to the wall-mounted controllers included in the Galletti range.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
COB	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9005 black
COG	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL7031 grey
COW	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9003 white
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
LED503	Recessed wall-mounted electronic display controller LED 503
MCBE	MYCOMFORT BASE electronic controller with display
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display

MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller
Valves	
4X2-IWC	Kit 4x2 way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for model with 1 heat exchanger
V2-IWC	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for model with 1 or 2 heat exchangers
V3-IWC	3-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for model with 1 or 2 heat exchangers

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

IWC			32				42				52			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,22	2,11	2,30	2,54	1,68	3,44	3,93	4,51	2,44	3,73	4,34	4,96
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,89	1,74	1,95	2,17	1,14	2,57	2,99	3,47	1,81	2,90	3,43	3,94
FCEER class	(E)		E				D				E			
Water flow	(2)	l/h	212	363	396	437	292	592	677	777	423	642	747	854
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	8	9	11	3	11	14	17	7	14	18	23
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,29	2,39	2,63	2,96	1,53	3,63	4,04	4,77	2,83	4,52	5,20	5,69
FCCOP class			E											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	224	412	453	510	267	625	696	821	492	778	895	980
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	3	9	11	13	3	12	14	19	9	20	25	29
Rated air flow		m^3/h	180	400	460	520	200	530	630	750	370	630	760	880
Power input	(E)	W	17	40	50	60	20	60	70	90	26	71	85	98
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	41	44	46	32	48	51	55	41	53	57	61

IWC			62				82			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	4,12	4,91	5,32	5,88	5,42	6,40	7,88	8,96
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	3,06	3,61	3,89	4,28	4,03	4,98	5,98	6,70
FCEER class	(E)		E				D			
Water flow	(2)	l/h	721	846	916	1013	944	1102	1357	1543
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	16	22	25	30	21	28	41	51
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	4,55	5,38	5,99	6,47	5,20	7,16	7,83	8,42
FCCOP class			E							
Water flow	(3)	l/h	790	926	1031	1114	903	1233	1348	1450
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	19	25	31	35	19	33	39	44
Rated air flow		m^3/h	850	1060	1160	1300	830	1090	1270	1400
Power input	(E)	W	80	90	100	120	80	100	120	140
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	43	48	49	51	37	46	50	53

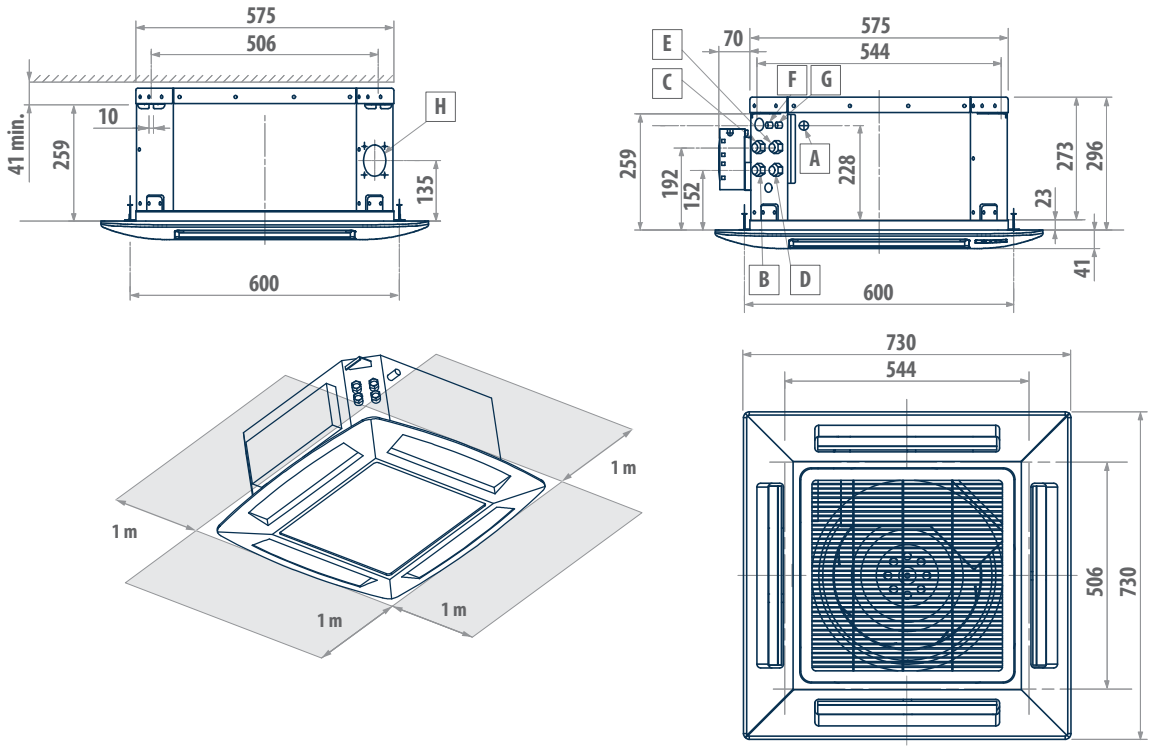
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

IWC			34				44			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Total cooling capacity	(1)	kW	1,10	1,72	1,88	2,05	1,58	2,88	3,28	3,76
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)	kW	0,83	1,51	1,66	1,82	1,10	2,27	2,60	3,00
Total cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	1,08	1,68	1,83	1,99	1,56	2,82	3,21	3,67
Sensible cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	0,81	1,47	1,61	1,76	1,08	2,21	2,53	2,91
FCEER class	(E)		E							
Water flow	(1)	l/h	189	289	315	343	272	486	553	632
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	4	8	9	11	4	11	13	17
Heating capacity DF	(3)(E)	kW	0,96	1,56	1,71	1,93	1,27	2,50	2,74	3,28
FCCOP class DF			E							
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	85	134	147	166	111	215	236	282
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	8	20	23	29	5	18	21	28
Rated air flow		m^3/h	180	400	460	520	200	530	630	750
Power input	(E)	W	17	40	50	60	20	60	70	90
Total sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	41	44	46	32	48	51	55

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

IWC 032 - 042 - 052 - 034 - 044

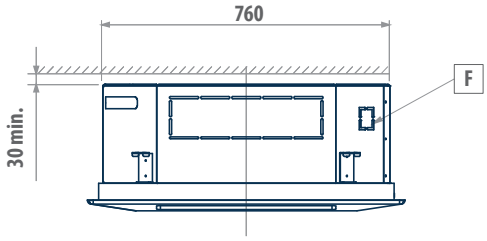


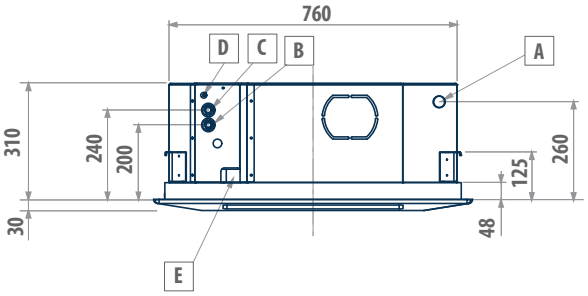
LEGEND	
A	Condensate hole: ø external 18 mm
B	Main heat exchanger water inlet ø 1/2" female gas
C	Main heat exchanger water outlet ø 1/2" female gas
D	Additional heat exchanger water inlet ø 1/2" female gas
E	Additional heat exchanger water outlet ø 1/2" female gas
F	Main heat exchanger air vent
G	Additional heat exchanger air vent
H	External air intake ø 70 mm

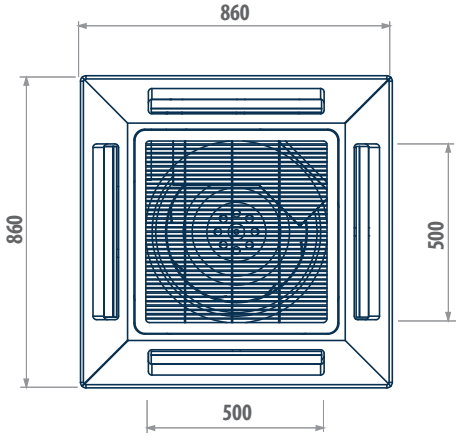
IWC	kg
32	18 + 2,50
42 - 52	20 + 2,50

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

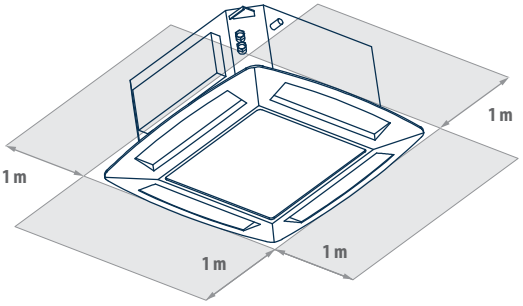
IWC 062







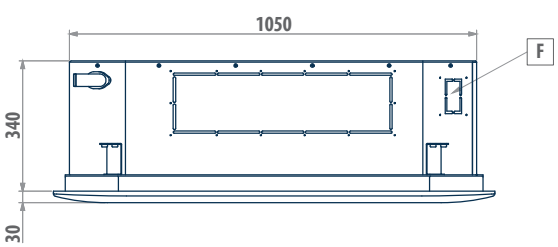
LEGEND	
A	Condensate hole: ø external 32 mm
B	Water inlet ø 3/4" female gas
C	Water outlet ø 3/4" female gas
D	Heat exchanger air vent
E	Electrical cable passage
F	Fresh air intake: 60 x 55 mm

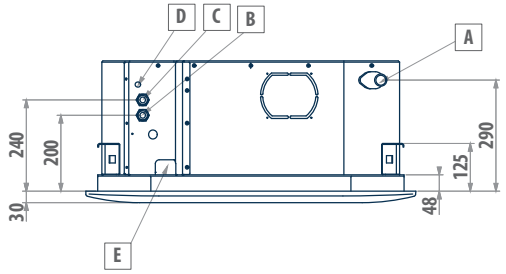


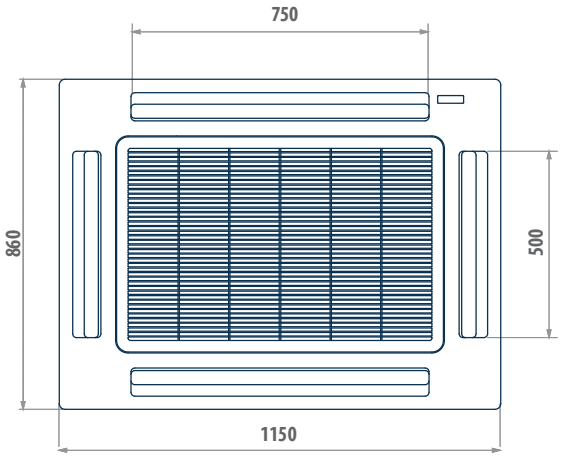
IWC	kg
62	23 + 5

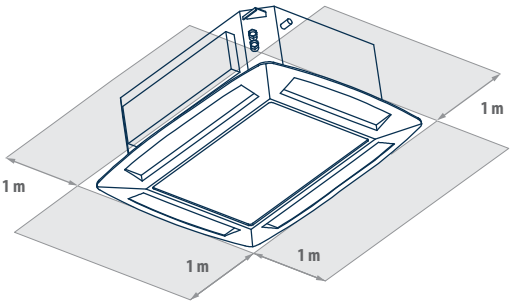
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

IWC 082









LEGEND	
A	Condensate hole: ø external 32 mm
B	Water inlet ø 3/4" female gas
C	Water outlet ø 3/4" female gas
D	Heat exchanger air vent
E	Electrical cable passage
F	Fresh air intake: 60 x 55 mm

IWC	kg
82	29 + 7

Cassette fan coils with BLDC motor

ACQVARIA 3 – 10 kW

NEW PRODUCT

Available from June 2020

Inverter Technology

GREEN TECH

BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Touch screen device | Recess ceiling-mount

PLUS

- » GreenTech Technology
- » Permanent magnet BLDC motor insures a precise, continuous control of operation
- » Low energy consumption
- » Fresh air with direct or mixed introduction
- » Condensate drainage pump for height differences of up to 0.9 m
- » Reduced installation and commissioning time

Comfort, low noise, and efficiency in perfect harmony!

The new series of hydronic cassette units ACQVARIA, with inverter-controlled permanent magnet BLDC motor, consists of six models (10-20-30-40-50-60) for 2-pipe systems and four models (10-30-40-60) for 4-pipe systems.
The engineering of the unit makes it possible to develop up to 5 kW in the cooling mode in a standard 600x600 mm modular suspended ceiling and over 10 kW in the 860x860 mm modularity, with exceptionally low noise levels in the phases for maintaining interior comfort.
The well-known advantages of BLDC motors are combined with GreenTech technology (in models 10, 20, and 30), which integrates the inverter directly into the fan drive assembly.
ACQVARIA leverages the entire Galletti, MYCOMFORT, EVO , and TED10 microprocessor controller platform that incorporate sophisticated adjustment logics based on air temperature, air humidity, and water temperature.
These benefits translate into greater accuracy in achieving and maintaining the desired comfort conditions through appropriate modulation of the fan speed as well as the reduction of noise emissions, which adapt to the actual thermal load.
Lastly, electricity consumption is reduced by up to 75% in comparison to conventional fixed-speed AC motors.
The suspended ceiling unit houses all the components, heat exchange coil, fan drive assembly, and condensate collection and drainage system. Its structure is designed for introducing fresh air into the space, mixing it with recovered air, and distributing the treated air from the cassette unit to adjacent rooms.
The design and colour, RAL9003 or RAL9010, of the air intake and diffusion louvre guarantee optimal integration into the suspended ceiling panels. Easy access to the air filter for cleaning operations.
The unit can be supplied complete with valves, including pressure-independent balancing and control valves, the use of which significantly reduces commissioning time.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

AQB0	Unit with one coil for 2-pipe systems
AQBB	Unit with one coil for 4-pipe systems

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Made of galvanised steel sheet with internal polyurethane foam coating and external closed-cell polyethylene foam to guarantee heat and sound insulation. Fresh air can be introduced into the room directly through the unit due to the provision of connections for neutral or mixed introduction. Accessories are available for connection to ducts. There are systems on the unit for anchoring it to the ceiling. The electrical wiring is housed in a containment box and is easily accessible from the side for easy connection.

Air filter
Honey-comb polypropylene washable air filter, easily removable for maintenance operations.

Heat exchanger
Copper pipe and high efficiency aluminium fins secured to the pipe by mechanical expansion. With at least two rows in the models for 2-pipe systems, it is available in the 2+1 configuration in the models for 4-pipe systems. The coil comes complete with manual air vent valves. On request, valves can be connected to the coil to regulate and balance the operation of the unit.

Fan drive assembly
Inverter-controlled permanent magnet BLDC electric motor (integrated in the GreenTech models) directly connected to a centrifugal fan with backward-curving blades with profile optimised for stable operation at all speeds.

Condensate collection and drainage system
Located under the heat exchanger, the main drip tray is made of polystyrene and is inserted inside the profiles optimised for the distribution of air in the space. The condensate drainage pump is able to raise the condensate up to 0.9 m from the exit point from the unit. The operation of the pump is controlled by a float switch with three levels of action that activate it, stop it and, if the critical level is exceeded, stop the operation of the cassette unit fan and close the water valve. The supply is completed by the auxiliary water drip tray for the collection of condensate from the regulating valves.

Louvre
It is square shaped for the intake and diffusion of air in the space, and it is made of ABS, colour RAL9003 or RAL9010. The air intake louvre can be opened for access to the air filter. Air is diffused in the space through the 4 sides, each of which is equipped with an adjustable fin with suitable thermal insulation.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVO-2-TOUCH	2.8" touch screen user interface for EVO control
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
EYNAVEL	Device for Wi-Fi or Bluetooth communication between EVOBOARD and smartphone
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Valves	
PIC-AQi	PRESSURE-INDEPENDENT 2-way valves for models with 1 or 2 coils
V2-AQi	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for model with 1 or 2 heat exchangers
V3-AQi	3-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for model with 1 or 2 heat exchangers
Plenum, air intake modules, air inlet and outlet connectors	
BAR	Spigot for introduction of mixed renewal air
PAR	Plenum for introduction of unmixed renewal air
PMAA	Air outlet plenum

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

ACQVARIA			AQ10B0				AQ20B0				AQ30B0			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Control voltage		V	2,00	3,50	4,50	6,00	2,00	4,00	5,50	8,00	2,00	4,00	6,50	10,0
Total cooling capacity	(1)	kW	1,33	1,93	2,24	2,63	1,49	2,68	3,40	4,39	1,54	2,76	3,95	5,23
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)	kW	0,99	1,51	1,81	2,20	1,03	1,94	2,54	3,41	1,05	1,98	2,96	4,11
FCEER class			A											
Water flow	(1)	l/h	229	331	385	452	256	460	584	754	264	473	678	898
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	2	4	5	7	3	5	15	23	3	9	18	29
Heating capacity	(2)	kW	1,49	2,27	2,70	3,25	1,42	2,69	3,48	4,58	1,47	2,77	4,09	5,55
FCCOP class			A				B				B			
Water flow	(2)	l/h	258	395	470	565	248	468	605	797	255	481	711	965
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	2	5	6	9	3	8	13	21	3	8	16	27
Rated air flow		m^3/h	212	361	454	583	187	397	551	796	190	397	650	980
Power input		W	6	6	9	17	6	9	14	37	6	10	21	67
Total sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	28	35	40	46	28	37	44	54	29	38	49	61

ACQVARIA			AQ40B0				AQ50B0				AQ60B0			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Control voltage		V	2,00	3,00	5,00	10,0	2,00	3,00	5,00	8,00	2,00	4,00	6,50	10,0
Total cooling capacity	(1)	kW	4,76	5,36	6,39	8,27	5,17	5,92	7,26	9,01	5,26	6,70	8,37	10,5
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)	kW	3,44	3,92	4,75	6,35	3,66	4,24	5,31	6,78	3,69	4,80	6,15	7,97
FCEER class			A				A				B			
Water flow	(1)	l/h	817	921	1097	1420	888	1015	1245	1545	902	1150	1436	1805
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	13	16	21	34	10	13	18	27	10	15	22	33
Heating capacity	(2)	kW	5,25	6,00	7,30	9,74	5,43	6,33	7,99	10,2	5,48	7,23	9,35	12,2
FCCOP class			A				B				B			
Water flow	(2)	l/h	912	1043	1269	1692	944	1100	1390	1779	952	1257	1625	2116
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	13	16	23	38	9	12	19	29	9	15	23	36
Rated air flow		m^3/h	821	978	1276	1916	724	864	1143	1554	710	976	1321	1831
Power input		W	15	18	36	150	15	18	36	93	15	25	60	150
Total sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	35	39	45	57	35	39	45	53	36	43	50	58

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(3) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

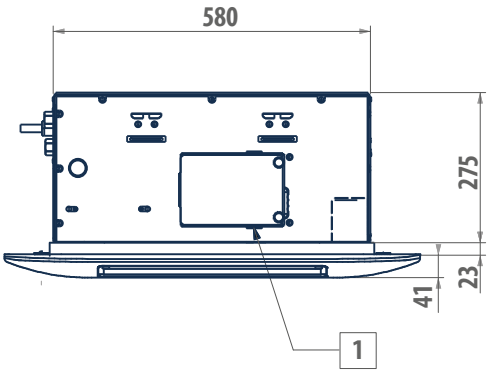
RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

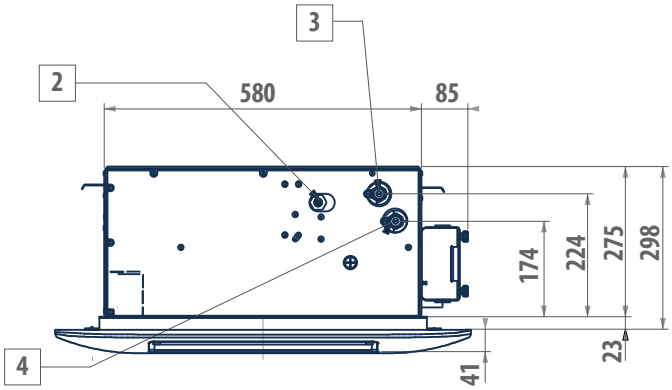
ACQVARIA			AQ10BB				AQ30BB				AQ40BB				AQ60BB			
Speed			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Control voltage		V	2,00	3,50	4,50	6,00	2,00	4,00	6,50	10,0	2,00	3,00	5,00	10,0	2,00	4,00	6,50	10,0
Total cooling capacity	(1)	kW	1,24	1,85	2,18	2,60	1,26	2,05	2,80	3,61	4,61	5,34	6,61	9,07	4,70	6,09	7,62	9,50
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)	kW	0,92	1,46	1,79	2,23	0,92	1,62	2,38	3,31	3,34	3,94	5,03	7,29	3,37	4,50	5,82	7,56
FCEER class DF			A				A				A				B			
Water flow		l/h	213	317	374	447	216	352	480	620	792	917	1135	1555	806	1045	1307	1631
Water pressure drop		kPa	2	4	6	8	2	5	9	14	12	15	22	37	11	17	25	37
Heating capacity	(2)	kW	2,03	2,90	3,34	3,86	2,04	3,14	4,06	4,98	7,01	7,96	9,53	12,3	7,15	8,96	10,8	12,9
FCCOP class			A				B				A				B			
Water flow	(2)	l/h	178	254	292	338	178	275	356	435	613	697	834	1078	626	785	947	1133
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	3	6	8	11	3	7	11	16	11	14	19	30	12	18	24	33
Rated air flow		m^3/h	199	254	460	610	195	395	643	982	687	841	841	1823	673	956	1314	1823
Power input		W	6	6	9	17	3	11	49	61	15	14	36	150	15	25	60	150
Total sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	28	35	40	46	29	38	21	67	35	39	45	57	36	43	50	58

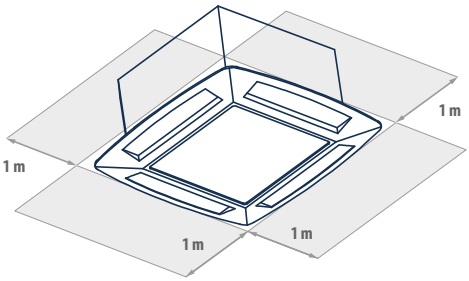
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(3) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

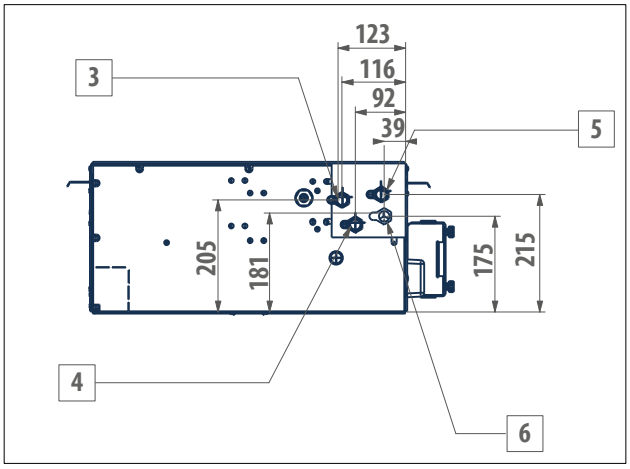
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ACQVARIA 10, 20, 30 (Size 20 not available for dual coil version)

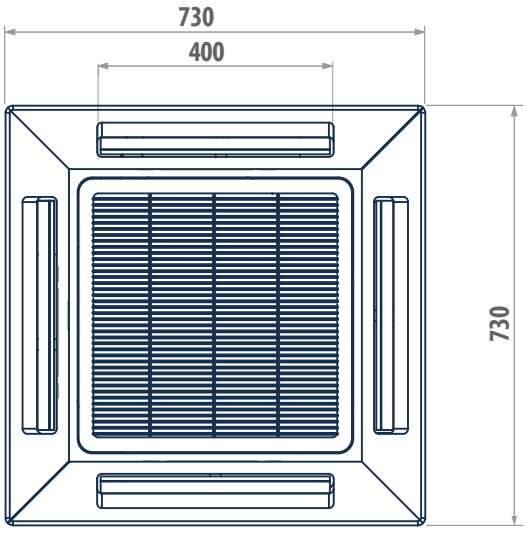








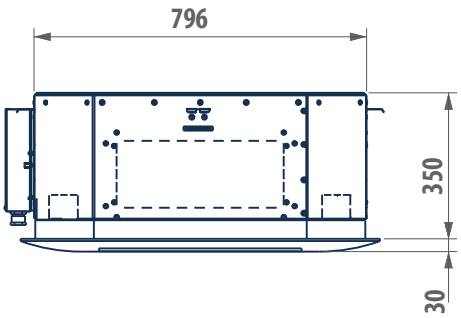
LEGEND	
1	Electrical cable passage
2	Condensate discharge ø 10
3	Water outlet ø 1/2" female gas
4	Water inlet ø 1/2" female gas
5	Water outlet ø 1/2" DF female gas
6	Water inlet ø 1/2" DF female gas

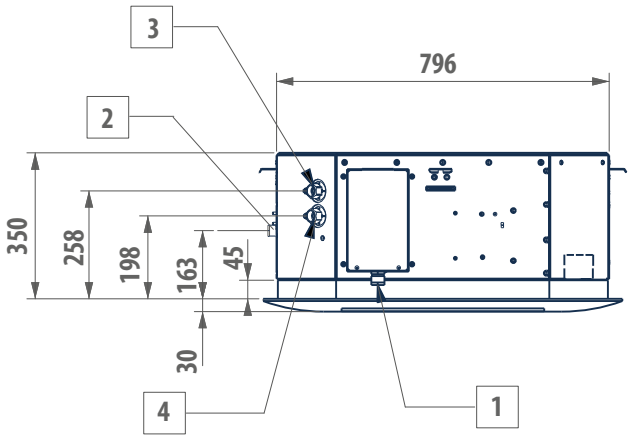


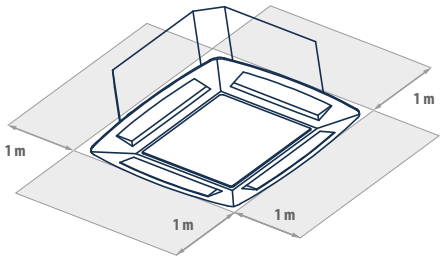
ACQVARIA	kg
AQ10B0 - AQ20B0 - AQ30B0 - AQ10BB - AQ30BB	23 + 2,5

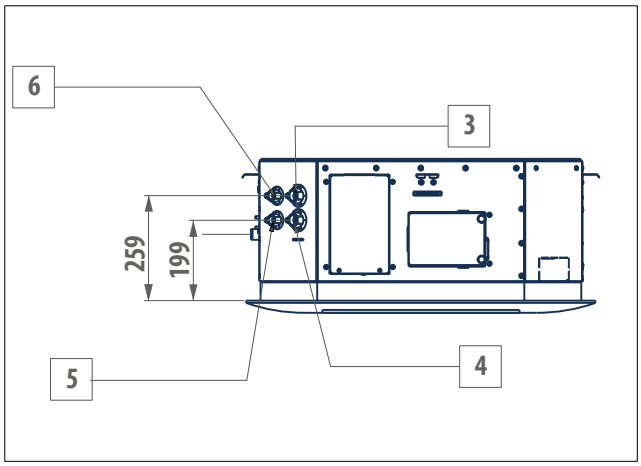
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ACQVARIA 40, 50, 60 (Size 50 not available for dual coil version)

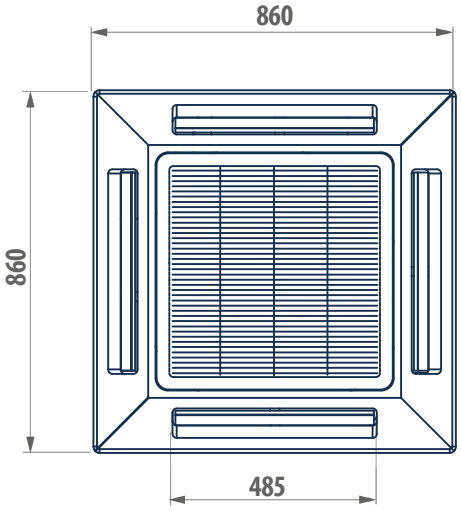








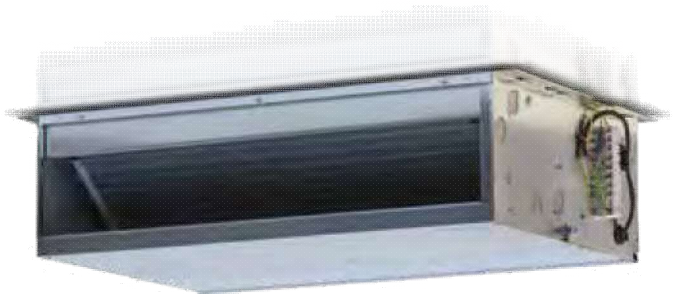
LEGEND	
1	Electrical cable passage
2	Condensate discharge ø 10
3	Water outlet ø 3/4" female gas
4	Water inlet ø 3/4" female gas
5	Water outlet ø 3/4" DF female gas
6	Water inlet ø 3/4" DF female gas



ACQVARIA	kg
AQ40B0 - AQ50B0 - AQ60B0	37 + 5
AQ40BB - AQ60BB	37 + 5

Medium available head duct units

DUCTIMAX 2 - 8 kW



Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Centrifugal fan | Ducted

Performance and compactness in recessed ceiling installations

The DUCTIMAX ducted unit has been conceived for air conditioning interiors where the installation of highperformance medium head units with reduced overall dimensions is required. The range features 12 models with air flows of from 300 to 1200 m3/h. The heat exchanger enables DUCTIMAX to be used under a whole variety of operating conditions. The weight-bearing structure in fact houses a 3- or 4-row exchanger which can be combined with an additional 1 or 2-rows exchanger (on request) for exceptional performance even with low temperature differentials. The heat exchangers can be optimized for centralized applications such as district cooling.
DUCTIMAX is designed for horizontal ceiling installation. The main condensate drip tray is situated inside the structure of the unit and is at a positive pressure relative to the drain outlet to facilitate condensate drainage.
A wide range of wall-mounted controllers is available, including controllers of an electromechanical type and microprocessor controllers with display. The use of MYCOMFORT MEDIUM and MYCOMFORT LARGE or EVO enables DUCTIMAX to be connected to GARDA.
Heating elements complete with safety devices are available to supplement the hydronic system.
The action of the G3 air filter can be combined with an air ionisation system.

PLUS

- Multi speed motor
- Heat exchanger up to 4 rows
- Reversible water connections
- ABS centrifugal fans
- Can be integrated into GARDA

The bearing structure allows to combine a large range of accessories in suction and air delivery in order to obtain the optimized unit configuration.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

DMXXD0L0...A Units for 2 pipes systems

DMXXD0LL...A Unit for 4-pipe systems equipped with an additional 1-row exchanger for the hot water circuit

DMXXD0LM...A Unit for 4-pipe systems equipped with an additional 2-row exchanger for the hot water circuit **(On request)**

Available on request air decontamination system installed on special plenum

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels. Reduced height to facilitate installation in a horizontal position in a false ceiling. The structure incorporates a drip tray and condensate drain outlet.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency 3 and 4 rows heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins blocked to pipings by mechanical expansion, provided with brass manifolds and air vent valve.The heat exchanger usually comes with water connections mounted on the left, but it can be turned by 180°. High-efficiency heat exchangers optimized for district cooling applications are available on request.

Electric motor
Single-phase asynchronous multi-speed electric motor with permanently connected capacitor and thermal protector, mounted on vibration-damping supports.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans made with ABS or aluminium, with statically and dynamically balanced forward-curving blades, directly coupled to the electric motor.

Air filter
Washable air filter, made of acrylic fibre, filtration class G2 or G3, applied on the air intake; may be pulled out from below.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DM44		D	I	L	0	1	E	0	0	3	0	A

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

CONFIGURATOR

1 Version
- D Ducted version

2 Motor
- 0 3-speed motor
- 1 7-speed motor
- I BLDC motor
- P 6 speed motor

3 Main coil hydraulic side
- L Water connections on the left side
- R Water connections on the right

4 Additional coil hydraulic side / heating element
- 0 Absent
- E RE - Electrical heating elements
- L Water connections on the left side
- R Water connections on the right

5 Valve
- 0 Absent
- 1 VKS - 3 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 2 KV - 2 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF
- 3 VKMS - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - complete hydraulic kit
- 4 KVM - 2 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING
- 5 VKS24 - 3 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 6 KV24 - 2 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF

6 Control panel
- 0 Absent
- E EVOBOARD - Circuit board

7 Probes
- 0 Absent
- 1 SA - Remote air probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 2 SW - Water probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 3 SU - Humidity probe for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 4 SA+SW - Remote air and water probes for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 5 SA+SU - Remote air and humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 6 SA+SU+SW- Remote air, water, humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- B SA - Remote air probe for TED
- C SW - Water probe for TED
- D SA + SW - Air and water probes for TED

8 Accessories
- 0 Absent
- 5 BH - Auxiliary drip tray

9 Filter
- 2 G2 Filter
- 3 G3 filter

10 Release
- 0 0
- A A

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
CD	Recess wall-mounted speed switch
CDE	Wall mounted speed selector
TC	Thermostat for minimum water temperature in heating mode (42 °C)
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
COB	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9005 black
COG	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL7031 grey
COW	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9003 white
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
LED503	Recessed wall-mounted electronic display controller LED 503
MCBE	MYCOMFORT BASE electronic controller with display
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
TED 2T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and one ON/OFF 230 V valve
TED 4T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and two ON/OFF 230 V valves
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GA	Aluminium air intake grille, with frame
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe

Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
Plenum, air intake modules, air inlet and outlet connectors	
MAFO	Air intake module with G4 air filter
PAF	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMA	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMAC	Intake and delivery plenum, insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
R90	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
R90C	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RD	Straight uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RDC	Straight insulated air inlet/outlet connector
Flexible ducts - caps	
TFA	Not insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TFM	Insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TP	Plastic cap Ø 200 mm
Air inlet and outlet plenum box	
CA	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille
CAF	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille 300 x 600 mm and filter G2
CM	Insulated air outlet plenum box with grille
Accessories	
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
VRC	Auxiliary water drip tray

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

DUCTIMAX			13			14			23			24		
Speed			min (1)	med (4)	max (6)	min (1)	med (4)	max (6)	min (1)	med (5)	max (7)	min (1)	med (5)	max (7)
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	108	246	276	138	246	276	171	275	341	171	275	341
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	15	50	63	15	50	63	19	50	77	19	50	77
Power input	(E)	W	24	57	82	24	57	82	34	69	106	34	69	106
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,10	1,73	1,90	1,16	1,91	2,11	1,27	1,91	2,28	1,37	2,11	2,54
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,75	1,22	1,33	0,78	1,30	1,43	0,89	1,34	1,59	0,93	1,44	1,73
FCEER class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	189	298	327	200	329	363	219	329	393	236	363	437
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	7	3	3	7	10	5	10	15
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,04	1,71	1,88	1,14	1,98	2,20	1,33	1,98	2,35	1,41	2,20	2,68
FCCOP class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	179	294	324	196	341	379	229	341	405	243	379	461
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	4	5	2	6	7	2	5	7	3	7	10
Standard coil - number of rows			3			4			3			4		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	26	48	52	26	48	52	36	50	58	36	50	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	29	46	50	29	46	50	34	48	56	34	48	56
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	27	45	49	27	45	49	32	47	55	32	47	55

DUCTIMAX			33			34			43			44		
Speed			min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (4)	max (7)	min (1)	med (4)	max (7)
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	196	360	402	196	360	402	305	532	652	305	532	652
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	14	50	63	14	50	63	17	50	76	17	50	76
Power input	(E)	W	34	85	106	34	85	106	76	143	192	76	143	192
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,45	2,29	2,52	1,58	2,70	2,97	1,93	3,18	3,69	2,30	3,79	4,47
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,02	1,69	1,86	1,07	1,85	2,03	1,42	2,39	2,81	1,58	2,61	3,08
FCEER class	(E)		D			D			E			D		
Water flow	(2)	l/h	250	394	434	272	465	511	332	548	635	396	653	770
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	9	11	3	8	11	6	14	18
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,57	2,70	2,96	1,59	2,80	3,10	2,35	3,70	4,31	2,41	3,95	4,68
FCCOP class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	270	465	510	274	482	534	405	637	742	415	680	806
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	2	6	8	4	9	11	5	12	16
Standard coil - number of rows			3			4			3			4		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	36	52	58	36	52	58	39	52	60	39	52	60
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	50	56	34	50	56	37	50	58	37	50	58
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	32	49	55	32	49	55	35	47	56	35	47	56

DUCTIMAX			53			54			63			64		
Speed			min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (2)	max (3)	min (1)	med (2)	max (3)
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	337	687	760	337	687	760	1045	1170	1285	1045	1170	1285
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	12	50	61	12	50	61	40	50	60	26	50	60
Power input	(E)	W	76	167	192	76	167	192	235	280	332	235	280	332
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,24	4,24	4,65	2,47	4,80	5,25	6,15	6,72	7,22	6,90	7,55	8,12
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,62	3,09	3,39	1,71	3,33	3,64	4,49	4,91	5,28	4,81	5,26	5,66
FCEER class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	386	730	801	425	827	904	1059	1157	1243	1188	1300	1398
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	7	8	3	10	12	13	16	18	20	23	26
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,57	4,75	5,17	2,65	5,03	5,49	6,64	7,23	7,76	7,15	7,84	8,44
FCCOP class	(E)		D											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	443	818	890	456	866	945	1143	1245	1336	1231	1350	1453
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	7	8	3	9	11	12	14	16	17	20	22
Standard coil - number of rows			3			4			3			4		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	39	55	60	39	55	60	59	62	69	59	62	69
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	37	53	58	37	53	58	57	60	67	57	60	67
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	51	56	35	51	56	55	58	65	55	58	65

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

DUCTIMAX			13			14			23			24		
Speed			min (1)	med (4)	max (6)	min (1)	med (4)	max (6)	min (1)	med (5)	max (7)	min (1)	med (5)	max (7)
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	137	243	270	137	243	270	170	272	336	170	272	336
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	15	50	63	15	50	63	19	50	77	19	50	77
Power input	(E)	W	24	57	82	24	57	82	34	69	106	34	69	106
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,09	1,70	1,86	1,16	1,89	2,07	1,26	1,89	2,25	1,36	2,09	2,50
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,75	1,20	1,31	0,78	1,28	1,40	0,88	1,33	1,57	0,92	1,42	1,70
FCEER class	(E)						D							
Water flow	(2)	l/h	188	293	320	200	325	356	217	325	387	234	360	430
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	7	8	3	6	8	4	8	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,34	1,93	2,06	1,34	1,93	2,06	1,55	2,06	2,32	1,55	2,06	2,32
FCCOP class	(E)			C			C			D			D	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	115	166	177	115	166	177	133	177	200	133	177	200
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	26	48	52	26	48	52	36	50	58	36	50	58
Additional coil DF - number of rows				1			1			1			1	
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	29	46	50	29	46	50	34	48	56	34	48	56
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	27	45	49	27	45	49	32	47	55	32	47	55

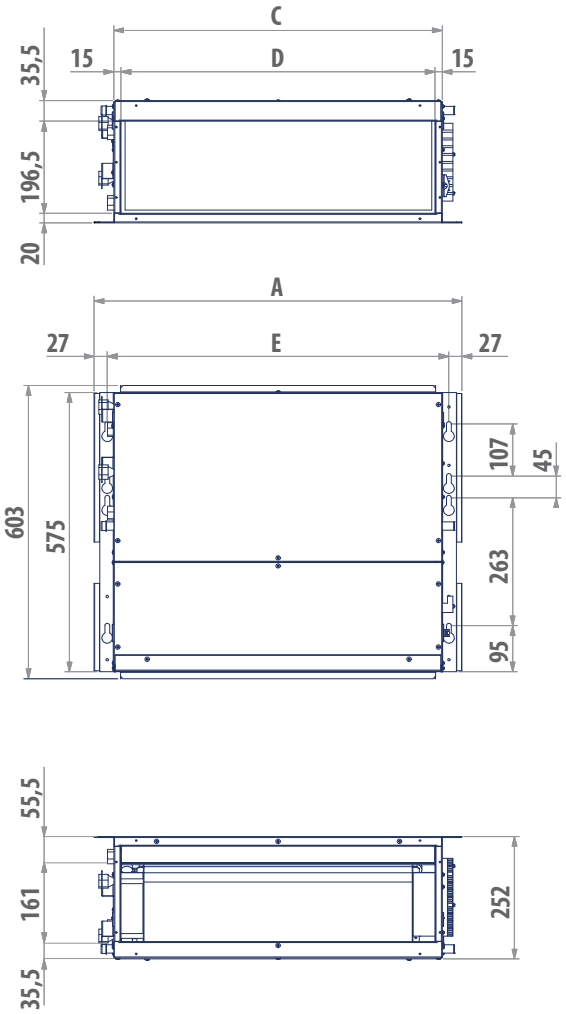
DUCTIMAX			33			34			43			44		
Speed			min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (4)	max (7)	min (1)	med (4)	max (7)
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	195	357	398	195	357	398	302	524	642	302	524	642
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	14	50	63	14	50	63	17	50	75	17	50	75
Power input	(E)	W	34	85	106	34	85	106	76	143	192	76	143	192
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,44	2,27	2,49	1,57	2,68	2,94	1,90	3,14	3,65	2,28	3,74	4,41
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,01	1,68	1,84	1,07	1,84	2,01	1,41	2,36	2,78	1,56	2,57	3,04
FCEER class	(E)			D			D			E			E	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	248	391	429	270	461	506	327	541	629	393	644	759
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	5	3	7	9	3	8	11	6	13	18
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,09	3,09	3,29	2,09	3,09	3,29	2,80	3,82	4,24	2,80	3,82	4,24
FCCOP class	(E)			C			C			D			D	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	180	266	283	180	266	283	241	329	365	241	329	365
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	2	3	4	3	5	6	3	5	6
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	36	52	58	36	52	58	39	52	60	39	52	60
Additional coil DF - number of rows				1			1			1			1	
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	50	56	34	50	56	37	50	58	37	50	58
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	32	49	55	32	49	55	35	47	56	35	47	56

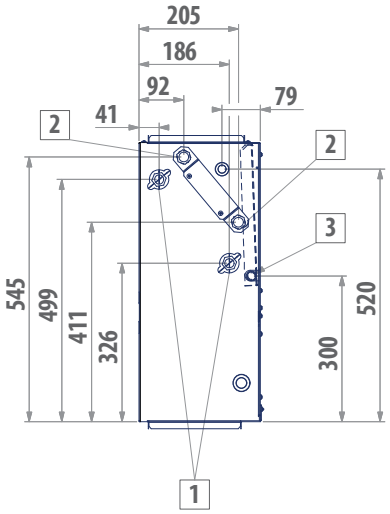
DUCTIMAX			53			54			63			64		
Speed			min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (6)	max (7)	min (1)	med (2)	max (3)	min (1)	med (2)	max (3)
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	336	683	755	336	683	755	1045	1170	1285	1045	1170	1285
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	12	50	61	12	50	61	40	50	60	40	50	60
Power input	(E)	W	76	167	192	76	167	192	235	280	332	235	280	332
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,24	4,21	4,62	2,46	4,78	5,22	6,11	6,66	7,13	6,86	7,48	8,02
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,62	3,08	3,37	1,71	3,31	3,62	4,46	4,87	5,21	4,78	5,21	5,59
FCEER class	(E)			D			D			E			D	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	386	725	796	424	823	899	1052	1147	1228	1181	1288	1381
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	7	8	3	10	12	13	16	18	19	23	26
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	3,42	5,17	5,45	3,14	4,75	5,01	6,38	6,72	7,00	6,38	6,72	7,00
FCCOP class	(E)						D							
Water flow	(3)	l/h	294	445	469	270	409	431	549	579	603	549	579	603
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	6	13	14	6	13	14	19	21	22	19	21	22
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	39	55	60	39	55	60	59	62	69	59	62	69
Additional coil DF - number of rows				1			1			1			1	
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	37	53	58	37	53	58	57	60	67	57	60	67
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	51	56	35	51	56	55	58	65	55	58	65

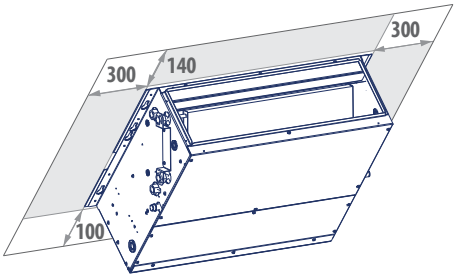
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DUCTIMAX 1-4







LEGEND	
1	Water connections standard heat exchanger ø 1/2" female gas
2	Water connections additional heat exchanger ø 1/2" female gas
3	Condensate discharge

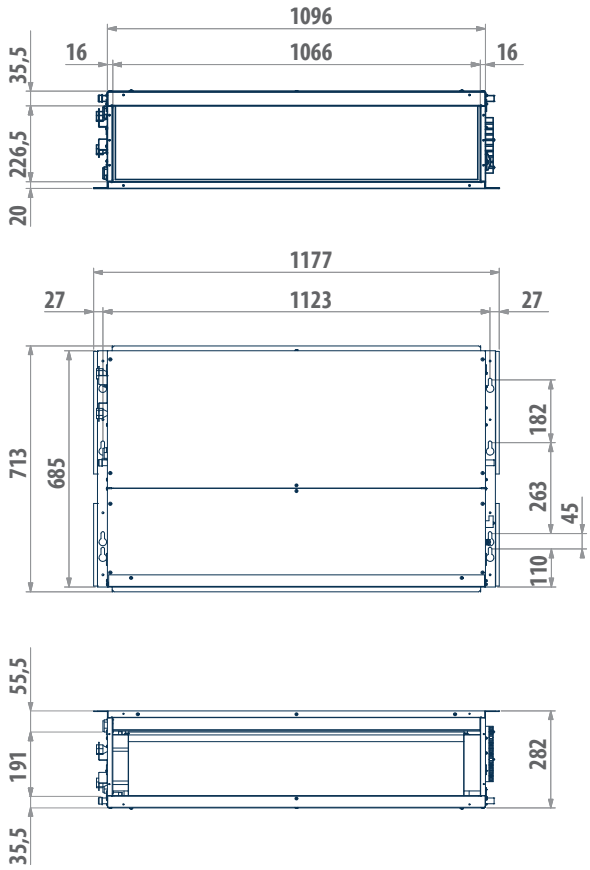
DUCTIMAX	13	14	23	24	33	34	43	44
ON/OFF motor	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Inverter-controlled motor	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

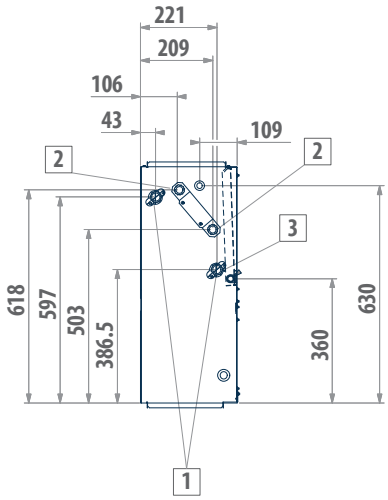
x = available

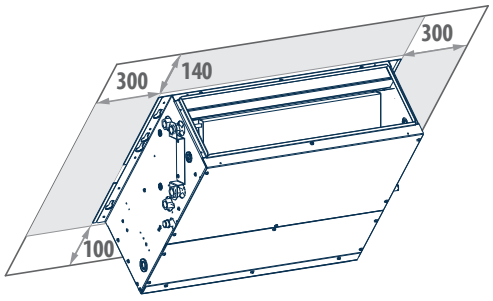
DUCTIMAX	A	C	D	E	1	3	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	mm	kg
13 - 14	757	677	648	703	1/2	17	19
23 - 24	757	677	648	703	1/2	17	20
33 - 34	967	887	858	913	1/2	17	25
43 - 44	967	887	858	913	1/2	17	28

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DUCTIMAX 5-6







LEGEND	
1	Water connections standard heat exchanger ø 3/4" female gas
2	Water connections additional heat exchanger ø 1/2" female gas
3	Condensate discharge

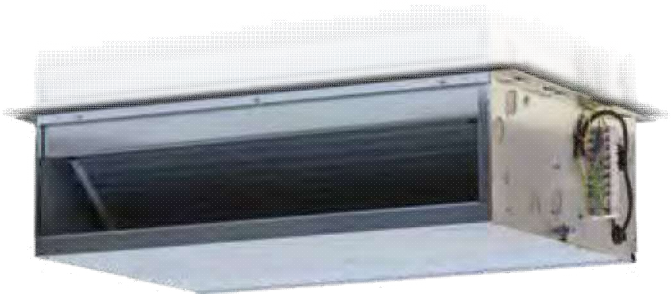
DUCTIMAX	53	54	63	64
ON/OFF motor	x	x	x	x
Inverter-controlled motor	x	x	x	x

x = available

DUCTIMAX	1 "	2 "	kg	3 mm
53 - 54	3/4	1/2	33	17
63 - 64	3/4	1/2	39	17

Medium available head duct units with BLDC motor

DUCTIMAX i 2 - 8 kW



Inverter Technology

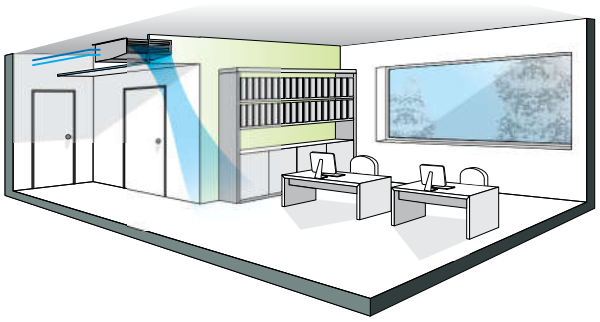
BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Centrifugal fan | Ducted

Modulation and efficiency in a recess ceiling-mounted unit

The range is completed by DUCTIMAX i, which uses inverter BLDC technology in the electric motors. To the features of DUCTIMAX it adds the benefits of brushless technology, including a reduction in electricity consumption and consequent reduction in CO_2 emissions, increase in operating flexibility thanks to the modulation of air flow and increase in the level of comfort in terms of temperature, humidity and noise levels.
The range is made up of 12 models with air flows from 300 to 1200 m^3/h.
Continuous modulation of the air flow and the use of high-efficiency heat exchangers enables operation also with small air-water temperature differences.
The heat exchangers can also be optimized in the circuit for centralized applications such as district cooling.
Operation is controlled from wall-mounted microprocessor control panels with display, such as the MYCOMFORT LARGE and EVO models which also enable DUCTIMAX i to be connected to GARDA.
The action of the G3 air filter can be combined with an air ionisation system available as an accessory.

PLUS

- Permanent magnet BLDC motor
- Low electricity consumption
- Easy setup of ventilation section
- Heat exchanger up to 4 rows
- Compact dimensions
- Reversible water connections
- Can be integrated into GARDA
- Wide range of available accessories



Besides assuring a big advantage in terms of energy efficiency, the inverter-controlled BLDC motor enables flexibility of installation and reduces the time needed to set up the ventilation section, thanks to the continuous modulation of air flow.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

DMXXDIL0...A Units for 2 pipes systems

DMXXDILL...A Unit for 4-pipe systems equipped with an additional 1-row exchanger for the hot water circuit

DMXXDILM...A Unit for 4-pipe systems equipped with an additional 2-row exchanger for the hot water circuit **(On request)**

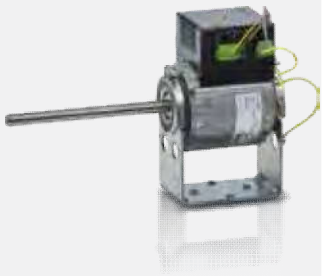
Available on request air decontamination system installed on special plenum

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Built from galvanised steel sheet, heat and sound insulated by means of Class 1 self-extinguishing panels. Reduced height to facilitate installation in a horizontal position in a false ceiling. The structure incorporates a drip tray and condensate drain outlet.
The main condensate drip tray is situated inside the structure of the unit and is at a positive pressure relative to the drain outlet to facilitate condensate drainage.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans made with ABS or aluminium, with statically and dynamically balanced forward-curving blades, directly coupled to the electric motor.

BLDC electric motor
Permanent magnet motor The unit is equipped with an inverter board to control the motor, that makes it possible to precisely set the maximum rotation speed of the motor (control signal 0-10 V).



Heat exchanger
High efficiency 3 and 4 rows heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins blocked to pipings by mechanical expansion, provided with brass manifolds and air vent valve.The heat exchanger usually comes with water connections mounted on the left, but it can be turned by 180°. High-efficiency heat exchangers optimized for district cooling applications are available on request.

Air filter
Washable air filter, made of acrylic fibre, filtration class G2 or G3, applied on the air intake; may be pulled out from below.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GA	Aluminium air intake grille, with frame
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
Plenum, air intake modules, air inlet and outlet connectors	
MAFO	Air intake module with G4 air filter
PAF	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMA	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMAC	Intake and delivery plenum, insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
R90	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
R90C	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RD	Straight uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RDC	Straight insulated air inlet/outlet connector
Flexible ducts - caps	
TFA	Not insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TFM	Insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TP	Plastic cap Ø 200 mm
Air inlet and outlet plenum box	
CA	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille
CAF	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille 300 x 600 mm and filter G2
CM	Insulated air outlet plenum box with grille
Accessories	
VRC	Auxiliary water drip tray

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

DUCTIMAX i			13			14			23			24		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	3,90	7,30	8,50	3,90	7,30	8,50	4,10	6,60	8,00	4,10	6,60	8,00
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	138	246	276	138	246	276	171	275	341	171	275	341
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	15	50	63	15	50	63	19	50	77	19	50	77
Power input	(E)	W	5	26	35	5	26	35	12	28	43	12	28	43
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,11	1,76	1,95	1,17	1,94	2,16	1,29	1,95	2,35	1,39	2,15	2,61
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,76	1,25	1,38	0,79	1,33	1,48	0,91	1,38	1,66	0,95	1,48	1,80
FCEER class	(E)			A			A			B			A	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	191	303	336	201	334	372	222	336	405	239	370	449
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	7	3	3	7	10	5	10	15
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,10	1,81	1,99	1,14	1,98	2,20	1,33	1,98	2,35	1,41	2,20	2,68
FCCOP class	(E)							A						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	189	312	343	196	341	379	229	341	405	243	379	461
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	4	5	2	6	7	2	5	7	3	7	10
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			3			4	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	26	48	52	26	48	52	36	50	58	36	50	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	29	46	50	29	46	50	34	48	56	34	48	56
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	27	45	49	27	45	49	32	47	55	32	47	55

DUCTIMAX i			33			34			43			44		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,10	7,30	8,30	4,10	7,30	8,30	4,00	6,80	8,60	4,00	6,80	8,60
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	196	360	402	196	360	402	305	532	652	305	532	652
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	14	50	63	14	50	63	17	50	76	17	50	76
Power input	(E)	W	13	38	46	13	34	46	18	47	82	18	47	82
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,47	2,34	2,58	1,60	2,75	3,03	1,99	3,27	3,80	2,36	3,88	4,58
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,04	1,74	1,92	1,09	1,90	2,09	1,48	2,48	2,92	1,64	2,70	3,19
FCEER class	(E)			B			A			B			A	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	253	403	444	276	474	522	343	563	654	406	668	789
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	9	11	3	8	11	6	14	18
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,57	2,70	2,96	1,59	2,80	3,10	2,35	3,70	4,31	2,41	3,95	4,68
FCCOP class	(E)							A						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	270	465	510	274	482	534	405	637	742	415	680	806
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	2	6	8	4	9	11	5	12	16
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			3			4	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	36	52	58	36	52	58	39	52	60	39	52	60
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	39	50	56	34	50	56	37	50	58	37	50	58
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	32	49	55	32	49	55	35	47	56	35	47	56

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the DUCTIMAX i inverter units are the same of the DUCTIMAX ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 86

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

DUCTIMAX i			53			54			63			64		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,20	7,90	8,70	4,20	7,90	8,70	7,40	8,20	8,90	7,40	8,20	8,90
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	337	687	760	337	687	760	1045	1170	1285	1045	1170	1285
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	12	50	61	12	50	61	40	50	60	40	50	60
Power input	(E)	W	18	62	77	18	62	77	119	153	189	119	153	189
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,30	4,35	4,76	2,53	4,91	5,36	6,26	6,85	7,36	7,01	7,68	8,26
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,68	3,20	3,50	1,77	3,44	3,75	4,60	5,04	5,42	4,92	5,39	5,80
FCEER class	(E)			A			A			C			C	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	396	749	820	436	846	923	1078	1180	1267	1207	1322	1422
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	7	8	3	10	12	13	16	18	20	23	26
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,57	4,75	5,17	2,65	5,03	5,49	6,64	7,23	7,76	7,15	7,84	8,44
FCCOP class	(E)			A			A			C			C	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	443	818	890	456	866	945	1143	1245	1336	1231	1350	1453
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	7	8	3	9	11	12	14	16	17	20	22
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			3			4	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	39	55	60	39	55	60	59	62	69	59	62	69
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	37	53	58	37	53	58	57	60	67	57	60	67
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	51	56	35	51	56	55	58	65	55	58	65

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the DUCTIMAX i inverter units are the same of the DUCTIMAX ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 86

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

DUCTIMAX i			13			14			23			24		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	3,90	7,30	8,50	3,90	7,30	8,50	4,10	6,60	8,00	4,10	6,60	8,00
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	137	243	270	137	243	270	170	181	224	170	272	336
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	15	50	63	15	50	63	19	50	77	19	50	77
Power input	(E)	W	6	26	38	6	26	34	12	27	42	12	27	42
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,11	1,76	1,95	1,17	1,94	2,16	1,29	1,95	2,35	1,39	2,15	2,61
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,76	1,25	1,38	0,79	1,33	1,48	0,91	1,38	1,66	0,95	1,48	1,80
FCEER class	(E)			A			A			B			A	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	189	298	329	201	331	365	220	332	400	238	367	443
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	7	8	3	6	8	4	8	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,34	1,93	2,06	1,34	1,93	2,06	1,20	1,60	1,80	1,55	2,06	2,32
FCCOP class	(E)			A			A			B			A	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	115	166	177	115	166	177	103	138	155	133	177	200
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Additional coil DF - number of rows				3+1			4+1			3+1			4+1	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	26	48	52	26	48	52	36	50	58	36	50	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	29	46	50	29	46	50	34	48	56	34	48	56
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	30	45	49	27	45	49	32	47	55	32	47	55

DUCTIMAX i			33			34			43			44		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,10	7,30	8,30	4,10	7,30	8,30	4,00	6,80	8,60	4,00	6,80	8,60
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	195	357	398	195	357	398	302	524	642	302	524	642
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	14	50	63	14	50	63	17	50	75	17	50	75
Power input	(E)	W	13	34	45	13	34	45	18	47	79	18	47	79
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,47	2,34	2,58	1,60	2,75	3,03	1,99	3,27	3,80	2,36	3,88	4,58
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,04	1,74	1,92	1,09	1,90	2,09	1,48	2,48	2,92	1,64	2,70	3,19
FCEER class	(E)			B			A			B			A	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	251	400	441	274	470	518	338	556	647	403	660	778
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	5	5	3	7	9	3	8	11	6	13	18
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,09	3,09	3,29	2,09	3,09	3,29	2,80	3,82	4,24	2,80	3,82	4,24
FCCOP class	(E)							A						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	180	266	283	180	266	283	241	329	365	241	329	365
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	2	3	4	3	5	6	3	5	6
Additional coil DF - number of rows				3+1			4+1			3+1			4+1	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	36	52	58	36	52	58	39	52	60	39	52	60
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	50	56	34	50	56	37	50	58	37	50	58
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	32	49	55	32	49	55	35	47	56	35	47	56

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the DUCTIMAX i inverter units are the same of the DUCTIMAX ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 96

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

DUCTIMAX i			53			54			63			64		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,20	7,90	8,70	4,20	7,90	8,70	7,40	8,20	8,90	7,40	8,20	8,90
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	336	683	755	336	683	755	1045	1170	1285	1045	1170	1285
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	12	50	61	12	50	61	40	50	60	40	50	60
Power input	(E)	W	18	61	77	18	61	77	118	150	184	118	150	184
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,30	4,35	4,76	2,53	4,91	5,36	6,26	6,85	7,36	7,01	7,68	8,26
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,68	3,20	3,50	1,77	3,44	3,75	4,60	5,04	5,42	4,92	5,39	5,80
FCEER class	(E)			A			A			C			C	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	396	744	815	434	842	918	1071	1169	1254	1200	1310	1407
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	2	7	8	3	10	12	13	16	18	19	23	26
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	3,42	5,17	5,45	3,42	5,17	5,45	6,38	6,72	7,00	6,38	6,72	7,00
FCCOP class	(E)			A			A			C			C	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	294	445	469	294	445	469	549	579	603	549	579	603
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	6	13	14	6	13	14	19	21	22	19	21	22
Additional coil DF - number of rows				3+1			4+1			3+1			4+1	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	39	55	60	39	55	60	59	62	69	59	62	69
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	37	53	58	37	53	58	57	60	67	57	60	67
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	35	51	56	35	51	56	55	58	65	55	58	65

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the DUCTIMAX i inverter units are the same of the DUCTIMAX ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 96

Medium available head duct units

PWN 3 - 10 kW

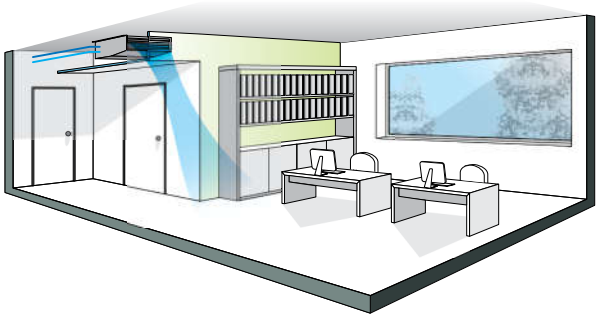
Versatile and quiet, designed for recess ceiling mounting

The range of PWN duct units is designed for air conditioning systems in interiors requiring the installation of particularly versatile, low-noise, medium-head (up to 80Pa) units.
PWN ducted units are available in 9 different models with flow rates ranging from 400 to 1200 m^3/h and cooling capacities from 2.6 to 10.3 kW.
The PWN units are built with a galvanized sheet steel weight-bearing structure, duly insulated, and all models are equipped with a 7-speed electric motor which ensures great flexibility during installation. The heat exchanger is available in 3-, 4- or 6-row versions. The latter is particularly recommended for heat pump systems, in which the outlet water temperature is lower. The exchanger is normally mounted with connections on the left side (the wiring box is present on the same side), but it can be rotated by 180° on the installation site. By installing the accessory external module (additional MDF exchanger) it is possible to connect PWN in 4-pipe systems.
PWN units can find a place in commercial buildings, hotel rooms and meeting rooms. They have been conceived with a particular construction enabling the basic model to be expanded by installing a series of accessories so as to adapt PWN to the needs of any horizontal recess ceiling-mount application.

Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Centrifugal fan | Ducted

PLUS

- Standard 7 speed motors
- Heat exchanger up to 6 rows
- Available head up to 80 Pa
- Reduced height across the entire range (240 mm)
- Amply sized condensate drip tray
- Wide range of available accessories
- Can be integrated into GARDA
- Available on request air decontamination system installed on special plenum



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Built from galvanized sheet steel, designed for horizontal installation, insulated with class 1 self-extinguishing panels, complete with slots for rapid fixing.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency 3, 4 and 6 rows heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins blocked to pipings by mechanical expansion, provided with brass manifolds and air vent valve. The water connections are reversible.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans made with ABS or aluminium, with statically and dynamically balanced forward-curving blades, directly coupled to the electric motor.

Electric motor
Seven-speed electrical motor, mounted on vibration damping couplings, directly connected to the fans, with permanently activated capacitor and winding thermal protection.

Water drip tray
Extended beyond the dimensions of the unit, it can collect condensate both from the heat exchanger and any regulating valves.

Air filter
Washable air filter, made of acrylic fibre, mounted on a galvanised sheet frame protected by a net, easily removable for maintenance operations. Class G3 air filter available as an optional accessory.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PN23		D	1	L	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	A

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

CONFIGURATOR

1 Version
- D Ducted version

2 Motor
- 1 7-speed motor
- I BLDC motor

3 Main coil hydraulic side
- L Water connections on the left side
- R Water connections on the right

4 Additional coil hydraulic side / heating element
- 0 Absent

5 Valve
- 0 Absent
- 1 VKS - 3 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 2 KV - 2 ways valve - 230 V - ON/OFF
- 3 VKMS - 3 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING - complete hydraulic kit
- 4 KVM - 2 ways valve - 24 V - MODULATING
- 5 VKS24 - 3 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF - complete hydraulic kit
- 6 KV24 - 2 way valve - 24 V - ON/OFF

6 Control panel
- 0 Absent
- E EVOBOARD - Circuit board

7 Probes
- 0 Absent
- 1 SA - Remote air probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 2 SW - Water probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 3 SU - Humidity probe for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 4 SA+SW - Remote air and water probes for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 5 SA+SU - Remote air and humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 6 SA+SU+SW- Remote air, water, humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- B SA - Remote air probe for TED
- C SW - Water probe for TED
- D SA + SW - Air and water probes for TED

8 Accessories
- 0 Absent

9 Filter
- 2 G2 Filter
- 3 G3 filter

10 Release
- 0 0
- A A

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
CD	Recess wall-mounted speed switch
CDE	Wall mounted speed selector
TC	Thermostat for minimum water temperature in heating mode (42 °C)
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
COB	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9005 black
COG	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL7031 grey
COW	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9003 white
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
LED503	Recessed wall-mounted electronic display controller LED 503
MCBE	MYCOMFORT BASE electronic controller with display
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
TED 2T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and one ON/OFF 230 V valve
TED 4T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and two ON/OFF 230 V valves
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
MDF	Additional heat exchanger module for hot water operation.
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GA	Aluminium air intake grille, with frame
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
External air intake louvers	
SM	Motorized air intake louver
Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
Plenum, air intake modules, air inlet and outlet connectors	
PAF	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMA	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMAC	Intake and delivery plenum, insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
R90	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
R90C	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RD	Straight uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RDC	Straight insulated air inlet/outlet connector
Flexible ducts - caps	
TFA	Not insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TFM	Insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TP	Plastic cap Ø 200 mm
Air inlet and outlet plenum box	
CA	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille
CAF	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille 300 x 600 mm and filter G2
CM	Insulated air outlet plenum box with grille
Silencers	
SIL	Plenum silencer for air intake/outlet
Accessories	
FG3	G3-class air filter

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

PWN			13			14			16		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	184	297	371	184	297	371	184	297	371
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	19	50	72	19	50	70	19	50	70
Power input	(E)	W	34	69	106	34	69	106	34	69	106
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,33	1,91	2,32	1,49	2,31	2,82	1,67	2,53	3,13
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,93	1,37	1,65	1,01	1,57	1,90	1,09	1,68	2,07
FCEER class	(E)			D			D			C	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	229	329	400	257	398	486	288	436	539
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	6	9	4	8	12	3	7	10
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,39	2,11	2,54	1,48	2,29	2,80	1,53	2,42	3,00
FCCOP class	(E)						C				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	239	363	437	255	394	482	263	417	517
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	7	9	2	5	7
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			6	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	36	50	58	36	50	58	38	50	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	36	46	55	36	46	55	36	46	55
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	33	47	55	33	47	55	33	47	55

PWN			23			24			26		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	283	576	722	331	576	722	331	576	722
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	10	50	79	10	50	79	16	50	79
Power input	(E)	W	76	143	192	76	143	192	76	143	192
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,17	3,70	4,47	2,52	3,78	4,74	2,80	4,62	5,69
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,56	2,60	3,12	1,73	2,70	3,33	1,86	3,10	3,82
FCEER class	(E)						D				
Water flow	(2)	l/h	374	637	770	434	651	816	482	796	980
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	9	13	3	4	8	3	8	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,14	3,93	4,70	2,81	4,25	5,15	2,71	4,53	5,56
FCCOP class	(E)			D			D			C	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	369	677	809	484	732	887	467	780	957
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	3	8	11	2	4	6	3	7	9
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			6	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	39	52	60	39	52	60	39	52	60
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	37	49	57	37	49	57	37	49	57
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	49	57	34	49	57	34	49	57

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

PWN			33			34			36		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	572	715	905	572	715	905	572	715	905
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	32	50	80	32	50	80	32	50	80
Power input	(E)	W	155	193	294	155	193	294	155	193	294
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	3,83	4,69	5,71	4,26	5,28	6,48	4,94	6,15	7,65
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,67	3,25	3,90	2,92	3,60	4,39	3,25	4,05	5,02
FCEER class	(E)			E			D			D	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	660	808	983	734	909	1116	851	1059	1317
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	7	10	14	6	9	13	8	11	17
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	4,11	4,95	5,95	4,42	5,39	6,57	4,69	5,80	7,18
FCCOP class	(E)						D				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	708	852	1025	761	928	1131	808	999	1236
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	6	8	11	5	8	11	6	8	12
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			6	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	53	59	69	53	59	69	53	64	69
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	50	55	65	50	55	65	50	63	65
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	50	56	66	50	56	66	50	59	66

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

PWN			13			14			16		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow MDF	(E)	m^3/h	180	291	363	180	291	363	180	291	363
Available static pressure	(E)	m^3/h	19	50	78	19	50	76	19	50	78
Power input MDF	(E)	W	34	69	106	34	69	106	34	69	106
Total cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	1,26	1,94	2,39	1,46	2,34	2,87	1,62	2,56	3,17
Sensible cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	0,92	1,41	1,73	1,01	1,61	1,97	1,08	1,72	2,13
FCEER class MDF	(E)			D			D			C	
Water flow MDF	(1)	l/h	226	322	393	253	391	475	276	429	527
Water pressure drop MDF	(1)(E)	kPa	2	5	7	4	8	12	3	6	9
Heating capacity MDF	(2)(E)	kW	1,71	2,30	2,60	1,71	2,30	2,60	1,71	2,30	2,60
Classe FCCOP MDF	(E)						C				
Water flow MDF	(2)	l/h	147	198	224	147	198	224	147	198	224
Water pressure drop MDF	(2)(E)	kPa	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
Additional coil MDF - number of rows				2			2			2	
Total sound power level MDF		dB(A)	38	50	58	39	51	58	39	50	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level MDF	(E)	dB(A)	36	49	55	36	49	55	36	46	55
Outlet sound power level MDF	(E)	dB(A)	33	47	55	33	47	55	33	47	55

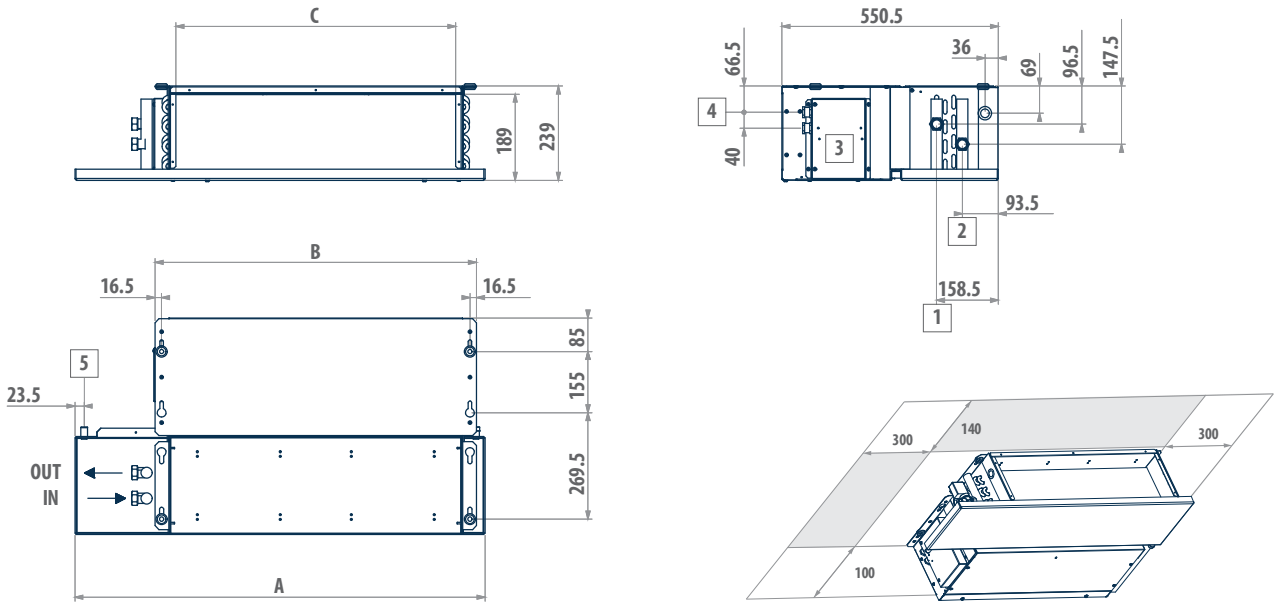
PWN			23			24			26		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow MDF	(E)	m^3/h	326	566	706	326	566	706	326	566	706
Available static pressure	(E)	m^3/h	17	50	70	11	50	78	11	50	71
Power input MDF	(E)	W	76	143	192	76	143	192	76	143	192
Total cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	2,21	3,78	4,57	2,31	3,85	4,83	2,68	4,68	5,76
Sensible cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	1,61	2,70	3,25	1,67	2,79	3,45	1,84	3,19	3,92
FCEER class MDF	(E)						D				
Water flow MDF	(1)	l/h	370	627	754	429	639	799	477	782	959
Water pressure drop MDF	(1)(E)	kPa	3	9	13	3	5	8	3	8	12
Heating capacity MDF	(2)(E)	kW	3,11	4,37	4,92	3,14	4,37	4,92	3,14	4,37	4,92
Classe FCCOP MDF	(E)						D				
Water flow MDF	(2)	l/h	268	376	424	270	376	424	270	376	424
Water pressure drop MDF	(2)(E)	kPa	5	9	11	5	9	12	5	9	11
Additional coil MDF - number of rows				2			2			2	
Total sound power level MDF		dB(A)	42	54	60	37	53	60	37	47	60
Inlet + radiated sound power level MDF	(E)	dB(A)	38	53	57	34	51	57	34	51	57
Outlet sound power level MDF	(E)	dB(A)	39	49	57	34	49	57	34	49	57

PWN			33			34			36		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow MDF	(E)	m^3/h	556	690	867	556	690	867	556	690	867
Available static pressure	(E)	m^3/h	32	50	79	32	50	79	32	50	79
Power input MDF	(E)	W	155	193	294	155	193	294	155	193	294
Total cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	3,87	4,73	5,77	4,29	5,29	6,52	4,95	6,13	7,63
Sensible cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	2,75	3,33	4,04	2,99	3,67	4,51	3,31	4,09	5,10
FCEER class MDF	(E)			E			D			D	
Water flow MDF	(1)	l/h	641	782	944	713	878	1073	827	1023	1262
Water pressure drop MDF	(1)(E)	kPa	6	9	13	6	9	12	7	11	15
Heating capacity MDF	(2)(E)	kW	6,41	7,55	8,95	6,41	7,55	8,95	5,75	6,77	8,03
Classe FCCOP MDF	(E)						D				
Water flow MDF	(2)	l/h	552	650	771	552	650	771	495	583	691
Water pressure drop MDF	(2)(E)	kPa	2	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	4
Additional coil MDF - number of rows				2			2			2	
Total sound power level MDF		dB(A)	53	63	69	53	58	69	53	61	69
Inlet + radiated sound power level MDF	(E)	dB(A)	50	62	65	50	55	65	50	58	65
Outlet sound power level MDF	(E)	dB(A)	50	56	66	50	56	66	50	56	66

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(2) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PWN



LEGEND	
1	Water outlet ø 3/4" female gas
2	Water inlet ø 3/4" female gas
3	Electric box
4	Power supply cable holder
5	Condensate discharge ø 17 mm

PWN	A	B	C	1	2	5	
	mm	mm	mm	"	"	mm	kg
13 - 14 - 16	1039	814	709	3/4	3/4	17	26 - 27 - 29
23 - 24 - 26	1389	1164	1059	3/4	3/4	17	35 - 37 - 39
33 - 34 - 36	1739	1514	1409	3/4	3/4	17	47 - 49 - 53

Models 33, 34 and 36 available ON/OFF version only

Medium available head duct units with BLDC motor

PWN i 2 - 6 kW

Inverter Technology

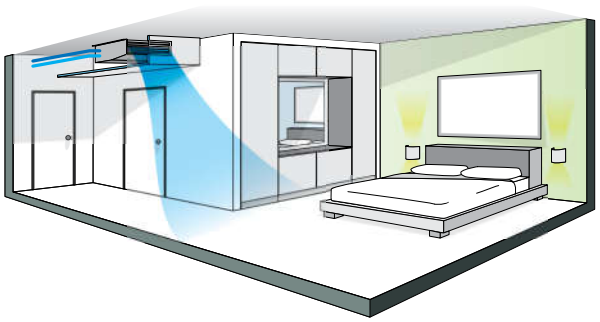
BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Centrifugal fan | Ducted

PLUS

- BLDC inverter motors
- Reduced height across the entire range (240 mm)
- Available head up to 80 Pa
- Heat exchanger up to 6 rows
- Amply sized condensate drip tray
- Wide range of available accessories
- Can be integrated into GARDA networks

Efficiency and versatility for recess ceiling mounted units

The range of PWN i duct units is designed for air conditioning systems in interiors requiring the installation of particularly versatile, low-noise, medium-head (up to 80Pa) units. Unlike the models equipped with traditional motors of the ON-OFF type, PWN i units feature fan assemblies with inverter-controlled permanent magnet BLDC motors. Adopting this type of motor makes it possible to obtain considerable reductions in electricity consumption and CO_2 emissions, as well as a considerable reduction in noise for enhanced comfort.
The DC Inverter technology allows to continuously adjust the air flow to the actual needs of the environment by considerably reducing the fluctuations in room temperature. By virtue of the continuous modulation of the air flow, once the right temperature and humidity conditions have been reached the fan speed is considerably reduced, resulting in decidedly low noise levels.
The heat exchanger is available in 3-, 4- or 6-row versions. The latter is particularly recommended for heat pump systems, in which the outlet water temperature is lower. The exchanger is normally mounted with connections on the left side (the wiring box is present on the same side), but it can be rotated by 180° on the installation site. By installing the accessory external module (additional MDF exchanger) it is possible to connect PWN i in 4-pipe systems.
PWN i units can find a place in commercial buildings, hotel rooms and meeting rooms. They have been conceived with a particular construction enabling the basic model to be expanded by installing a series of accessories so as to adapt PWN i to the needs of any horizontal recess ceiling-mount application.



The flexibility of the inverter control makes it possible to reduce the rotation speed to minimal values which almost completely eliminate the noise emissions of false-ceiling installations.
Available on request air decontamination system installed on special plenum.

MAIN COMPONENTS

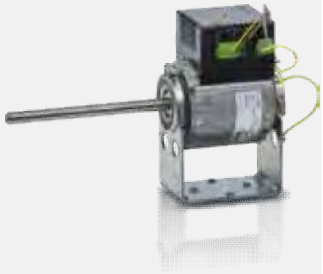
Structure
Built from galvanized sheet steel, designed for horizontal installation, insulated with class 1 self-extinguishing panels, complete with slots for rapid fixing.

Heat exchanger
High efficiency 3, 4 and 6 rows heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins blocked to pipings by mechanical expansion, provided with brass manifolds and air vent valve. The water connections are reversible.

Fans
Double suction centrifugal fans made with ABS or aluminium, with statically and dynamically balanced forward-curving blades, directly coupled to the electric motor.

BLDC electric motor
Permanent magnet motor The unit is equipped with an inverter board to control the motor, that makes it possible to precisely set the maximum rotation speed of the motor (control signal 0-10 V).

Water drip tray
Extended beyond the dimensions of the unit, it can collect condensate both from the heat exchanger and any regulating valves.



Air filter
Washable air filter, made of acrylic fibre, mounted on a galvanised sheet frame protected by a net, easily removable for maintenance operations. Class G3 air filter available as an optional accessory.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
Additional heat exchanger for 4-pipe systems	
MDF	Additional heat exchanger module for hot water operation.
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GA	Aluminium air intake grille, with frame
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
External air intake louvers	
SM	Motorized air intake louver
Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
Plenum, air intake modules, air inlet and outlet connectors	
PAF	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMA	Intake and delivery plenum, not insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
PMAC	Intake and delivery plenum, insulated, with spigot Ø 200 mm
R90	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
R90C	90° uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RD	Straight uninsulated air inlet/outlet connector
RDC	Straight insulated air inlet/outlet connector
Flexible ducts - caps	
TFA	Not insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TFM	Insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TP	Plastic cap Ø 200 mm
Air inlet and outlet plenum box	
CA	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille
CAF	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille 300 x 600 mm and filter G2
CM	Insulated air outlet plenum box with grille
Silencers	
SIL	Plenum silencer for air intake/outlet
Accessories	
FG3	G3-class air filter

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

PWN i			13			14			16		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,10	6,30	8,60	4,10	6,30	8,60	4,10	6,30	8,60
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	184	297	371	184	297	371	184	297	371
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	19	50	72	19	50	70	19	50	70
Power input	(E)	W	34	69	106	34	69	106	34	69	106
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,33	1,91	2,32	1,49	2,31	2,82	1,67	2,53	3,13
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	0,93	1,37	1,65	1,01	1,57	1,90	1,09	1,68	2,07
FCEER class	(E)			D			D			C	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	229	329	400	257	398	486	288	436	539
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	3	6	9	4	8	12	3	7	10
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	1,39	2,11	2,54	1,48	2,29	2,80	1,53	2,42	3,00
FCCOP class	(E)						A				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	239	363	437	255	394	482	263	417	517
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	7	9	2	5	7
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			6	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	36	50	58	36	50	58	38	50	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	36	46	55	36	46	55	36	46	55
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	33	47	55	33	47	55	33	47	55

PWN i			23			24			26		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,20	6,60	8,90	4,20	6,60	8,90	4,20	6,60	8,90
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	283	576	722	331	576	722	331	576	722
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	10	50	79	10	50	79	16	50	79
Power input	(E)	W	76	143	192	76	143	192	76	143	192
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,17	3,70	4,47	2,52	3,78	4,74	2,80	4,62	5,69
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,56	2,60	3,12	1,73	2,70	3,33	1,86	3,10	3,82
FCEER class	(E)						D				
Water flow	(2)	l/h	374	637	770	434	651	816	482	796	980
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	9	13	3	4	8	3	8	12
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,14	3,93	4,70	2,81	4,25	5,15	2,71	4,53	5,56
FCCOP class	(E)						A				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	369	677	809	484	732	887	467	780	957
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	3	8	11	2	4	6	3	7	9
Standard coil - number of rows				3			4			6	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	39	52	60	39	52	60	39	52	60
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	37	49	57	37	49	57	37	49	57
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	49	57	34	49	57	34	49	57

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the PWN i inverter units are the same of the PWN ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 109

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

PWN i			13			14			16		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,10	6,30	8,60	4,10	6,30	8,60	4,10	6,30	8,60
Rated air flow MDF	(E)	m^3/h	180	291	363	180	291	363	180	291	363
Available static pressure	(E)	m^3/h	19	50	78	19	50	76	19	50	78
Power input MDF	(E)	W	12	27	46	12	27	46	12	27	46
Total cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	1,33	1,91	2,34	1,49	2,31	2,82	1,66	2,53	3,12
Sensible cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	0,94	1,38	1,68	1,01	1,58	1,92	1,09	1,69	2,08
FCEER class MDF	(E)						A				
Water flow MDF	(2)	l/h	229	329	403	257	398	486	286	436	537
Water pressure drop MDF	(2)(E)	kPa	2	6	8	4	8	12	3	6	9
Heating capacity MDF	(3)(E)	kW	1,71	2,30	2,60	1,71	2,30	2,60	1,71	2,30	2,60
Classe FCCOP MDF	(E)						A				
Water flow MDF	(3)	l/h	147	198	224	147	198	224	147	198	224
Water pressure drop MDF	(3)(E)	kPa	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
Additional coil MDF - number of rows				2			2			2	
Total sound power level MDF	(4)	dB(A)	38	50	58	39	51	58	39	50	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level MDF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	36	46	55	36	49	55	36	46	55
Outlet sound power level MDF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	33	47	55	33	47	55	33	47	55

PWN i			23			24			26		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	4,20	6,60	8,90	4,20	6,60	8,90	4,20	6,60	8,90
Rated air flow MDF	(E)	m^3/h	326	566	706	326	566	706	261	402	540
Available static pressure	(E)	m^3/h	17	50	78	11	50	78	17	50	78
Power input MDF	(E)	W	18	46	76	18	46	76	18	46	76
Total cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	1,92	3,24	3,90	2,55	3,80	4,75	2,83	4,63	5,68
Sensible cooling capacity MDF	(1)(E)	kW	1,60	2,65	3,17	1,76	2,74	3,37	1,90	3,14	3,84
FCEER class MDF	(E)			B			A			A	
Water flow MDF	(2)	l/h	331	558	672	439	654	818	487	797	978
Water pressure drop MDF	(2)(E)	kPa	4	9	13	3	5	8	3	8	12
Heating capacity MDF	(3)(E)	kW	2,91	4,09	4,60	3,12	4,37	4,92	3,12	4,37	4,92
Classe FCCOP MDF	(E)						A				
Water flow MDF	(3)	l/h	251	352	396	269	376	424	269	376	424
Water pressure drop MDF	(3)(E)	kPa	5	9	11	2	3	4	6	8	11
Additional coil MDF - number of rows				2			2			2	
Total sound power level MDF	(4)	dB(A)	42	54	60	37	53	60	37	47	60
Inlet + radiated sound power level MDF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	51	57	34	51	57	38	51	57
Outlet sound power level MDF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	34	49	57	34	49	57	34	49	57

(1) According to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the PWN i inverter units are the same of the PWN ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 109

High-head thermal ventilating units

UTN 3 - 23 kW

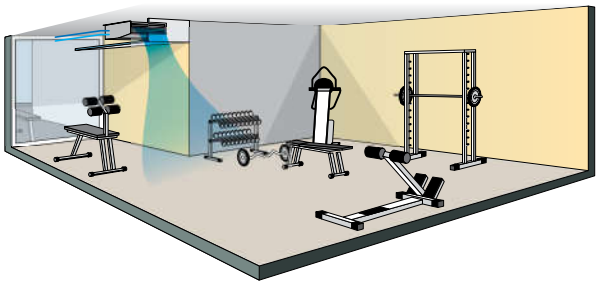
Flexibility of installation to respond to every need

The UTN range of thermal ventilating units has been developed for air conditioning rooms where the use of ducted hydronic indoor units capable of assuring available heads of up to 180 Pa and cooling capacities of 3 to 23 kW is required. The units are characterised by a high flexibility of installation, as they can in fact be positioned either vertically or horizontally and the orientation of the air intake in the rear or front part of the unit itself can be modified by simply moving the inspection panel. All units have a standard configuration for the intake of fresh air and slots for rapidly fixing them to the wall or ceiling. Their reduced height (280 mm up to size 16 and 350 mm for larger sizes) enables them to be accommodated in normal false ceiling and the availability of a wide range of plumbing and ventilation accessories makes it easy to integrate them into air conditioning systems. The units are available in standard and high-efficiency models, depending on the finned block exchanger used, so that they can be better adapted to the needs of the room to be air-conditioned.

Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Centrifugal fan | Ducted

PLUS

- Compact dimensions (height 280 mm up to size 16 and 350 mm for larger sizes)
- Vertical and horizontal installation
- Wide range of available accessories for simple integration into the system
- Available head up to 180 Pa
- High flexibility of installation
- Can be integrated into GARDA



Comfort and hygiene
Available on request air decontamination system installed on special plenum.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

UTXXX0L0...0A Thermal ventilating unit suitable for 2-pipe systems

UTXXX0LL...0A Thermal ventilating unit suitable for 4-pipe systems (2 heat exchangers)

UTXXX0L0...02 The version with double panelling is made with pre-painted sheet steel insulated with class 0 fire-resistant rockwool **(On request)**

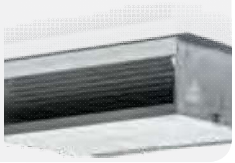
MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Made of galvanized sheet steel insulated with sound-deadening, heat-insulating, self-extinguishing closed-cell material to reduce noise emissions and prevent the formation of condensate on the outside surface.

Heat exchanger
It is composed of copper tubing and aluminium fins fixed by expansion.
Water connections are reversible
An additional exchanger is available for installing the unit in 4-pipe systems.

Fan
The aluminium fans are of the centrifugal type, with double suction and staggered blades to reduce noise emissions. They are statically and dynamically balanced to minimize the stresses transmitted to the motor shaft.

Filter module
The air filter, made of regenerable acrylic fibre, is available as an accessory in filtration classes G2 or G4.



Electric motor
Three-speed electrical motor, mounted on vibration damping couplings, directly connected to the fans, with permanently activated capacitor and winding thermal protection.

Condensate collection and drainage system
It consists of two insulated galvanized sheet steel trays designed for horizontal and vertical installation.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UT08		D	0	L	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	A

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

CONFIGURATOR

1 Version
- A Ducted version
- D Ducted version

2 Motor
- 0 3-speed motor
- I BLDC motor

3 Main coil hydraulic side
- L Water connections on the left side
- R Water connections on the right

4 Additional coil hydraulic side / heating element
- 0 Absent
- L Water connections on the left side
- R Water connections on the right

5 Valve
- 0 Absent

6 Control panel
- 0 Absent
- E EVOBOARD - Circuit board

7 Probes
- 0 Absent
- 1 SA - Remote air probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 2 SW - Water probe for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 3 SU - Humidity probe for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 4 SA+SW - Remote air and water probes for MYCOMFORT, LED503 and EVO
- 5 SA+SU - Remote air and humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- 6 SA+SU+SW- Remote air, water, humidity probes for MYCOMFORT and EVO
- B SA - Remote air probe for TED
- C SW - Water probe for TED
- D SA + SW - Air and water probes for TED

8 Accessories
- 0 Absent

9 Filter
- N No filter

10 Release
- 0 0
- A A

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
CD	Recess wall-mounted speed switch
IPM	Circuit board for connection of UTN 30-30A-40-40A to control panels.
TA2	Electromechanical room thermostat with summer/winter selection
TC	Thermostat for minimum water temperature in heating mode (42 °C)
TD	Wall mounted control with speed selector, thermostat and summer-winter selector
TDC	Wall mounted control with speed selector and thermostat
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
COB	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9005 black
COG	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL7031 grey
COW	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9003 white
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
LED503	Recessed wall-mounted electronic display controller LED 503
MCBE	MYCOMFORT BASE electronic controller with display
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
TED 2T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and one ON/OFF 230 V valve
TED 4T	Electronic controller for AC fan control and two ON/OFF 230 V valves
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GA	Aluminium air intake grille, with frame
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
GR	Air intake grille with subframe
GRF	Air intake grille with subframe and filter
External air intake louvers	
PA90	Motor-driven external air intake louver
Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
Plenum, air intake modules, air inlet and outlet connectors	
G90	90° connection for intake/delivery
MAF	Air intake module with G2 air filter
MAFO	Air intake module with G4 air filter
PCOC	Junction panel with rectangular duct
PCOF	Junction panel with flexible circular duct Ø 200
Flexible ducts - caps	
TFA	Not insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TFM	Insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TP	Plastic cap Ø 200 mm
Air inlet and outlet plenum box	
CA	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille
CAF	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille 300 x 600 mm and filter G2
CM	Insulated air outlet plenum box with grille
Accessories	
UYBP	Hot water post-heating exchanger kit
VRCH	Auxiliary water drip tray for horizontal installation units
VRCV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation units

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

UTN			6A			6D			8A			8D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	343	458	561	348	465	572	532	692	791	534	700	802
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	28	50	75	28	50	75	30	50	65	29	50	65
Power input	(E)	W	84	122	188	84	122	188	135	185	265	135	185	265
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,22	2,88	3,39	1,94	2,46	2,84	3,29	4,09	4,50	2,74	3,36	3,65
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	1,63	2,13	2,52	1,47	1,87	2,16	2,45	3,08	3,41	2,10	2,59	2,83
FCEER class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	382	496	584	334	424	489	567	704	775	472	579	629
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	4	6	9	5	8	11	8	12	14	10	14	17
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	2,47	3,14	3,70	2,19	2,75	3,20	3,55	4,36	4,83	3,04	3,69	4,05
FCCOP class	(E)		D			E			E			E		
Water flow	(3)	l/h	425	541	637	377	474	551	611	751	832	523	635	697
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	4	6	8	5	8	10	7	11	13	9	13	15
Standard coil - number of rows			4			3			4			3		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	48	57	63	48	57	63	54	61	66	54	61	66
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	46	54	61	46	54	61	52	59	64	52	59	64
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	45	53	59	45	53	59	51	58	63	51	58	63

UTN			12A			12D			16A			16D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	1000	1107	1203	1019	1134	1238	1198	1371	1581	1207	1384	1606
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	41	50	59	40	50	59	38	50	66	38	50	67
Power input	(E)	W	345	385	460	345	385	460	290	380	505	290	380	505
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	5,54	5,99	6,34	4,98	5,39	5,70	6,67	7,41	8,24	6,03	6,63	7,32
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	4,11	4,47	4,73	3,66	3,94	4,16	5,23	5,86	6,58	4,84	5,39	6,04
FCEER class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	954	1031	1092	858	928	982	1149	1276	1419	1038	1142	1261
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	15	17	19	18	21	24	11	13	16	17	20	24
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	6,29	6,80	7,26	5,59	6,03	6,42	7,28	8,04	8,93	6,47	7,11	7,88
FCCOP class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	1083	1171	1250	963	1038	1106	1254	1384	1538	1114	1224	1357
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	14	17	18	17	19	22	10	12	14	15	17	21
Standard coil - number of rows			4			3			4			3		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	61	63	69	59	63	69	62	67	72	62	67	72
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	56	60	66	56	60	66	60	64	70	60	64	70
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	59	59	65	55	59	65	58	63	69	58	63	69

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

UTN			22A			22D			30A			30D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	1436	1819	2222	1483	1898	2376	2074	2604	3174	2092	2641	3207
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	31	50	75	30	50	78	32	50	74	31	50	74
Power input	(E)	W	370	535	750	370	535	750	870	1090	1300	870	1090	1300
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	9,20	11,2	13,1	8,41	10,1	11,8	12,9	15,4	17,7	11,6	13,8	15,9
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	6,76	8,32	9,85	6,35	7,75	9,22	9,38	11,4	13,5	8,61	10,4	12,2
FCEER class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(2)	l/h	1584	1927	2249	1448	1743	2039	2221	2652	3048	2003	2382	2741
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	12	17	22	15	21	29	27	37	48	21	29	37
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	9,73	11,7	13,7	9,06	10,8	12,7	13,7	16,4	19,1	12,7	15,0	17,3
FCCOP class	(E)		E											
Water flow	(3)	l/h	1676	2020	2354	1560	1867	2190	2359	2824	3289	2183	2592	2977
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	10	14	19	14	19	25	23	32	41	18	25	31
Standard coil - number of rows			4			3			5			4		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	60	67	74	60	67	74	69	73	78	69	73	78
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	58	65	72	58	65	72	67	71	76	67	71	76
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	57	64	71	57	64	71	66	70	75	66	70	75

UTN			40A			40D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	3067	3622	4287	3129	3706	4422
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	36	50	71	35	50	71
Power input	(E)	W	650	820	1150	650	820	1150
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	17,3	19,6	22,0	15,4	17,4	19,5
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	13,3	15,3	17,5	12,1	13,8	15,6
FCEER class	(E)		D			E		
Water flow	(2)	l/h	3082	3505	3979	2761	3128	3551
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	16	20	25	17	21	26
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	18,8	21,2	24,0	17,2	19,4	21,8
FCCOP class	(E)		D					
Water flow	(3)	l/h	3263	3693	4177	2986	3364	3799
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	18	22	28	18	23	28
Standard coil - number of rows			5			4		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	70	74	79	70	74	79
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	68	72	77	68	72	77
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	67	71	76	67	71	76

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

UTN			6A			6D			8A			8D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow DF	(E)	m^3/h	346	463	567	342	455	557	531	694	793	529	686	783
Available static pressure DF	(E)	Pa	28	50	75	28	50	75	29	50	65	30	50	65
Power input DF	(E)	W	84	122	188	84	122	188	135	185	265	135	185	265
Total cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	1,93	2,44	2,82	2,21	2,86	3,37	2,73	3,33	3,61	3,27	4,06	4,46
Sensible cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	1,46	1,86	2,15	1,62	2,11	2,50	2,09	2,57	2,80	2,43	3,06	3,38
FCEER class DF	(E)		E											
Water flow DF	(2)	l/h	332	420	486	381	492	580	470	573	622	563	699	768
Water pressure drop DF	(2)(E)	kPa	5	8	11	4	6	9	10	14	17	8	12	14
Heating capacity DF	(3)(E)	kW	2,58	3,02	3,34	2,56	2,99	3,31	3,23	3,68	3,91	3,23	3,66	3,89
FCCOP class DF	(E)		D			D			E			E		
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	222	260	288	220	257	285	278	317	337	278	315	335
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	3	5	5	3	4	5	5	6	7	5	6	7
Additional coil DF - number of rows			1			1			1			1		
Total sound power level DF	(4)	dB(A)	48	57	63	48	57	63	54	61	66	54	61	66
Inlet + radiated sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	46	54	61	46	54	61	52	59	64	52	59	64
Outlet sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	45	53	59	45	53	59	51	58	63	51	58	63

UTN			12A			12D			16A			16D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow DF	(E)	m^3/h	1005	1115	1211	985	1088	1182	1192	1362	1576	1184	1349	1550
Available static pressure DF	(E)	Pa	41	50	59	41	50	59	38	50	67	38	50	66
Power input DF	(E)	W	345	385	460	345	385	460	290	380	505	290	380	505
Total cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	4,93	5,32	5,60	5,47	5,91	6,24	5,97	6,54	7,21	6,60	7,31	8,10
Sensible cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	3,60	3,89	4,08	4,06	4,40	4,66	4,79	5,31	5,94	5,17	5,77	6,46
FCEER class DF	(E)		E											
Water flow DF	(2)	l/h	849	916	964	942	1018	1075	1028	1126	1242	1137	1259	1395
Water pressure drop DF	(2)(E)	kPa	18	21	23	15	17	19	16	19	23	10	13	15
Heating capacity DF	(3)(E)	kW	5,25	5,51	5,72	5,21	5,45	5,65	7,02	7,47	7,99	6,99	7,44	7,94
FCCOP class DF	(E)		E											
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	452	474	492	449	469	486	604	643	688	602	641	684
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	12	13	14	10	11	12	8	9	10	20	22	25
Additional coil DF - number of rows			1			1			1			1		
Total sound power level DF	(4)	dB(A)	59	63	69	61	64	69	62	67	72	62	67	72
Inlet + radiated sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	56	60	66	56	60	66	60	64	70	60	64	70
Outlet sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	59	62	65	55	59	65	58	63	69	58	63	69

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

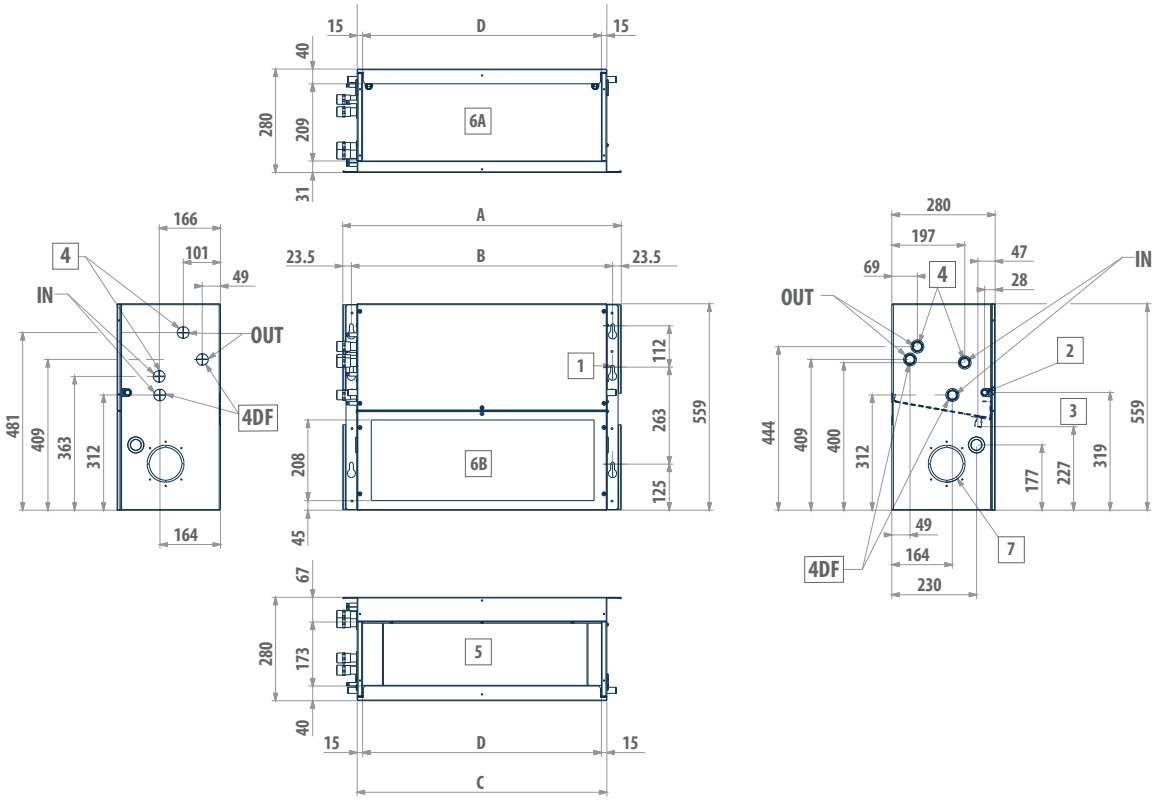
UTN			22A			22D			30A			30D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow DF	(E)	m^3/h	1468	1871	2332	1423	1795	2184	2083	2626	3187	2065	2590	3154
Available static pressure DF	(E)	Pa	30	50	78	31	50	74	31	50	74	32	50	74
Power input DF	(E)	W	370	535	750	370	535	750	870	1090	1300	870	1090	1300
Total cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	8,34	10,0	11,7	9,12	11,0	12,9	11,6	13,8	15,8	12,9	15,3	17,7
Sensible cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	6,29	7,66	9,07	6,71	8,22	9,68	8,58	10,4	12,2	9,34	11,3	13,4
FCEER class DF	(E)		E											
Water flow DF	(2)	l/h	1436	1722	2010	1570	1903	2216	1996	2371	2728	2216	2633	3041
Water pressure drop DF	(2)(E)	kPa	15	21	28	12	16	22	24	32	41	27	37	48
Heating capacity DF	(3)(E)	kW	10,9	12,6	14,4	10,6	12,3	13,9	14,9	17,2	19,3	14,8	17,0	19,2
FCCOP class DF	(E)		D			D			E			E		
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	935	1087	1242	916	1059	1194	1281	1478	1662	1273	1466	1652
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	6	8	10	6	8	10	13	17	21	12	16	20
Additional coil DF - number of rows			2			2			2			2		
Total sound power level DF	(4)	dB(A)	60	67	74	60	67	74	69	73	78	69	73	78
Inlet + radiated sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	58	65	72	58	65	72	67	71	76	67	71	76
Outlet sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	57	64	71	57	64	71	66	70	75	66	70	75

UTN			40A			40D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max
Rated air flow DF	(E)	m^3/h	3345	4002	4837	3073	3637	4321
Available static pressure DF	(E)	Pa	35	50	73	36	50	70
Power input DF	(E)	W	19	22	25	16	18	20
Total cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	18,6	21,2	24,2	15,2	17,2	19,2
Sensible cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	14,4	16,8	19,5	11,9	13,5	15,3
FCEER class DF	(E)		D			E		
Water flow DF	(2)	l/h	3297	3779	4347	2722	3085	3493
Water pressure drop DF	(2)(E)	kPa	n. a.	23	29	n. a.	21	26
Heating capacity DF	(3)(E)	kW	18,3	20,2	22,2	18,5	20,4	22,6
FCCOP class DF	(E)		D					
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	1601	1766	1948	1620	1790	1983
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	9	11	13	9	11	13
Additional coil DF - number of rows			2			2		
Total sound power level DF	(4)	dB(A)	70	74	79	70	74	79
Inlet + radiated sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	68	72	77	68	72	77
Outlet sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	67	71	76	67	71	76

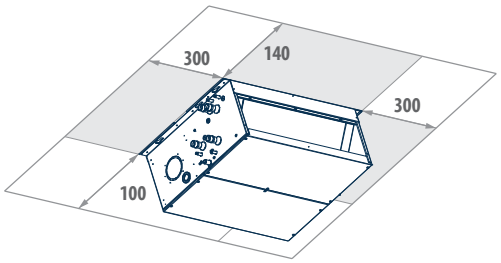
(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

UTN 06 - 16



LEGEND	
1	No. 6 quick-coupling slots
2	Condensate drainage horizontal installation
3	Condensate drainage vertical installation
4	Water connections on the right
4DF	Water connections additional heat exchanger
5	Air outlet
6	Air intake
6-A	supply condition
6-B	modifiable during installation
7	Circular pre-cut slot (Ø 100 mm) for intake of external air

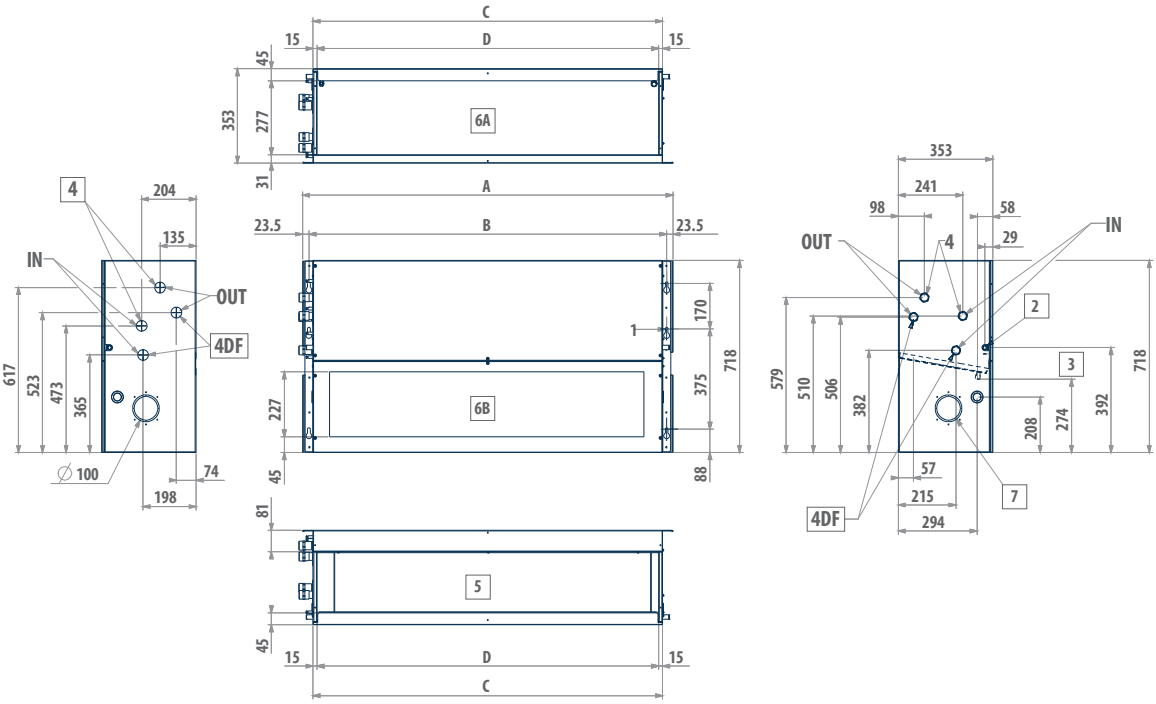


UTN	A	B	C	D	4	4DF	2	3	kg
	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	mm	mm	
6D - 6A - 8D - 8A	754	707	676	646	3/4	3/4	17	17	33
12D - 12A	964	917	886	856	3/4	3/4	17	17	42
16D - 16A	1174	1127	1096	1066	3/4	3/4	17	17	49

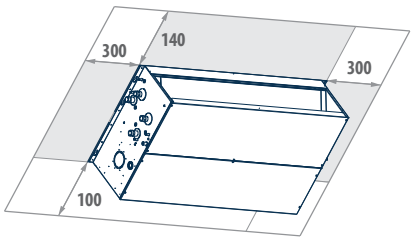
MODELS 6 AND 6A AVAILABLE ON/OFF VERSION ONLY

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

UTN 22 - 40



LEGEND	
1	No. 6 quick-coupling slots
2	Condensate drainage horizontal installation
3	Condensate drainage vertical installation
4	Water connections on the right
4DF	Water connections additional heat exchanger
5	Air outlet
6	Air intake
6-A	supply condition
6-B	modifiable during installation
7	Circular pre-cut slot (Ø 100 mm) for intake of external air



UTN	A	B	C	D	4	4DF	2	3	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	mm	mm	kg
22D - 22A	1174	1127	1096	1066	1	1	17	17	67
30D - 30A	1384	1337	1306	1276	1	1	17	17	80
40D - 40A	1594	1547	1516	1486	1	1	17	17	90

High-head thermal ventilating units with BLDC motor

UTN i 4 - 18 kW

Inverter Technology

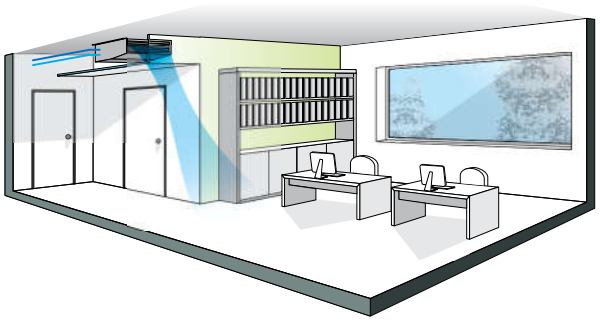
BLDC motor | Supervision GARDA | 2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Centrifugal fan | Ducted

High efficiency and low noise emissions for ducted applications

The thermal ventilating units of the UTN i range with inverter motors and cooling capacities of 4 to 18 kW represent an evolution of the UTN series: keeping in pace with current legislation on energy savings and equipment efficiency and the most recent technological developments in the realm of electric motors, Galletti offers ducted units equipped with inverter-controlled permanent magnet BLDC motors. This solution makes it possible to reduce electricity consumption by up to 70% compared to a traditional asynchronous motor and at the same time offers the possibility of achieving a precise regulation of air flow, thanks to its ability to vary the number of fan revolutions in a continuous and efficient manner. The particular features which characterize the UTN series, namely, the height of 280 mm to enable the units to be accommodated in false ceilings, flexibility of installation and connection to air ducts and wide selection of accessories, are maintained to ensure the same standards of quality. Moreover, the availability of heat exchangers with a large number of rows makes it possible to use a low-temperature thermal carrier fluid in the heating mode, which means further energy savings.

PLUS

- Permanent magnet BLDC motor
- Low electricity consumption
- Easy setup of ventilation section
- Reduced height across the entire range (280 mm)
- Vertical and horizontal installation
- Wide range of available accessories
- High flexibility of installation



Comfort and quiet operation
Thanks to the possibility of regulating the rotation speed of the motor with high precision, UTN i is well-suited to interiors where keeping noise levels low is a must.
Available on request air decontamination system installed on special plenum.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

UTXXXIL0...0A Thermal ventilating unit suitable for 2-pipe systems
UTXXXILL...0A Thermal ventilating unit suitable for 4-pipe systems (2 heat exchangers)

UTXXXIL0...02 The version with double panelling is made with pre-painted sheet steel insulated with class 0 fire-resistant rockwool **(On request)**

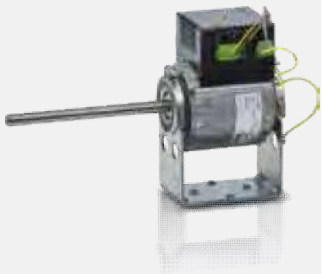
MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Made of galvanized sheet steel insulated with sound-deadening, heat-insulating, self-extinguishing closed-cell material to reduce noise emissions and prevent the formation of condensate on the outside surface.

Heat exchanger
It is composed of copper tubing and aluminium fins fixed by expansion.
Water connections are reversible
An additional exchanger is available for installing the unit in 4-pipe systems.

Fan
The aluminium fans are of the centrifugal type, with double suction and staggered blades to reduce noise emissions. They are statically and dynamically balanced to minimize the stresses transmitted to the motor shaft.

BLDC electric motor
Permanent magnet motor The unit is equipped with an inverter board to control the motor, that makes it possible to precisely set the maximum rotation speed of the motor (control signal 0-10 V).



Condensate collection and drainage system
It consists of two insulated galvanized sheet steel trays designed for horizontal and vertical installation.

Filter module
The air filter, made of regenerable acrylic fibre, is available as an accessory in filtration classes G2 or G4.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Electronic microprocessor control panels	
TED 10	Electronic controller for BLDC fan equipped with inverter and ON/OFF valves 230 V
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
Auxiliary water drip trays, insulating shell, condensate drainage pump	
KSC	Condensate drainage pump kit
Electrical heating elements	
RE	Heating element with installation kit, relay box and safety devices
Air inlet and outlet grilles	
GM	Aluminium air outlet grille with 2-row fins and subframe
GR	Air intake grille with subframe
GRF	Air intake grille with subframe and filter
External air intake louvers	
PA90	Motor-driven external air intake louver
Valves	
V2VDF+STD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MUDULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main and additional heat exchanger
V2VSTD	2-way valve, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
V3VDF	3-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for additional heat exchanger
V3VSTD	2-way valves, ON/OFF or MODULATING actuator, 230 V or 24 V power supply, hydraulic kit, for main heat exchanger
Plenum, air intake modules, air inlet and outlet connectors	
G90	90° connection for intake/delivery
MAF	Air intake module with G2 air filter
MAF0	Air intake module with G4 air filter
PC0C	Junction panel with rectangular duct
PC0F	Junction panel with flexible circular duct Ø 200
Flexible ducts - caps	
TFA	Not insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TFM	Insulated flexible ducts, Ø 200 mm (6 m lenght undivisible)
TP	Plastic cap Ø 200 mm
Air inlet and outlet plenum box	
CA	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille
CAF	Air Inlet plenum box with double row grille 300 x 600 mm and filter G2
CM	Insulated air outlet plenum box with grille
Accessories	
UYBP	Hot water post-heating exchanger kit
VRCH	Auxiliary water drip tray for horizontal installation units
VRCV	Auxiliary water drip tray for vertical installation units
Vibration-damping couplings	
GA	Vibration-damping coupling
GAT	Heat-resistant vibration-damping coupling

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

UTN i			8A			8D			12A			12D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	6,00	7,40	8,90	6,00	7,40	8,90	7,30	8,00	8,80	7,30	9,00	8,80
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	532	692	791	534	700	802	1000	1107	1203	1019	1134	1238
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	30	50	65	29	50	65	41	50	59	40	50	59
Power input	(E)	W	40	73	112	40	73	112	102	125	152	102	125	170
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	3,38	4,20	4,65	2,83	3,47	3,80	5,78	6,25	6,65	5,22	5,65	6,01
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	2,54	3,19	3,56	2,19	2,70	2,98	4,35	4,73	5,04	3,90	4,20	4,47
FCEER class	(E)			B			C			C			C	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	582	723	801	487	598	654	995	1076	1145	899	973	1035
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	8	12	14	10	14	17	15	17	19	18	21	24
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	3,55	4,36	4,83	3,04	3,69	4,05	6,29	6,80	7,26	5,59	6,03	6,42
FCCOP class				B			B			C			C	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	611	751	832	523	635	697	1083	1171	1250	963	1038	1106
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	7	11	13	9	13	15	14	17	18	17	19	22
Standard coil - number of rows				4			3			4			3	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	54	61	66	54	61	66	61	63	69	59	63	69
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	52	59	64	52	59	64	56	60	66	56	60	66
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	51	58	63	51	58	63	59	59	65	55	59	65

UTN i			16A			16D			22A			22D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	6,70	7,70	8,90	6,70	7,70	8,90	6,40	8,10	8,90	6,40	8,20	8,60
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	1198	1371	1581	1207	1384	1606	1438	1819	2218	1485	1898	2380
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	38	50	66	38	50	67	31	50	75	30	50	78
Power input	(E)	W	124	170	248	124	170	248	70	160	300	70	160	300
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	6,84	7,62	8,49	6,20	6,84	7,57	9,21	11,2	13,0	8,42	10,1	11,9
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	5,40	6,07	6,83	5,01	5,60	6,29	6,77	8,32	9,83	6,36	7,75	9,23
FCEER class	(E)			C			C			B			C	
Water flow	(2)	l/h	1178	1312	1462	1068	1178	1304	1644	2010	2366	1509	1827	2163
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	11	13	16	17	20	24	12	17	22	15	21	29
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	7,28	8,04	8,93	6,47	7,11	7,88	9,73	11,7	13,7	9,06	10,8	12,7
FCCOP class				C			C			B			C	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	1254	1384	1538	1114	1224	1357	1689	2039	2380	1573	1884	2209
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	10	12	14	15	17	21	10	14	19	14	19	25
Standard coil - number of rows				4			3			4			3	
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	62	67	72	62	67	72	60	67	74	60	67	74
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	60	64	70	60	64	70	50	65	72	50	65	72
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	58	63	69	58	63	69	57	64	71	57	64	71

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the UTN i inverter units are the same of the UTN ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 120

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 2 PIPES

UTN i			30A			30D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	6,20	7,70	8,40	6,20	7,80	8,40
Rated air flow	(E)	m^3/h	2073	2604	3175	2092	2641	3206
Available static pressure	(E)	Pa	32	50	74	31	50	74
Power input	(E)	W	190	300	500	190	300	500
Total cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	12,9	15,4	17,7	11,4	13,8	15,9
Sensible cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	9,37	11,4	13,5	8,61	10,4	12,2
FCEER class	(E)		C					
Water flow	(2)	l/h	2365	2823	3270	2145	2561	2953
Water pressure drop	(2)(E)	kPa	27	37	48	21	29	37
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	13,7	16,4	19,1	12,7	15,1	17,3
FCCOP class			C					
Water flow	(3)	l/h	2389	2852	3311	2203	2617	3008
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	23	32	41	18	25	31
Standard coil - number of rows			5			4		
Total sound power level	(4)	dB(A)	69	73	78	69	73	78
Inlet + radiated sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	67	71	76	67	71	76
Outlet sound power level	(4)(E)	dB(A)	66	70	75	66	70	75

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the UTN i inverter units are the same of the UTN ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 120

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

UTN i			8A			8D			12A			12D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	6,00	7,40	8,90	6,00	7,40	8,90	7,30	8,00	8,80	7,30	9,00	8,80
Rated air flow DF	(E)	m^3/h	531	694	793	529	686	783	1005	1115	1211	985	1088	1182
Available static pressure DF	(E)	Pa	29	50	65	30	50	65	41	50	59	41	50	59
Power input DF	(E)	W	45	73	112	40	73	112	102	125	152	102	125	152
Total cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	2,82	3,44	3,76	3,36	4,17	4,61	5,17	5,58	5,91	5,71	6,17	6,55
Sensible cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	2,18	2,68	2,95	2,52	3,17	3,53	3,84	4,15	4,39	4,30	4,66	4,97
FCEER class DF	(E)			B			C			C			C	
Water flow DF	(2)	l/h	486	592	647	579	718	794	890	961	1018	983	1062	1128
Water pressure drop DF	(2)(E)	kPa	10	14	17	8	12	14	18	21	23	15	17	19
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	3,23	3,68	3,91	3,23	3,66	3,89	5,25	5,51	5,72	5,21	5,45	5,65
FCCOP class DF	(E)			B			B			C			C	
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	278	317	337	278	315	335	452	474	492	449	469	486
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	5	6	7	5	6	7	12	13	14	10	11	12
Additional coil DF - number of rows				1			1			1			1	
Total sound power level DF	(4)	dB(A)	54	61	66	54	61	66	59	63	69	61	64	69
Inlet + radiated sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	52	59	64	52	59	64	56	60	66	56	60	66
Outlet sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	51	58	63	51	58	63	55	59	65	55	59	65

UTN i			16A			16D			22A			22D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	6,70	7,70	8,90	6,70	7,70	8,90	6,40	8,10	8,90	6,40	8,20	8,60
Rated air flow DF	(E)	m^3/h	991	1094	1212	1184	1349	1550	1425	1795	2182	1466	1871	2328
Available static pressure DF	(E)	Pa	38	50	61	38	50	66	31	50	75	30	50	78
Power input DF	(E)	W	124	170	248	124	170	248	138	210	305	144	220	352
Total cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	6,14	6,75	7,46	6,77	7,52	8,35	9,14	11,0	12,9	8,33	10,0	11,7
Sensible cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	4,96	5,52	6,19	5,34	5,98	6,71	6,71	8,22	9,68	6,29	7,76	9,06
FCEER class DF	(E)			C			C			B			C	
Water flow DF	(2)	l/h	1057	1162	1285	1166	1295	1438	1631	1987	2336	1493	1808	2130
Water pressure drop DF	(2)(E)	kPa	16	19	23	10	13	15	12	16	22	15	21	28
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	7,02	7,47	7,99	7,00	7,44	7,94	11,0	12,3	14,0	11,0	13,0	14,4
FCCOP class DF	(E)			C			C			B			B	
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	604	643	688	602	641	684	11	12	14	950	1105	13
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	22	24	27	20	22	25	6	8	10	6	8	10
Additional coil DF - number of rows				1			1			2			2	
Total sound power level DF	(4)	dB(A)	62	67	72	62	67	72	60	67	74	60	67	74
Inlet + radiated sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	60	64	70	60	64	70	58	65	72	58	65	72
Outlet sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	58	63	69	58	63	69	57	64	71	57	64	71

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the UTN i inverter units are the same of the UTN ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 120

RATED TECHNICAL DATA 4 PIPES

UTN i			30A			30D		
Speed			min	med	max	min	med	max
Control voltage	(E)	V	6,20	7,70	8,40	6,20	7,80	8,40
Rated air flow DF	(E)	m^3/h	2065	2590	3155	2084	2626	3186
Available static pressure DF	(E)	Pa	32	50	74	31	50	74
Power input DF	(E)	W	221	345	441	223	350	452
Total cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	12,9	15,3	17,7	11,6	13,8	15,8
Sensible cooling capacity DF	(1)(E)	kW	9,34	11,3	13,4	8,58	10,4	12,1
FCEER class DF	(E)		C			C		
Water flow DF	(2)	l/h	2358	2811	3254	2138	2550	2940
Water pressure drop DF	(2)(E)	kPa	27	37	48	21	28	36
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	15,0	17,0	19,2	15,0	17,0	19,3
FCCOP class DF	(E)		C					
Water flow DF	(3)	l/h	1295	1490	1680	1302	1503	1690
Water pressure drop DF	(3)(E)	kPa	13	16	20	11	17	21
Additional coil DF - number of rows			2			2		
Total sound power level DF	(4)	dB(A)	69	73	78	69	73	78
Inlet + radiated sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	67	71	76	67	71	76
Outlet sound power level DF	(4)(E)	dB(A)	66	70	75	66	70	75

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN1397:2015
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity)
(3) Water temperature 65°C / 55°C, air temperature 20°C
(4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742
(E) EUROVENT certified data
Power supply 230-1-50 (V-ph-Hz)

NOTE: The dimensional drawings of the UTN i inverter units are the same of the UTN ON/OFF version. They are reported from page 120

FH - FAN HEATERS

Air conditioning fan heaters with ON/OFF motor

AREO 8 - 101 kW

Hygrothermal comfort in the industrial and commercial sectors

In line with recent regulatory developments regarding energy efficiency, Galletti is updating its offering of fan heaters for heating and cooling systems to be used in industrial and commercial environments of any volume.
The new AREO, which was designed to meet the stringent requirements of the ERP Directive, retains unchanged the distinctive aspects of the original design, that is, extreme reliability and sturdiness.
AREO's cover, which is made of pre-painted steel sheet, possesses an original design with a rounded shape that enhances its aesthetic form.
The AREO range consists of 18 models that, limited to the only heating version, can be either wall mounted (horizontal air flow) or ceiling mounted (vertical air flow). The cooling version is equipped with a new system in order to collect condensation and further insulation inside the cover.
The units are available in 6 sizes with 2-, 3- or 4-row heat exchangers ensuring an efficient performance with hot water supplied by a boiler or heat pump (4-row models).

2 pipes systems


Vertical installation


Horizontal installation (not for AERO C)


Heating


Cooling (only for AERO C)

PLUS

- Low sound levels
- Wide operating range (up to 60 °C intake air)
- Axial fan with blades with an aerodynamic profile (HyBlade® technology)
- Electric motor, class F, approved for continuous operation
- Wide operating range (up to 60 °C intake air)

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Single-phase and three-phase power supply.

AREO P
Fan heaters for hot water heating, with side water connections.

AREO H
Fan heaters for hot water heating, with vertical water connections, for replacement of indoor units installed in existing systems.

AREO S
Fan heaters for steam heating, with vertical water connections.

AREO L
Fan heaters for hot water heating, equipped with air-curtain diffuser, ceiling mounted.

AREO C
Single phase power supplied fan heaters suitable either for heating or cooling mode, equipped with asynchronus electric motor and side water connections, wall mounted.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Fan drive assembly
The motor and fan are a single integrated unit optimized to achieve maximum aeraulic efficiency. In fact, conformity to ErP is guaranteed, even for the versions with single-phase power supply.

Electric motor
Tropicalized motor directly coupled to an external rotor, standard, with the following features:
- equipped with internal thermal protection
- windings in class F
- protection rating IP54
- maintenance-free ball bearings

Axial fan
With blades with an optimized aerodynamic profile (HyBlade® technology), statically balanced, inserted in a housing that enhances aeraulic performance and minimizes noise.

Cabinet
Made of pre-painted steel sheet, complete with ABS corners, and manually adjustable aluminum baffles located on the air outlet for optimum distribution in the room to be heated.

Safety cage
Made of electrogalvanised steel wire, it supports the motor and is fixed to the cabinet by means of vibration-damping supports.

Heat exchanger
Made of copper pipes and aluminium fins of high thermal conductivity to optimize heat exchange.

RVM regulator for ventilation speed adjustment in single phase power supplied models
The speed regulator RVM can vary the effective value on the load by controlling the wave shape caused by a TRIAC. This accessory can be used only coupled to single phase power supplied models, and allows a fan heater manual ventilation speed adjustment depending on different needs. The device is also equipped with special filters in order to suppress noise induced on the supplied line or irradiated from the equipment and a minimum speed manually adjustable trimmer. This accessory is yet included with AREO C cooling series.

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
CST	Delta/star switch for installation in electrical box
CSTP	Delta/star switch with box wall mounted
RVM	RVM manual power regulator for monophase power supply FAN HEATERS
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
Accessories	
VA	Auxiliary tray for collecting condensate
Fixation templates	
DFC	Template for column installation
DFO	Adjustable template for wall/column installation
DFP	Template for wall installation
Protective grill for gyms (ball shield)	
R	Protective net for gyms
Diffusors	
DO	Two-row adjustable fin diffuser
LA	Air curtain diffuser
External air intake	
PAE	External air intake
PAEM	Manual mixing louver
PAEMM	Motor driven mixer louver, 24 V power supply with spring return
External air intake rain protection grille	
GR	Air intake grille with subframe

RATED TECHNICAL DATA AREO P - HEATING MODE

AREO P			12	12	13	13	14	14
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50					
no. of poles			4	6	4	6	4	6
Motor conncections			Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono
Rated air flow		m^3/h	1280	1000	1140	900	1040	800
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	9,77	8,48	12,4	10,7	14,2	11,9
Water flow	(1)	l/h	863	749	1097	946	1252	1047
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	29	23	22	17	17	12
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	64	59	64	59	65	60
Power input		W	69	49	69	50	70	51

AREO P			22	22	23	23	24	24
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50					
no. of poles			4	6	4	6	4	6
Motor conncections			Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono
Rated air flow		m^3/h	3020	2100	2630	1850	2600	1800
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	19,9	16,2	25,6	20,6	28,9	22,9
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1754	1432	2256	1820	2555	2022
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	23	16	29	20	19	13
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	76	64	76	65	77	65
Power input		W	198	110	210	114	212	120

AREO P			32	32	32	33	33	33
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
no. of poles			4	4	6	4	4	6
Motor conncections			Mono	Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star
Rated air flow		m^3/h	4500	4300	3200	4150	4000	2900
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	35,6	34,7	29,2	39,5	38,6	31,8
Water flow	(1)	l/h	3143	3060	2579	3486	3411	2806
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	20	19	14	18	17	12
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	76	76	69	76	76	69
Power input		W	320	315	175	340	330	180

AREO P			34	34	34	42	42	42
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
no. of poles			4	4	6	4	4	6
Motor conncections			Mono	Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star
Rated air flow		m^3/h	4050	3900	2800	6900	7100	5600
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	45,1	44,0	35,6	53,4	54,3	47,4
Water flow	(1)	l/h	3980	3886	3145	4718	4793	4185
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	29	28	19	37	38	30
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	77	77	70	75	73	67
Power input		W	345	340	182	623	650	450

AREO P			43	43	43	44	44	44
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
no. of poles			4	4	6	4	4	6
Motor conncections			Mono	Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star
Rated air flow		m^3/h	6400	6550	5300	6200	6400	5150
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	59,6	60,4	53,2	66,8	68,1	59,5
Water flow	(1)	l/h	5259	5329	4695	5894	6009	5250
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	36	37	30	23	24	19
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	74	74	68	75	75	69
Power input		W	635	690	465	655	700	470

(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - 100% of the max speed
(2) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - 100% of the max speed

RATED TECHNICAL DATA AREO P - HEATING MODE

AREO P			52	52	52	53	53	53
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
no. of poles			6	4	6	6	4	6
Motor conncections			Mono	Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star
Rated air flow		m^3/h	6400	8200	6800	6200	7900	6450
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	48,6	55,9	50,3	60,8	70,2	62,3
Water flow	(1)	l/h	4294	4934	4445	5373	6202	5497
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	17	22	18	19	25	20
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	69	75	71	69	76	72
Power input		W	370	725	760	374	732	775

AREO P			54	54	54	62	62	62
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
no. of poles			6	4	6	6	6	8
Motor conncections			Mono	Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star
Rated air flow		m^3/h	5900	7600	6200	8600	8900	7100
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	66,2	77,4	68,3	85,7	87,5	76,2
Water flow	(1)	l/h	5852	6834	6033	7567	7722	6731
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	21	27	22	21	22	17
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	71	77	73	70	71	66
Power input		W	380	755	780	555	565	360

AREO P			63	63	63	64	64	64
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
no. of poles			6	6	8	6	6	8
Motor conncections			Mono	Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star
Rated air flow		m^3/h	8100	8300	6500	7500	7650	6000
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	99,7	101	86,4	99,6	101	85,8
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8802	8943	7626	8795	8913	7571
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	29	30	23	29	29	22
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	65	72	67	71	72	67
Power input		W	560	575	380	582	590	390

(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - 100% of the max speed
(2) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - 100% of the max speed

RATED TECHNICAL DATA AREO C - HEATING MODE

AREO C			12	12	13	13	14	14	22	22	23
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50								
no. of poles			4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4
Air flow rate max heating		m^3/h	1280	1000	1140	900	1040	800	3020	2100	2630
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	9,77	8,48	12,4	10,7	14,2	11,9	19,9	16,2	25,6
Water flow	(1)	l/h	863	749	1097	946	1252	1047	1754	1432	2256
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	29	23	22	17	17	12	23	16	29
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	64	59	64	59	65	60	76	64	76
Power input	(3)	W	67	49	69	50	70	51	198	110	210

AREO C			23	24	24	32	33	34	42	43	44
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50								
no. of poles			6	4	6	4	4	4	4	4	4
Air flow rate max heating		m^3/h	1850	2600	1800	4500	4150	4050	6900	6400	6200
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	20,6	28,9	22,9	35,6	39,5	45,1	53,4	59,6	66,8
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1820	2555	2022	3143	3486	3980	4718	5259	5894
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	20	19	13	20	18	29	37	36	23
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	65	77	65	76	76	77	75	74	75
Power input	(3)	W	114	212	120	320	340	345	623	635	655

AREO C			52	53	54	62	63	64
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50					
no. of poles			6	6	6	6	6	6
Air flow rate max heating		m^3/h	6400	6200	5900	8600	7695	7500
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	48,6	60,8	66,3	85,7	79,3	99,6
Water flow	(1)	l/h	4294	5373	5852	7567	8802	8795
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	17	19	21	21	29	29
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	69	69	71	70	69	71
Power input	(3)	W	370	374	380	555	560	582

(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - 100% of the max speed
(2) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - 100% of the max speed
(3) Measured at 100% of the max speed

RATED TECHNICAL DATA AREO C - COOLING MODE

AREO C			12	12	13	13	14	14	22	22	23
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50								
no. of poles			4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4
Air flow rate max cooling		m^3/h	898	898	808	808	718	718	1602	1602	1411
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	7,87	7,87	10,0	10,0	11,2	11,2	13,4	13,4	17,3
Water flow	(1)	l/h	695	695	884	884	988	988	1184	1184	1527
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	18	18	13	13	10	10	9	9	15
Total cooling capacity	(2)	kW	2,30	2,30	2,82	2,82	3,15	3,15	3,61	3,61	5,00
Sensible cooling capacity	(2)	kW	1,81	1,81	2,23	2,23	2,45	2,45	3,08	3,08	3,91
Water flow	(2)	l/h	395	395	482	482	541	541	620	620	860
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	9	9	6	6	5	5	4	4	7
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	53	54	53	54	54	55	58	59	63
Power input	(4)	W	33	34	33	34	33	34	95	81	95

AREO C			23	24	24	32	33	34	42	43	44
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50								
no. of poles			6	4	6	4	4	4	4	4	4
Air flow rate max cooling		m^3/h	1411	1373	1373	2485	2292	2237	3738	3467	3359
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	17,3	19,1	19,1	22,9	25,4	29,1	35,1	39,2	43,9
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1527	1686	1686	2024	2242	2569	3098	3460	3875
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	15	5	5	5	5	8	7	7	3
Total cooling capacity	(2)	kW	5,00	5,23	5,23	5,72	7,22	9,65	9,72	12,4	13,1
Sensible cooling capacity	(2)	kW	3,91	4,20	4,20	5,23	6,12	7,50	7,85	8,69	10,3
Water flow	(2)	l/h	860	898	898	982	1239	1656	1668	2123	2255
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	7	2	2	1	1	4	2	3	1
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	60	59	60	63	63	64	62	61	62
Power input	(4)	W	81	95	81	153	153	153	400	400	400

AREO C			52	53	54	62	63	64
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50					
no. of poles			6	6	6	6	6	6
Air flow rate max cooling		m^3/h	3072	3001	2832	4730	4232	4125
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	31,1	38,6	42,4	55,7	48,0	64,7
Water flow	(1)	l/h	2745	3406	3743	4197	4240	5715
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	10	11	11	8	8	8
Total cooling capacity	(2)	kW	8,92	10,5	14,8	14,5	18,9	22,4
Sensible cooling capacity	(2)	kW	7,64	8,50	11,4	12,4	14,3	16,8
Water flow	(2)	l/h	1304	1800	2022	2490	3237	3853
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	4	5	6	2	4	4
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	53	53	55	57	56	58
Power input	(4)	W	272	272	272	335	335	335

(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - max speed avaible in cooling mode
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) - max speed avaible in cooling mode
(3) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - max speed available in cooling mode
(4) Measured at max speed available in cooling mode
All data reported in the table above refer to maximum allowed ventilation speed in order to avoid the drag of the condensation drops generated in the heat exchanger.

RATED TECHNICAL DATA AREO H - HEATING MODE

AREO H			13	13	23	23	33	33	33	43
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 500	400 - 3 - 500	230 - 1 - 50
no. of poles			4	6	4	6	4	4	6	4
Motor conncections			Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono	Mono	Delta	Star	Mono
Rated air flow		m^3/h	1083	855	2499	1758	3943	3800	2755	6080
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	10,2	8,89	21,3	17,3	33,2	32,5	26,9	50,4
Water flow	(1)	l/h	905	785	1882	1529	2935	2871	2376	4454
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	13	10	19	13	12	11	8	25
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	64	59	76	65	74	76	69	75
Power input		W	69	50	210	114	340	330	180	635

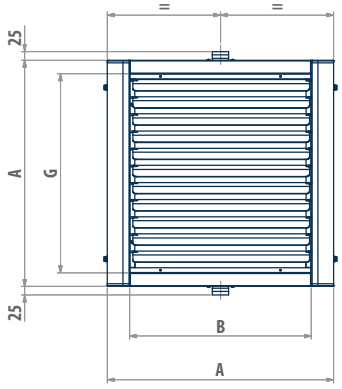
(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - 100% of the max speed
(2) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - 100% of the max speed

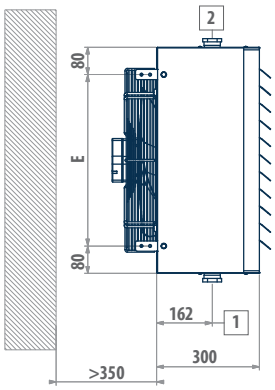
AREO H			43	43	53	53	53	63	63	63
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3 - 500	400 - 3 - 500	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 500	400 - 3 - 500	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 500	400 - 3 - 500
no. of poles			4	6	6	4	6	6	6	8
Motor conncections			Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star	Mono	Delta	Star
Rated air flow		m^3/h	6223	5035	5890	7505	6128	8100	7885	6175
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	51,1	45,2	56,2	64,8	57,5	99,7	80,5	69,2
Water flow	(1)	l/h	4512	3991	4960	5720	5079	8802	7106	6112
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	25	20	16	20	16	29	19	15
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	77	70	69	76	72	70	71	66
Power input		W	690	465	375	732	775	560	575	380

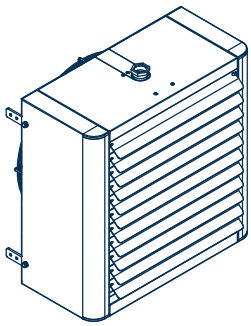
(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - 100% of the max speed
(2) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - 100% of the max speed

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

AREO H - AREO S







LEGEND

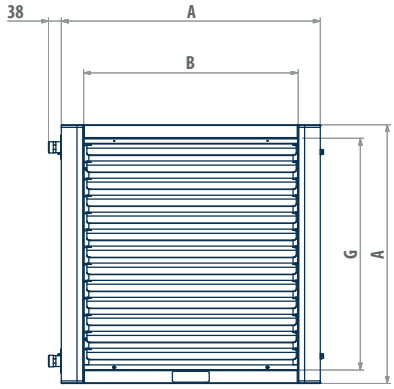
1	Water inlet connection female gas
2	Water outlet connection female gas

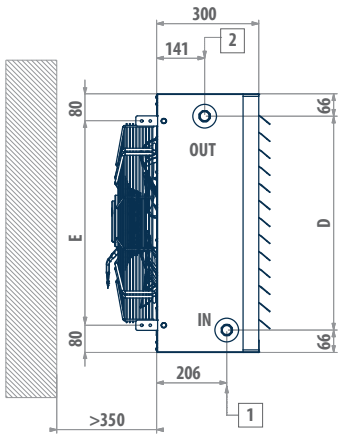
AREO H	A	B	E	G	1	2	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	kg
13	460	330	300	380	1 1/4	1 1/4	20
23	560	430	400	480	1 1/4	1 1/4	26
33	660	530	500	580	1 1/4	1 1/4	35
43	760	630	600	680	1 1/4	1 1/4	41
53	860	730	700	780	1 1/4	1 1/4	52
63	960	830	800	880	1 1/4	1 1/4	61

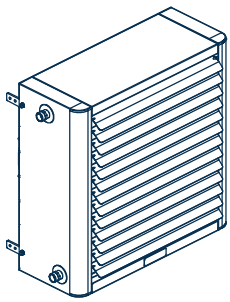
AREO S	A	B	E	G	1	2	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	kg
12	460	330	300	380	1 1/4	1 1/4	20
22	560	430	400	480	1 1/4	1 1/4	26
32	660	530	500	580	1 1/4	1 1/4	35
42	760	630	600	680	1 1/4	1 1/4	41
52	860	730	700	780	1 1/4	1 1/4	52
62	960	830	800	880	1 1/4	1 1/4	61

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

AREO P - AREO L







LEGEND

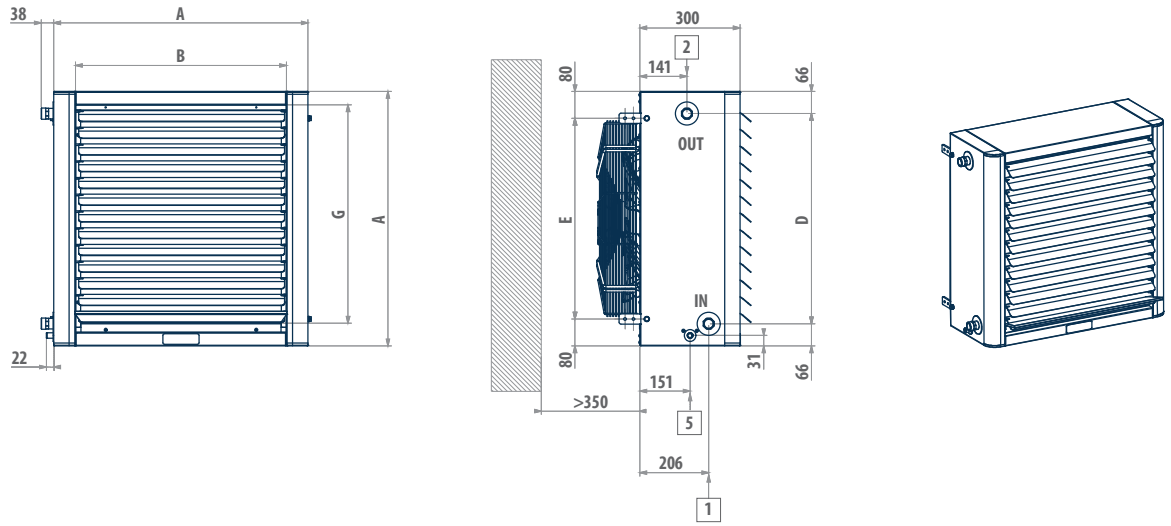
1	Water inlet connection male gas
2	Water outlet connection male gas

AREO P	A	B	D	E	G	1	2	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	kg
12	460	330	328	300	380	3/4	3/4	20-20-21
13 - 14	460	330	329	300	380	3/4	3/4	20-20-21
22 - 23 - 24	560	430	428	400	480	3/4	3/4	26-26-27
32 - 33 - 34	660	530	528	500	580	1	1	34-35-37
42 - 43 - 44	760	630	628	600	680	1	1	40-41-44
52 - 53 - 54	860	730	728	700	780	1 1/4	1 1/4	50-52-55
62 - 63 - 64	960	830	828	800	880	1 1/4	1 1/4	58-61-64

AREO L	A	B	D	E	G	1	2	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	kg
32 - 33	660	530	528	500	580	1	1	34-35
42 - 43	760	630	628	600	680	1	1	40-41
52 - 53	860	730	728	700	780	1 1/4	1 1/4	50-52
62 - 63	960	830	828	800	880	1 1/4	1 1/4	58-61

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

AREO C



LEGEND	
1	Water inlet connection male gas
2	Water outlet connection male gas
5	Condensate drainage ø 17 mm

AREO C	A	B	D	E	G	1	2	kg
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	kg
12 - 13 - 14	460	330	328	300	380	3/4	3/4	20-20-21
22 - 23 - 24	560	430	428	400	480	3/4	3/4	26-26-27
32 - 33 - 34	660	530	528	500	580	1	1	34-35-37
42 - 43 - 44	760	630	628	600	680	1	1	40-41-44
52 - 53 - 54	860	730	728	700	780	1 1/4	1 1/4	50-52-55
62 - 63 - 64	960	830	828	800	880	1 1/4	1 1/4	58-61-64

Air conditioning fan heaters with BLDC motor

AREO i 11 - 118 kW

Inverter Technology

BLDC motor | 2 pipes systems | Vertical installation | Heating | Cooling

Reliability and energy efficiency at the top of its category

The new AREO i series combines the reliability and sturdiness of the on/off version with the innovation of EBM-PAPST GreenTech® technology. The AREO i series is equipped with brushless inverters (BLDC) integrated with the motor, which guarantees accurate adjustment of the rotation speed and maximum adaptability to real-time thermal load

Innovative GreenTech® technology makes it possible to achieve an exceptional degree of aeraulic efficiency and a consequent reduction in seasonal power consumption of up to 50% in comparison to the traditional version with AC motor.

The rounded shape of the cabinet gives the product an especially unique design.

The AREO i range consists of 18 models to be wall mounted. AREO i is ideal for both mode heating and cooling due to an innovative system for collecting condensate and additional insulation inside the cabinet.

The range includes 6 different construction sizes that are also available with 4-row heat exchangers to allow proper operation with hot water produced by the heat pump.

PLUS

- Low sound levels
- Wide operating range (up to 65 °C intake air)
- Axial fan with blades with an aerodynamic profile (HyBlade® technology)
- Electric motor, class F, approved for continuous operation
- Fan and motor are integrated to provide considerably increased reliability

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
CSD	Recess mounted controller for opening and closing the SM motor-driven regulating louver
Accessories	
VA	Auxiliary tray for collecting condensate
Fixation templates	
DFC	Template for column installation
DFO	Adjustable template for wall/column installation
DFP	Template for wall installation
Protective grill for gyms (ball shield)	
R	Protective net for gyms
Diffusors	
DO	Two-row adjustable fin diffuser
External air intake	
PAE	External air intake
PAEM	Manual mixing louver
PAEMM	Motor driven mixer louver, 24 V power supply with spring return
External air intake rain protection grille	
GR	Air intake grille with subframe

MAIN COMPONENTS

Fan drive assembly
The electric fan and BLDC motor are a single integrated unit optimized to achieve maximum aeraulic efficiency. In fact, conformity to ERP2017 is guaranteed, even for the versions with single-phase power supply.

Electric motor
Tropicalized motor directly coupled to an external rotor, standard, with the following features:
- equipped with internal thermal protection
- windings in class F
- protection rating IP54
- maintenance-free ball bearings

Axial fan
With blades with an optimized aerodynamic profile (HyBlade® technology), statically balanced, inserted in a housing that enhances aeraulic performance and minimizes noise.

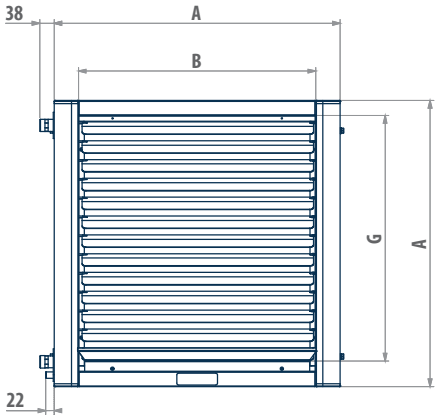
Microprocessor controller (accessory)
The advanced microprocessor control unit adjusts the fan speed of the brushless motor between 0 and 100%, so that in all partial load conditions the indoor unit will operate at a reduced speed with considerably reduced noise emissions and power consumption.

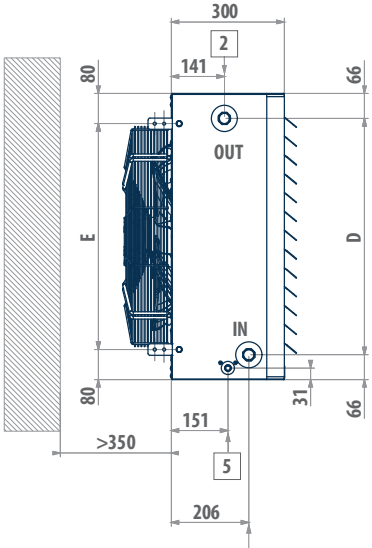
Cabinet
Pre-painted steel sheet cabinet complete with ABS corner trims, adjustable aluminium louvers (spring-operated) placed on the air outlet which enable an optimal distribution of air within the room to be heated.

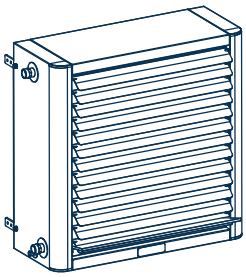
Heat exchanger
High conductivity heat exchanger made with copper piping and aluminium fins assuring higher heat exchange than standard iron piping exchangers.

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

AREO i







AREO i	A	B	D	E	G	1	2	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	"	"	kg
12 - 13 - 14	460	330	328	300	380	3/4	3/4	19-19-20
22 - 23 - 24	560	430	428	400	480	3/4	3/4	25-26-27
32 - 33 - 34	660	530	528	500	580	1	1	33-34-36
42 - 43 - 44	760	630	628	600	680	1	1	39-41-42
52 - 53 - 54	860	730	728	700	780	1 1/4	1 1/4	50-53-54
62 - 63 - 64	960	830	828	800	880	1 1/4	1 1/4	58-61-63

LEGEND

1	Water inlet connection, male gas
2	Water outlet connection, male gas
3	Condensate discharge Ø 17 mm

RATED TECHNICAL DATA - HEATING MODE

AREO i			12	13	14	22	23	24	32	33	34
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230-1-50								
Air flow rate max heating		m^3/h	1626	1375	1250	2700	2350	2300	3100	2850	2770
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	11,2	14,0	16,0	18,7	23,9	26,8	28,7	31,5	35,4
Water flow	(1)	l/h	988	1232	1416	1651	2111	2368	2535	2778	3129
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	37	27	21	21	26	17	13	12	19
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	68	69	70	71	69	69	64	64	64
Power input	(3)	W	80	79	81	139	132	146	105	108	108

AREO i			42	42	43	43	44	44	52	52	53
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50
Air flow rate max heating		m^3/h	5800	8200	5400	7800	5350	7749	8800	9500	8450
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	48,5	59,0	53,9	67,0	61,0	76,6	58,2	60,7	73,2
Water flow	(1)	l/h	4279	5210	4756	5913	5386	6763	5138	5358	6457
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	31	44	30	44	20	30	24	25	27
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	71	81	72	81	72	82	80	80	82
Power input	(3)	W	318	844	334	840	344	850	715	859	766

AREO i			53	54	54	62	62	63	63	64	64
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50
Air flow rate max heating		m^3/h	9150	8100	8850	7200	11200	6700	10500	6200	9750
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	76,6	80,6	85,0	77,0	100	88,2	118	87,8	118
Water flow	(1)	l/h	6764	7114	7503	6797	8861	7789	10393	7751	10446
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	29	29	32	18	28	24	39	23	39
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	80	82	81	69	78	70	79	71	79
Power input	(3)	W	876	776	875	248	845	259	864	266	875

(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - 100% of the max speed
(2) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - 100% of the max speed
(3) Measured at 100% of the max speed

RATED TECHNICAL DATA - COOLING MODE

AREO i			12	13	14	22	23	24	32	33	34
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230-1-50								
Air flow rate max cooling		m^3/h	865	936	899	1538	1616	1570	2409	2362	2412
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	7,81	11,0	12,9	13,6	19,0	21,0	24,7	28,0	32,4
Water flow	(1)	l/h	689	971	1136	1199	1673	1850	2179	2469	2856
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	20	18	14	12	17	11	10	10	16
Total cooling capacity	(2)	kW	2,25	3,17	3,71	3,49	5,50	5,80	5,59	7,06	9,78
Sensible cooling capacity	(2)	kW	1,77	2,48	2,89	2,96	4,29	4,63	5,12	5,99	7,42
Water flow	(2)	l/h	385	544	637	599	944	996	959	1213	1679
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	10	9	7	5	9	5	3	4	9
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	47	54	55	57	59	64	58	59	60
Power input	(4)	W	36	44	45	25	46	63	47	57	68

AREO i			42	42	43	43	44	44	52	52	53
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50
Air flow rate max cooling		m^3/h	3346	3399	3492	3278	3421	3282	4644	4536	4492
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	35,0	35,3	41,2	39,5	45,7	44,5	40,5	40,0	50,0
Water flow	(1)	l/h	3087	3115	3631	3489	4038	3927	3578	3529	4417
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	18	18	19	18	12	11	12	12	14
Total cooling capacity	(2)	kW	9,66	9,77	12,3	11,8	13,1	12,7	10,6	10,4	14,4
Sensible cooling capacity	(2)	kW	7,80	7,88	9,43	9,03	10,2	9,93	8,89	8,74	11,3
Water flow	(2)	l/h	1658	1675	2109	2020	2240	2172	1825	1790	2462
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	8	8	10	9	6	6	5	5	7
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	61	64	63	64	63	63	64	63	64
Power input	(4)	W	91	69	118	73	120	76	97	92	105

AREO i			53	54	54	62	62	63	63	64	64
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50	230-1-50	400-3-50
Air flow rate max cooling		m^3/h	4365	4706	4653	6011	5888	6005	5605	5861	5779
Heating capacity	(1)	kW	49,1	57,5	57,1	68,8	67,9	82,1	78,3	84,5	83,7
Water flow	(1)	l/h	4338	5076	5040	6075	5996	7241	6912	7458	7387
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	13	16	16	14	14	21	19	22	21
Total cooling capacity	(2)	kW	14,1	17,6	17,5	17,3	17,0	24,5	23,3	26,7	26,5
Sensible cooling capacity	(2)	kW	11,1	13,3	13,2	14,8	14,6	18,8	17,9	19,8	19,6
Water flow	(2)	l/h	2415	3025	2999	2963	2922	4212	3999	4586	4542
Water pressure drop	(2)	kPa	7	9	9	6	6	11	10	13	12
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	64	66	66	64	62	67	62	70	65
Power input	(4)	W	96	141	134	157	150	195	152	232	205

(1) Water temperature 85°C / 75°C, air temperature 15°C - max speed avaible in cooling mode
(2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) - max speed avaible in cooling mode
(3) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 - max speed available in cooling mode
(4) Measured at max speed available in cooling mode
All data reported in the table above refer to maximum allowed ventilation speed in order to avoid the drag of the condensation drops generated in the heat exchanger.

Air destratifiers

DST 1700 - 9100 m³/h


Horizontal installation


Axial fan

The solution for eliminating hot air stratification in industrial environments

In industrial environments characterized by high ceilings and heating with hot air systems, the need to maintain a comfortable temperature at the floor level for the personnel results in the inconvenience of concentrating high-temperature air in the upper part of the area. Therefore, the heat remains trapped and unused near the roof and it is destined to be lost outdoors, thus increasing the building's heat loss.
The DST series air destratifiers eliminate this problem, generating a descending vertical air flow that is able to reduce the difference in temperature of the air between the floor and the ceiling up to a maximum of approximately 3 °C. During the summer months the DST air destratifiers can be used to achieve effective ventilation. They are equipped with a fan drive unit consisting of axial fans and asynchronous, single-phase, and three-phase electric motors depending on the size, with external rotor, which guarantees compatibility with the most recent regulations on limiting energy consumption.
The safety thermostat and the magnetothermic motor protection device with manual reset, installed in the unit as standard equipment, together with the convenient mounting brackets and baffles that can be adjusted to direct the air flow, make installation particularly easy without the use of further accessories.

PLUS

- Simple installation
- Overload cut-out and safety thermostat are standard
- Adjustable louvers
- HyBlade® axial fans

MAIN COMPONENTS

Fan drive assembly
The axial fan, with Hyblade® type airfoil blades made of aluminum and coated with plastic material, possesses the unique characteristics of both materials: sturdiness and quietness are combined with a highly efficient asynchronous electric motor with external rotor.

Fan stop thermostat
It is installed on the unit and allows the temperature to be set at which destratifier operation is activated.

Structure
Pre-painted sheet steel structural work equipped with ABS and adjustable aluminum baffles.

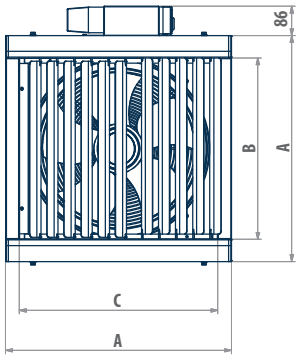
RATED TECHNICAL DATA

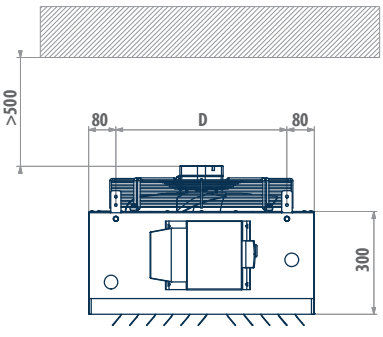
DST			14	26	36	46	56	66
Fan speed		rpm	1400	900	900	900	900	750
Rated air flow		m³/h	1710	3083	4199	7220	8142	9139
Minimum installation height		m	3,0	3,5	4,5	5,0	7,0	6,5
Maximum installation height		m	5,0	5,5	7,0	7,5	9,0	10,0
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 -50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
Power input		W	62	110	160	390	418	320
Absorbed current		A	0,3	0,5	0,3	0,7	0,7	0,6
Sound power level	(1)	dB(A)	65	68	72	76	78	70

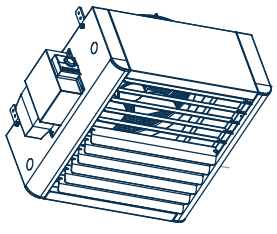
(1) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DST







DST	A	B	C	D	E
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
14	460	300	350	300	500
26	560	400	450	400	500
36	660	500	550	500	525
46	760	600	650	600	515
56	860	700	750	700	535
66	960	800	850	800	535

Galletti
AIR CONDITIONING

CO - CONTROLLERS AND SOFTWARE FOR HYDRONIC INDOOR UNITS

Galletti adjustment

Air-conditioning control is now quick and easy: effective room comfort is efficiently, simply, and intuitively accessible with Galletti control panels, from the simplest electromechanical control for setting the fan speed to microprocessor controls for complete temperature and humidity control.
Both ON/OFF and modulating 2- and 3-way valves are managed according to the temperature and humidity values measured.
The integrated management of the controls is completed with GARDA, supervision software that allows the creation of sophisticated adjustment logics whose goals are to meet the required level of comfort and to achieve energy savings.

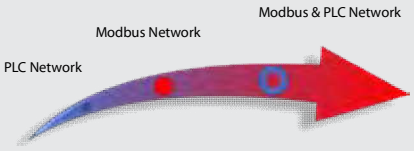
Controls that can be integrated into any type of system

The wide range of Galletti controllers offers a multitude of installation options.
No fewer than 7 controls designed for on-board installation guarantee simple and elegant solutions. Specific installation kits allow mounting in the ESTRO, FLAT, 2x1 hydronic indoor units. This gives users control of the temperature at their fingertips and a solution that can be integrated in any type of environment.
There is now an even wider range of wall-mounted controllers: 9 controls with the option to manage, from a single point, more than one indoor unit in the same room.
In addition to these, an infrared remote control is also available for high wall-mounted indoor units and cassette fan coil units.

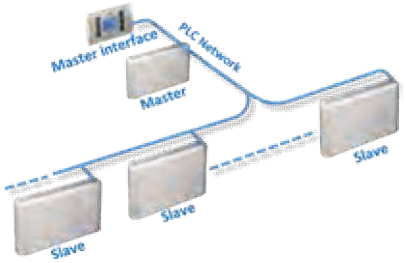
Controls of every level for any need

Galletti's offering is suitable for every need of cost-effectiveness and functionality. With its 9 electromechanical controls and its 5 microprocessor controls, Galletti is a market leader due to the diversity of its range of products. The devices offered in its catalogue are capable of interacting with multiple-speed indoor units or with modulating ventilation managing various different dynamics of thermostatation and any serial communication.

Serial Communication: different possibilities for different needs

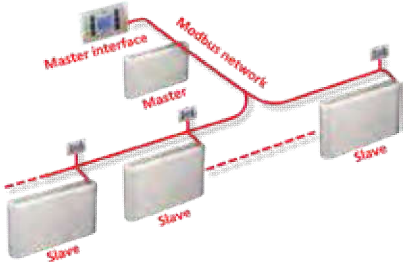


Galletti offer of RS485 serial port microprocessor controls, allows a suitable single terminal management, literally opening the doors to every plant adjustment need. The circulation of information on a bus-type network via Modbus communication protocol, standard in the HVAC field, is completed and combined with Power Line Communication (PLC), enabling a customised and easier interaction between user and plant.



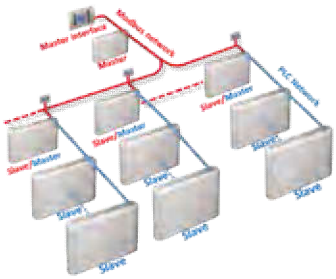
Power Line Communication (PLC) Network

» **Easy installation**
» Single interface to control multiple units
» Electrical wires reduction
» Slave units repeat exactly Master unit instructions
» Suitable solution for terminal units submitted to the same thermal charge
» Available with EVO controller



Modbus Network

» **Suitable solution for terminal units submitted to different charges**
» Each unit is equipped with its own sensors
» Master unit sets the main parameters
» Multiple degrees of freedom settable for Slave units
» Available with MYCOMFORT or EVO controllers



Mixed Network

» **Ideal solution for hotels or places with multiple zones to be conditioned**
» Key areas controlled via Modbus protocol and replica of the same instructions via Power Line Communication (PLC)
» Master unit can be a simple controller or a more complex supervision system
» Monitoring with decreasing degree of autonomy
» Contemporary use of Modbus Network and Power Line Commnication (PLC) with both advantages
» Available with EVO controller

Overview page of controls for hydronic indoor units

The following table can be used to quickly identify the most suitable control panel according to the functionality required.

ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROLLERS

		CB	CD	TB	TIB	TA2
						
Installation	On-board	✔	–	✔	✔	–
	Wall	–	✔	–	–	✔
System	2 pipes	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	4 pipes	–	–	–	–	–
Adjustment	Air thermostat	–	–	✔	✔	✔
	3 speeds	✔	✔	✔	✔	–
	4 speeds	–	–	–	–	–
	Automatic speeds	–	–	–	–	–
	Variable speed	–	–	–	–	–
	Dehumidification / RH reading	–	–	–	–	–
External sensors	Water sensor	–	–	–	–	–
	Remote air sensor	–	–	–	–	–
	Remote RH sensor	–	–	–	–	–
	Water operating thermostat	✔	✔	✔*	✔*	–
External devices management	ON/OFF valve management	–	–	✔*	✔*	✔
	Modulating valve management	–	–	–	–	–
	Control of heating element	–	–	–	–	–
	Digital outputs	–	–	–	–	–
Ancillary functions	Summer/Winter local	–	–	–	✔	✔
	Summer/Winter water	–	–	–	–	–
	Summer/Winter air (4 pipes)	–	–	–	–	–
	Economy	–	–	–	–	–
	Digital inputs	–	–	–	–	–
	Modbus communication	–	–	–	–	–

✔* options that are not mutually compatible

Overview page of controls for hydronic indoor units

The following table can be used to quickly identify the most suitable control panel according to the functionality required.

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLERS			MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLERS WITH DISPLAY						
TED2T	TED4T	TED10	MYCOMFORT BASE	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM	MYCOMFORT LARGE	EVO	LED503		
									
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	–	✔	On-board	Installation
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Wall	
✔	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	2 pipes	System
–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔*	4 pipes	
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Air thermostat	Adjustment
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	3 speeds	
–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔*	4 speeds	
–	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Automatic speeds	
–	–	✔	–	–	✔	✔	–	Variable speed	
–	–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	–	Dehumidification / RH reading	
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Water sensor	External sensors
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Remote air sensor	
–	–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	–	Remote RH sensor	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Water operating thermostat	
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	ON/OFF valve management	External devices management
–	–	–	–	–	✔	✔	–	Modulating valve management	
–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔*	Control of heating element	
–	–	–	–	–	✔	✔	–	Digital outputs	
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Summer/Winter local	Ancillary functions
–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Summer/Winter water	
–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Summer/Winter air (4 pipes)	
–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	–	Economy	
–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	Digital inputs	
–	–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	–	Modbus communication	

✔* options that are not mutually compatible

Simplified electronic controller

TED

2 pipes systems

4 pipes systems

A series of three easy and efficient controllers

The three versions of the new electronic device TED, are Galletti answer to the demand of a simple and flexible controller suitable to the different plant needs.
The assignment of the operating conditions is intuitive and easy-applicable, and the supplied accessories allow the installation on board in addition to the classical on wall.
The controller is moreover equipped in all versions with dedicated contacts for both air and water probes. In this latter case it is therefore possible to consent ventilation only if water temperature is adequate to the normal operating condition.

PLUS

- Three versions depending on plant and terminal units
- Easy application
- Wall mounted or on-board installation
- Units supplied with BLDC electric motor supported (only 0-10 V version)

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

TED2T
- It supports terminal units equipped with asynchronous electric motor in 2 pipes plants
- ON/OFF valve supported
- Water consent on the basis of temperature

TED4T
- It supports terminal units equipped with asynchronous electric motor in 4 pipes plants
- Two ON/OFF valves supported
- Seasonal manual or automatic switch (on the basis of air temperature)
- Water consent on the basis of temperature

TED10
- It supports terminal units equipped with BLDC electric motor thanks to its internal 0-10 V signal generator
- Suitable for both 2 or 4 pipes plants
- Manual or automatic speed adjustment mode
- Water consent on the basis of temperature

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels	
KB A	On-board ESTRO FA installation kit suitable for TED controller
KB F	On-board FLAT/FLAT S installation kit suitable for TED controller
KB L DX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the right side suitable for TED controller
KB L SX	On-board ESTRO FL/FU/FB installation kit on the left side suitable for TED controller
TED SWA	Water temperature sensor for TED controls

Recess wall-mounted control panel

LED503

2 pipes systems | 4 pipes systems | Remote management

Simplicity and elegance for the management of water system indoor units

The proposed microprocessor control panels for Galletti indoor units is completed by the LED503 command with LED display that is designed for recess wall mounting or mounting on the ESTRO series fan coils. LED503 includes an advanced software program developed internally by Galletti's R&D department focusing on ease of use and simplicity of installation and programming.
LED503 makes it possible to control up to 4 fan speeds, automatically or manually, together with the management of 2- or 3-way valves in 2- or 4-pipe air conditioning systems.
Due to the presence of a configurable digital input it can easily be remotely interfaced to centralize specific functions such as seasonal switchover of the operating mode, activation of the economy mode, or simply turning it on or off.
The proportional adjustment algorithm automatically adjusts the fan speed depending on the value of the difference between the ambient temperature and the set setpoint and allows precise adjustment of the room conditions.
The water sensor, which can be installed as an accessory, is used to verify that the temperature of the heat transfer fluid is always at an optimal level and compatible with the active operating mode.
The seasonal switchover can be made automatic depending on the air or water temperature, making this controller the perfect tool for applications in both the residential sector and the commercial or hotel sector.
LED503 can be easily integrated in the room to be air conditioned due to the option to choose between three different frames.
Alternatively it is also possible to use commercial plates of the Idea and Rondò series in the Vimar catalogue.

PLUS

- Complete management of indoor units for 2- or 4-pipe systems
- Intuitive use
- Large LED display for ease of visualization
- Can be installed in a 503 socket box

RAL7031 grey plate

RAL9003 white plate

RAL9005 black plate

LED503 on-board controller installation kit for ESTRO

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
IPM	Circuit board for connection of UTN 30-30A-40-40A to control panels.
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
COB	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9005 black
COG	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL7031 grey
COW	Finishing plate for LED 503 controller, RAL9003 white
KL	LED503 on-board controller installation kit for ESTRO
Power interface and regulating louver controllers	
KP	Power interface for connecting in parallel up to 4 fun coil units to the one controller

Electronic microprocessor controller with LCD display

MYCOMFORT

Three different proposals for a customized level of comfort

Climate control becomes fast and simple: interior comfort conditions can be controlled thanks to the new MYCOMFORT control panels, the connection node of Galletti integrated systems.
The microprocessor control panel allows you to set the operating mode of the indoor hydronic units in such a way as to achieve conditions of interior comfort and complete control over the air conditioning system.
The controller features a large-sized liquid crystal display with incorporated keypad for setting and reading environmental parameters and the operating parameters of the indoor unit connected to it.
There is a vast choice of accessories available, which allow either wall mounting or installation on board the indoor unit.


Supervision GARDA

BUS communication

Management of external devices

PLUS

- Three versions depending on the customer's requirements
- Large display
- User-friendly interface
- Wall mounted or on-board installation
- Easy connection and startup

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

BASE
Temperature-based control of fan coil (4 fan speeds) unit and regulating valves.

MEDIUM
Control of fan coil unit (4 fan speeds) and valves based on temperature and humidity, connection to GARDA systems, setting up of small networks in slave mode.

LARGE
Control of fan coil unit (4 fan speeds) and regulating valves based on temperature, humidity, weekly timer, connection to GARDA systems, setting up of small networks in master mode, backlit display, control of modulating devices (valves, BLDC motors)

MAIN COMPONENTS AND FEATURES

Shell
The outer shell is made of ABS that has been UV treated to retain the original colour over time. Its pleasant design makes it suitable for high-grade installations in sophisticated environments.

Display
3" are available to the user to clearly view all the data of interest for efficient adjustment. The use of intuitive pictograms to represent all the functions makes it highly user friendly.

Terminal board
MYCOMFORT features quick-connect terminals which enable hassle-free wiring. Programming of the functions and address is simplified as it can be done directly from the keypad and display.

Control and savings
Automatic control of the unit's cooling and heating functions according to air and water temperatures.

Real comfort
MYCOMFORT can control and maintain comfort in terms of both temperature and humidity thanks to the presence of a sensor which measures ambient humidity and enables dehumidification cycles to be carried out by acting on valves, ventilation and the water set-point.

Management of accessories and external devices
This controller allows the management of both ON/OFF and modulating 2- and 3-way valves, and in addition it is possible to manage external devices such as chillers, boilers, and zone valves. It is performed by means of no-voltage ON/OFF contacts, depending on the environmental parameters.

Supervision
This controller can be integrated with the GARDA software monitoring system, by means of the RS485 bus connection, from which it is possible to display all the functions and access to the MYCOMFORT programming menu.

MYCOMFORT FEATURE

	Base	Medium	Large
4-speed fan control	•	•	•
ON/OFF valve control	•	•	•
ON/OFF via external enable signals / digital inputs	•	•	•
External devices/digital outputs ON/OFF			•
Air temperature sensor	•	•	•
Water temperature sensor	•	•	•
Humidity air probe		•	•
BUS/RS485 connection		•	•
Modulating valves/0-10V outputs control		•	•
Inverter fans/0-10V outputs control			•
Weekly clock			•
Backlit display			•

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
DIST	MY COMFORT controller spacer for wall mounting
KB2X1E	MY COMFORT on-board installation KIT for 2X1
KBESTE	MY COMFORT on-board installation kit for ESTRO
KBFLAE	MY COMFORT on-board installation KIT for FLAT
MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers

Electronic microprocessor control

EVO

Supervision GARDA | BUS communication | Management of external devices | Management by zones | Touch screen device

Intuitive and user-friendly multi-purpose regulator

EVO encompasses the best of Galletti adjustment with regard to hydronic indoor units.
The EVO software, which was developed entirely by Galletti's Technical Department, consists of two distinct parts in two microprocessors. The first of these, resident on the power board, manages the monitoring of the parameters and the adjustment logics. The second part of the software, which is loaded on the user interface microprocessor, guarantees true communication, by means of which the installer and the user are guided in the configuration and use of the controller.
If on-board installation of the power board is requested, which is an option that is available for the majority of Galletti hydronic indoor units, during the wiring phase you just need to connect the user interface using a two-core shielded cable. This extraordinary simplicity cuts installation time and costs in half.
The EVO controller has been designed to govern the operation of Galletti indoor units with single-phase multi-speed asynchronous motor or modulating speed BLDC motors. Specifically, its advanced technology makes it possible to establish control networks that are suited to meet any need, for automatic and intelligent management of the system's indoor units.

PLUS

- Considerable savings in the installation phase
- User-friendly interface
- RS485 and OC serial communication
- Advanced de-humidifying function
- Simultaneous control of 3 modulating devices
- Advanced control of time schedules
- LCD display or touch screen

Multi-interface control
EVO is characterized by the possibility of combining the power module with different types of interfaces, adopting each time the best solution for different installation needs.
If an interface is not required, the unit can be directly connected to one's smartphone using the Galletti app (after pre-configuring the circuit board).

Split solution
The separation between power elements and graphic interface is a very practical solution from the point of view of installation, with the advantage of supplying low voltage to the interface in contact with the user and using a single cable for both power supply and information exchange between the two devices. This considerably reduces the length and cost of the cables to be laid, thus avoiding any additional cost for the end user.

ACCESSORIES

Elecromechanical control panels	
IPM	Circuit board for connection of UTN 30-30A-40-40A to control panels.
Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	

MCSUE	Humidity sensor for MY COMFORT (medium e large), EVO
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers

User interface with LCD display

EVO DISP

PLUS

LCD display with integrated temperature probe
Low-voltage power supply drawn from the power component
Wall mounted or ART-U on-board installation
Designed for a 503 electrical enclosure
Customisable stand-by mode
Keypad lock function

LCD display

The control panel connects directly to the circuit board installed on the fan coil unit from which the low-voltage power supply is drawn. The interface is designed to be installed on standard electrical boxes and is designed to house a probe for reading relative humidity. Its real-time clock (RTC) allows the fan coil unit to be managed by setting time bands.

Automatic control of time slots

The user interface makes it possible to set the ON/OFF status of the control and the desired set-point, on an hourly basis, for the different days of the week. If the above-mentioned operating parameters are set on a master unit, they can be replicated on all the connected slaves.

Modulating devices control

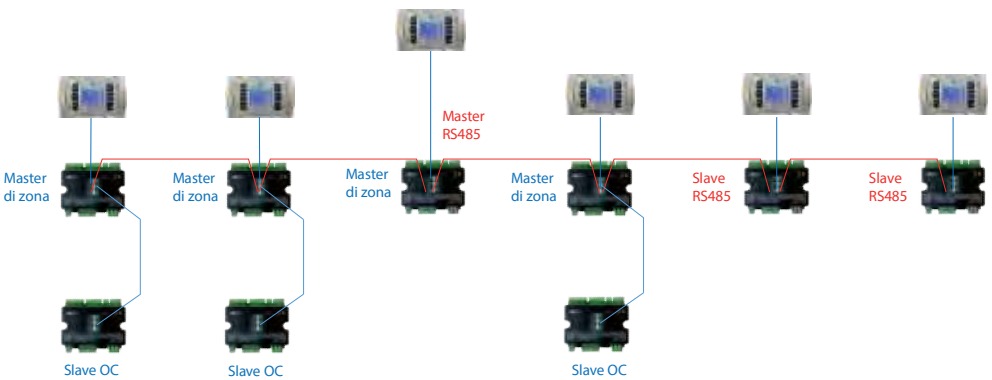
EVO is capable of simultaneously controlling up to two modulating valves and one BLDC fan, making it possible to vary the air flow rate and the water flow rate in the heat exchanger, adapting to the thermal load.

Humidity control

EVO offers the possibility of automatically activating a dehumidification process depending on the relative humidity and a settable setpoint. This function requires a humidity sensor that is available as an accessory.

Serial communication

The controller has serial ports for RS485 communication and power-line communication that allow the development of control networks that are adequate for every need.



Touch screen display interface

EVO-2-TOUCH

NEW PRODUCT

Available from July 2020

PLUS

- 2.8'' capacitive touch screen display
- Integrated temperature probe
- Low-voltage power supply drawn from the power component
- Wall mounted or ART-U on-board installation
- Designed for the main electrical connection boxes
- User-friendly
- Aluminium foil and polyethylene frame with various chrome plating options

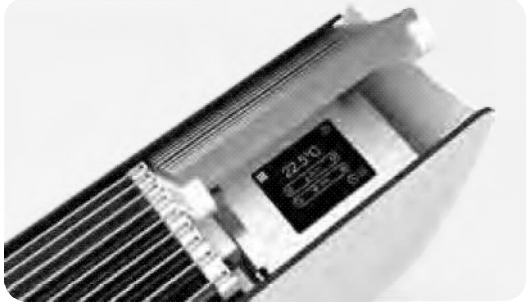
FEATURES

Intelligent interface
The various screens are designed to make human-machine communication intuitive. Each page contains a few essential items of information that allow the consultation of the unit's main operating parameters and enable the initial control configuration according to system requirements.

Smart touch
Touch screen technology is another element whose goal is to simplify the user experience. The tap and swipe functions make the control experience similar to that of your smartphone.

INSTALLATION

Installation procedures
The touch screen interface can be installed in the ART-U series in combination with the EVO BOARD circuit board, integrating all the advanced functions of EVO with a strongly design-oriented product. The different colour combinations of the frame, combined with the different versions of the cover panel of the ART-U series, allow considerable freedom of customisation. If envisaged to be combined with other series of fan coil units, the preparation for the main standard electrical boxes allows easy mounting on the wall. In this case the clips positioned at both ends of the containment box allow the correct reading of the room temperature by the sensor integrated in the control electronics



COLOUR OPTIONS

Customisable frame

The external frame of the interface is available in four different chrome plating options and is made with double aluminium foil and a poly-ethylene core. The available colours are white, black, grey, and red, and allow the ideal combination with the versions of the ART-U series. In the case of wall mounting, the various solutions represent a good range of choice for determining the best match with the style of the structure to be air-conditioned.

FEATURES

"Economy"

A typical need in hotel rooms and in other rooms with variable occupancy is the management of air conditioning with reduced operation when the user is not present. This solution, which is often accomplished by means of occupancy sensors or magnetic readers, guarantees considerable energy savings, but requires the possibility to force the fan coil unit to operate in Economy mode in a simple and effective manner. This is all possible with EVO, which has 3 pre-configured digital inputs for ON/OFF, Economy mode, and remote summer/winter switchover.

Lock function

On all the interfaces that can be combined with the EVO BOARD circuit board, it is possible to force the locking of the control functions in order to avoid unwanted changes to the fan coil unit's operating and configuration parameters. This function is activated with a keyboard shortcut or by entering passwords depending on the interface chosen.

Configurable digital output

EVO is equipped with a fully configurable digital output that allows the control to provide important information to external devices, such as the cooling and/or heating demand, the operating mode, and the possible presence of an alarm.

Activation of external dehumidifier/humidifier

This control implements the humidity control function in relation to a settable setpoint. By connecting the appropriate sensor to the control it is possible to not only vary the fan coil unit's adjustment dynamics, but also manage the calls to external devices such as humidifiers and dehumidifiers.

Indoor unit control application for smartphones

NEW PRODUCT

Available from July 2020

PLUS

- Wi-Fi or Bluetooth communication
- Information always accessible in the cloud
- Remote access
- Time band management
- IOS- and Android-compatible application
- Can be used with all indoor units governed by EVO

FUNCTIONS AND FEATURES

Navel

It is the device used to enable Wi-Fi or Bluetooth communication between EVO BOARD and the smartphone on which the Galletti application is present. It is to be placed on the side of the fan coil unit and draws power directly from EVO.

Communication

Two possible communication alternatives are available: Wi-Fi or Bluetooth. In the first case information is sent to the cloud and any device using the application can consult or change the settings wherever an internet connection is available. The second mode is the stand-alone mode; it is capable of transforming a smartphone into a remote control for the fan coil unit.

Universal remote control

All the advanced EVO control functions are present in the application, which is therefore able to activate/deactivate de-humidification cycles, activate the mini-mum temperature function, and activate or deactivate the time bands that define the switching on and off of the devices.

Diagnostic information

The application makes available information about the status of the fan coil unit and some accessories that are currently connected. Among other things, it is possible to evaluate the opening/closing status of the valve, the water supply temperature, and the possible presence of an alarm in the air temperature probe reading.

Compatibility

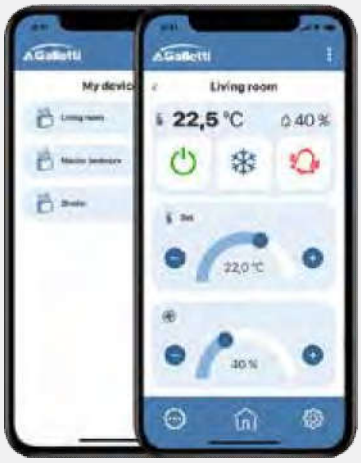
The possibility of combining the Navel accessory with the EVOBOARD circuit board makes the application suitable for controlling all the indoor units in the catalogue that do not already have the possibility of infrared remote control. Within the application it is possible to create a customised list of indoor units that can be quickly accessed.

ACCESSORIES

EVO-2-TOUCH	2.8" touch screen user interface for EVO control	**EVODISP**	User interface with display for EVO controller
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control	**EYNAVEL**	Device for Wi-Fi or Bluetooth communication between EVOBOARD and smartphone

EVO-LUTION

GALLETTI APP



EVO BOARD

EVO DISP

EVO-2-TOUCH

Web server monitoring software for air conditioning systems

GARDA

Web-server device | Auto-scanning procedure | BUS communication | Management of external devices | Time schedules | Management by zones

PLUS

- Advanced zone management
- Monitoring of heat pumps and multi-purpose units
- Management of external devices
- Programming
- Indoor unit auto-scanning procedure
- Multi-platform accessibility

Complete and automatic control of the air conditioning system

Based on many years of experience Galletti in the field of monitoring systems and arising from the need to make information on the operation of a building's air conditioning system easier to use, XXXXX, GARDAthe new web-based web server monitoring system, was developed and is now available Galletti.
With GARDA multi-platform access is achieved: the web-responsive structure of the pages facilitates the consulting of information even from mobile devices such as tablets and smartphones without any need for the installation of applications and at the complete disposal of the user 24 hours a day.
The physical architecture of the system is based on a structure consisting of an Ethernet network and a RS485 serial data network, making the system very flexible and adaptable, greatly reducing problems involving signal interference, and allowing a wide range of modifications or expansions to the network. Also the configuration phase is simplified: the auto-scanning procedure of the nodes and of the individual devices makes the software a true turnkey solution.
Galletti guarantees complete compatibility with the indoor units and generation systems listed in the catalog; the expansion card supplied as an accessory allows the control of external devices such as circulators, valves, and other system components.
Intuitive graphics and vertical access to information combined with ease of use and versatility of control ensure excellent usability and efficiency.
Lastly, the advanced programming functions, zone management, and possibility of monitoring the history of the main variables allow advanced management of the system, providing indications for the reduction of operating costs.

ACCESSORIES

Electronic microprocessor control panels with display	
EVOBOARD	Circuit board for EVO control
EVODISP	User interface with display for EVO controller
EYEVOEXP	Remote power interface
MCLE	Microprocessor control with display MY COMFORT LARGE
MCME	MYCOMFORT MEDIUM electronic controller with display
MCSWE	Water sensor for MYCOMFORT, EVO, LED 503 controllers
Accessories	
EYNODE	Network node

MAIN FUNCTIONS

Vertical access to information

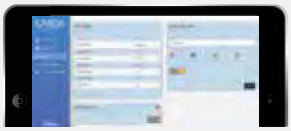
Any browser can be used to access increasingly detailed information on subsequent screens. Modifications can be implemented both at the zone level and at the single terminal level. A convenient summary screen provides an overview of the system. The status of the communication between the system and the devices is confirmed by the program.

Advanced control of time schedules

The system allows the programmed shutdown of the devices associated with the different zones and provides for the assignment of the summer and winter set-point hour by hour. In this way it is possible to automatically monitor the energy consumption of the system.

Degree of freedom

The monitoring system allows a choice between 4 different levels of control, defining, on the basis of the requirements, which possibilities of modification to offer the user and which are to be left to the software.



External devices

Due to the expansion device, seven no-voltage contacts are available for controlling system components such as zone valves, circulators, etc.

Data and graphs

The data collected by the monitoring system are presented in graphs that include the information at the zone level and on different time scales. They can be a useful tool for diagnosing critical issues and suggesting optimization ideas.

Auto-scanning procedure

Designed to optimize and streamline the configuration process, the auto-scanning procedure makes it possible to identify the system nodes and the various controls connected to the network.

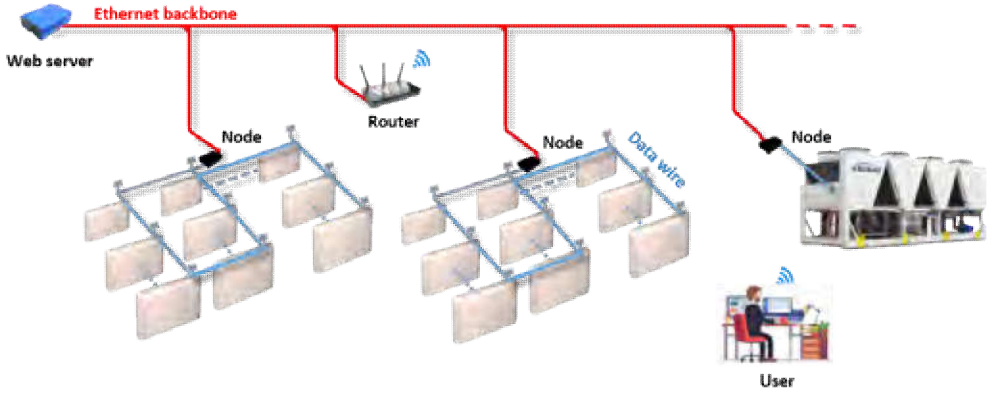
CONNECTIVITY

GARDA allows control of large networks consisting of indoor units and generation systems, which can be controlled at any time through multiple interfaces.

The network consists of a variable number of nodes acting as intermediaries between the BUS branches on the RS485 network and the Ethernet backbone of the structure to be monitored.

The network router will provide each node with a unique IP address that will be used by the web server device hosting the software, which is also connected to the network.

A user who intends to consult the system status or make changes can access the monitoring system from any device, with a browser, that is connected to the local network.



Galletti
AIR CONDITIONING

AW - AIR CHILLERS AND HEAT PUMPS

Air chillers and heat pumps

Range of capacities between 4 and 1200 kW to meet engineering and installation requirements.

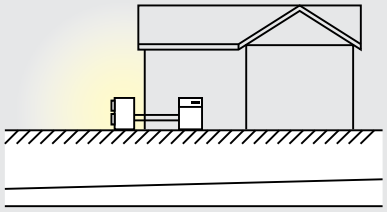
8 different series of units, cooling only or heat pump, from which professionals can make the proper choice depending on their design and installation requirements.
The feature that all Galletti units have in common is the complete configurability of every model. The hydronic and aeraulic "plug & play" feature that allows immediate system application, the partial heat recovery from overheating for the production of hot water at the same time as operation in cooling mode, and the sophisticated controls that allow interconnection with monitoring systems using the most common protocols, are a few of the possibilities for customizing the air/water heat pumps and chillers. With Galletti, special becomes standard.

All-in-one solutions.

All Galletti air heat pumps and chillers are completely configurable on the hydronic side.
Inside every unit, from 4 to 1200 kW, depending on the series, it is possible to install hydronic kits without modifying their dimensions, with the option of choosing the water circulation pump:

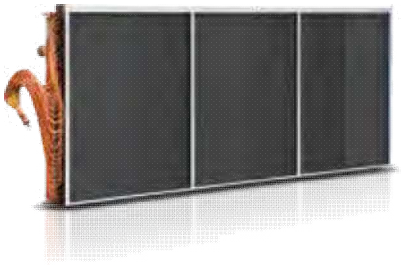
- single pump, standard head or uprated (high head).
- dual pump solution (OR): standard or uprated pump, operating singly. The pumps operate in turns on a time/fault basis. In the case, the microprocessor controls the pumps in such a way as to equally divide the hours of operation, changing over the pumps in the event of a fault.
- dual pump solution (AND): standard or uprated pump, operating simultaneously. Connected in parallel, they deliver water at the nominal flow rate when operating simultaneously.

AEROTHERMAL ENERGY



Air: a source that is always available

Galletti air/water units are characterized by a large operating range that allows them to adapt to use under any conditions.
Cooling operation at full load with air temperatures up to 51 °C, which increases as a result of careful management of the step levels.
During the winter period, production of water up to 60 °C and operation with external temperatures as low as -15 °C.



Finned block heat exchangers

They are generously sized and can use hose with a diameter of 8 mm, which reduces air side pressure drops, thereby considerably improving the unit's noise levels.
The special engineering of the heat exchangers allows defrost cycles to be carried out at maximum speed in the models with heat pump operation, which brings clear benefits in terms of the integrated efficiency of the whole cycle.
On request hydrophilic heat exchangers can be installed that particalize the water droplets and reduce obstruction by ice of the spaces between the fins, preventing the formation of frost at low temperatures.
The finned block condensers can be fitted with a protective outer grille.

Air heat exchanger – micro-channel refrigerant coil

Micro-channel heat exchanger made of aluminium-manganese alloy fins, heads and channels made of long life alloy and copper coated user connections.
Micro-channel technology together with an accurate thermodynamic project, ensure a reduced refrigerant charge up to 30 or 40% than the corresponding chillers equipped with usual condensing coils. This result appears to be extraordinary if related to the coherent choose of producing low TEWI units made by Galletti in order to reduce environmental impact in the HVAC sector.

Free-cooling

The Free-cooling units permit high energy saving when outdoor temperature is lower than the circulating fluid temperature (process industry, close control applications, information technology industry in general, congress halls, etc.).
Free cooling exchanger performance depends on the difference between outdoor air temperature and circulating water temperature.

Outdoor packaged unit with BLDC compressor

MPI DC 10 - 29 kW

Inverter Technology

Axial fan | Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Cooling only | Heating/ Cooling | Packaged execution | BLDC rotary compressor

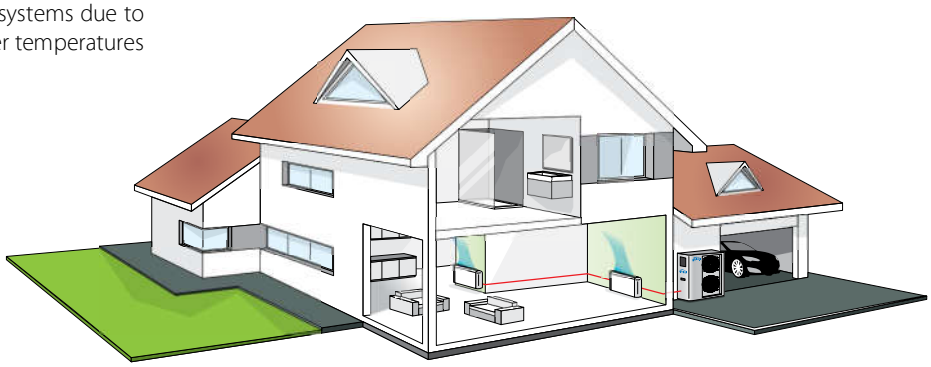
PLUS

- Twin-rotary or scroll electronically-controlled compressor driven by an electric BLDC motor
- Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
- Modulating hydraulic pump with stainless steel impeller
- Incorporable inertial tank

Large operating range and energy efficiency under every condition

The MPIDC series consists of 5 heat pump models and 5 cold only models and is intended mainly for residential or light commercial applications. Due to the control managed by a software program developed by Galletti, the MPIDC series' adjustment logic makes it possible to adjust the water delivery temperature to the set value and to control the compressor so that the power generated by the machine is adjusted to the thermal load required by the system. This represents a strategic feature in the limiting of energy consumption, because the effective thermal load of an air conditioning system is less than 60% of the nominal load most of the time.
The BLDC technology upon which is based the compressor's electric motor guarantees the ability to change the rotation speed in a frequency range between 30 and 120 Hz, thereby reducing at the same time the power consumption and thus maintaining a high level of efficiency in the operation at partial load and improved isentropic efficiency. These units' large operating range, which is also achieved due to the variable flow water circulator they are equipped with as a standard feature, guarantees operation with air temperatures from -15 °C up to 52 °C, while in heating mode it is possible to produce hot water up to 58 °C. This allows their use as a single generator in addition to summer air conditioning, even in medium-temperature heating systems and for the production of DHW. Furthermore, the innovative Smart Defrost System guarantees that defrosting always occurs in the most efficient manner even under the most extreme environmental conditions.

MPIDC can be the only heat generator in low-power systems due to its large operating range that includes both low winter temperatures and high summer temperatures.



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
It is constructed of galvanized and painted sheet metal that is resistant to corrosive agents. Compressor compartment closed and accessible from three sides due to easily removable panels, available also with internal coating of sound-proofing material.

Compressor
Hermetic twin-rotary or scroll compressor driven by a permanent magnet BLDC motor and controlled by a trapezoidal wave inverter. It is attached to the base by means of rubber dampers to reduce the transmission of vibrations.

Heat exchanger
Finned coil made of copper pipes mechanically fixed to steel fins, accurately designed to minimize defrosting phase and optimize the efficiency of thermal exchange in every operating mode.

Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
Key component for the proper functioning of the unit. The PID control algorithm allows it to quickly adapt to all operating conditions and to keep the cooling cycle stable.

Hydraulic kit
Variable flow centrifugal circulator with stainless steel impeller. An expansion vessel and the automatic filling tap are also included.
An inertial buffer tank built into the structure is available as an optional accessory.

3-ways kit
This is a smart kit able to convert MPIDC heat pumps in multi-function units in order to fulfill every necessity of the hydraulic air-conditioning plant. It allows domestic hot water priority production thanks to Galletti thermal accumulators of the TP or TN series. It is composed of an electronic microprocessor with LCD display and a 3-ways motorised valve. It can also realize cycles to avoid genus Legionella proliferation thanks to an electric resistance

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MPIDC014H0AC		A	2	0	0	E	P	3	0	2	0	G	0	2

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions
MPIDC..CMAC Water chiller 230V-1N-50Hz
MPIDC..C0AC Water chiller 400V-3-50Hz

Reversible heat pump versions
MPIDC..HMAC Air/water heatpump 230V-1N-50Hz
MPIDC..H0AC Air/water heatpump 400V-3-50Hz

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 EC pump + expansion vessel

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- S Selected

4 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent

5 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 0 Absent
- E Plate exchanger
- P Plate exchanger and water pump
- S Plate exchanger, water pump and inertial tank

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation
- 2 Compressor sound blanket
- 3 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation and sound blanket

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- 2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- B BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET serial board (advanced controller required)
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- S Remote simplified user panel
- X Remote user panel for advanced controller

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- C Cataphoresis
- I Hydrophilic
- R Copper-copper

11 Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection
- 0 Absent
- G Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille

12 Compressors options
- 0 Absent
- 4 Outdoor coil trace heater

13 Onboard controller
- 2 Advanced

ACCESSORIES

1701546	Remote simplified user panel	**RYPAM**	Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
RYKAMF	Spring anti vibration shock mounts		

WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

MPIDC C			010M	014	018	023	029
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N -50	400 - 3N -50	400 - 3N -50	400 - 3N -50
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	10,5	14,2	18,0	22,8	28,9
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	3,40	4,90	7,79	7,89	12,5
EER	(1)(E)		3,09	2,90	2,31	2,89	2,31
SEER	(2)(E)		3,99	3,98	3,81	3,88	3,80
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1816	2462	3114	3931	4996
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	23	30	47	27	42
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	146	166	133	136	85
Cooling capacity	(5)(E)	kW	14,5	19,5	24,4	31,1	39,1
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	3,78	5,21	8,41	8,36	13,5
EER	(5)(E)		3,84	3,74	2,90	3,72	2,89
Water pressure drop	(5)	kPa	41	54	82	49	74
Maximum current absorption		A	16	20	20	35	35
Compressors / circuits					1 / 1		
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	5	5	5	5	5
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	30	30	30	50	50
Sound power level	(7)(E)	dB(A)	70	71	71	74	74
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	184	218	218	262	262
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	201	235	235	299	299

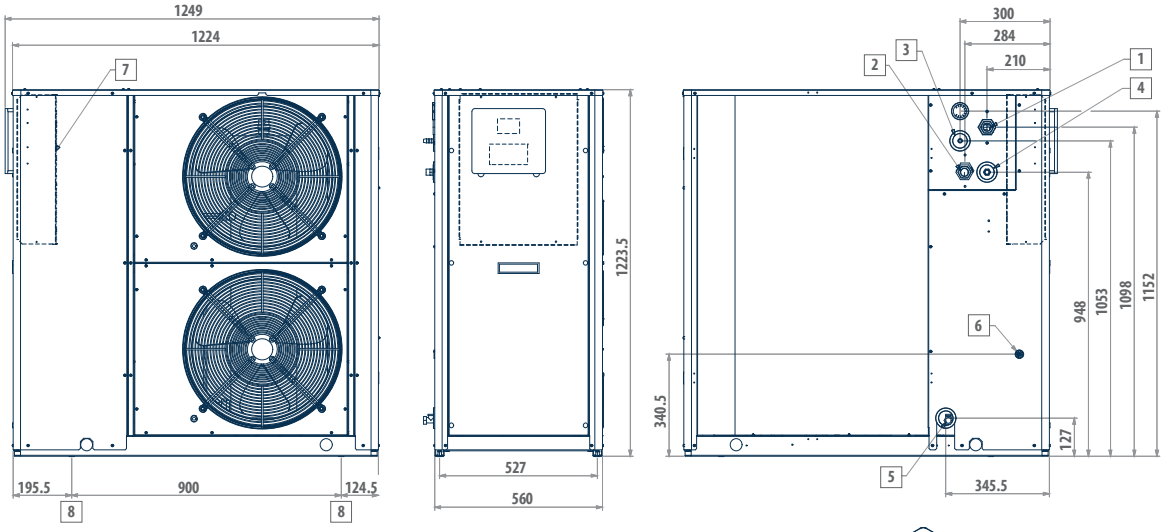
HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

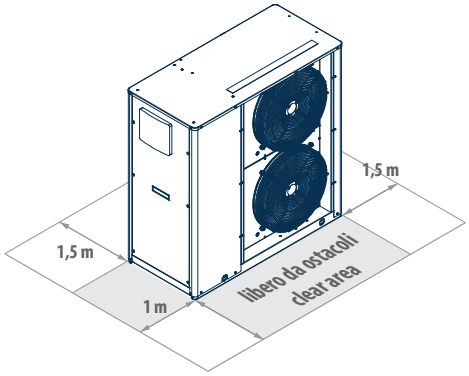
MPIDC H			010M	014	018	023	029
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N -50	400 - 3N -50	400 - 3N -50	400 - 3N -50
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	10,3	13,9	17,7	22,4	28,3
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	3,40	4,89	7,80	7,89	12,5
EER	(1)(E)		3,03	2,84	2,27	2,84	2,26
SEER	(2)(E)		4,01	3,93	3,81	3,82	3,74
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1778	2403	3059	3849	4888
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	22	29	44	26	40
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	146	166	134	137	86
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	11,6	15,8	21,8	24,8	34,0
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	3,60	5,10	7,70	8,00	12,0
COP	(3)(E)		3,22	3,10	2,83	3,1	2,83
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,81	3,81	3,74	3,63	3,49
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)				A+		
Water flow	(3)	l/h	1991	2721	3746	4262	5863
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	23	31	55	29	51
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	144	159	121	129	70
Cooling capacity	(5)(E)	kW	14,2	19,1	24,0	30,5	38,3
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	3,75	5,19	8,45	8,33	13,5
EER	(5)(E)		3,79	3,68	2,84	3,66	2,83
Water pressure drop	(5)	kPa	39	51	78	46	69
Heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	12,1	15,6	21,9	25,5	34,5
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	3,10	4,20	6,30	6,80	10,2
COP	(6)(E)		3.84	3.75	3.47	3.76	3.39
Water pressure drop	(6)	kPa	25	30	56	30	52
Maximum current absorption		A	16	20	20	35	35
Compressors / circuits					1 / 1		
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	5	5	5	5	5
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	30	30	30	50	50
Sound power level	(7)(E)	dB(A)	70	71	71	74	74
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	188	243	243	290	290
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	205	260	260	327	327

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 23°C / 18°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

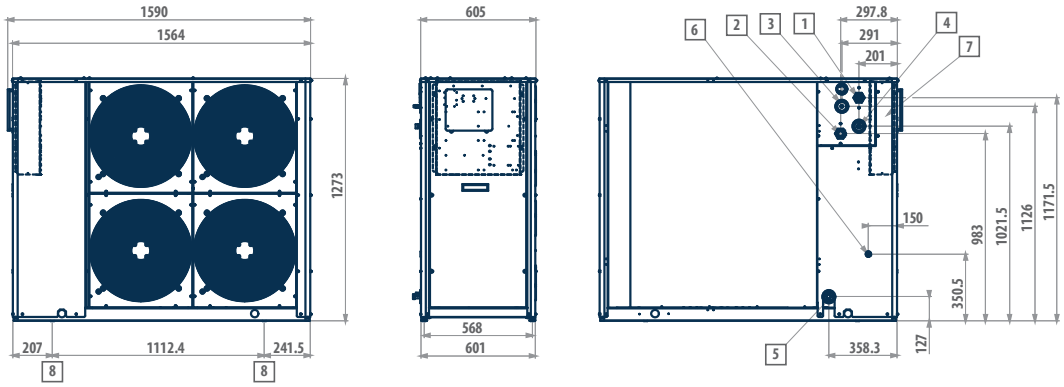
MPI DC 010 - 014 -018

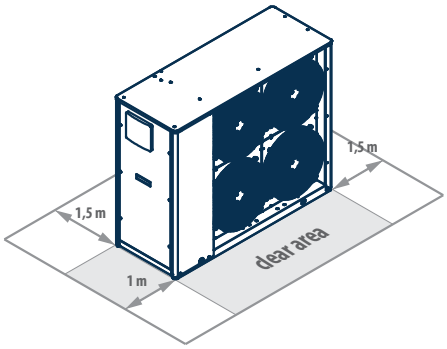




LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	Water outlet 1" 1/4 female
3	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
4	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
5	Water drainage 1/2" female
6	Power supply ø 28 mm
7	Electric control board
8	Fastening points for vibration dampers (accessory)

MPI DC 023 - 029





LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	Water outlet 1" 1/4 female
3	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
4	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
5	Water drainage 1/2" female
6	Power supply ø 28 mm
7	Electric control board
8	Fastening points for vibration dampers (accessory)

High-efficiency full inverter compact outdoor packaged units

MCI 5 - 19 kW

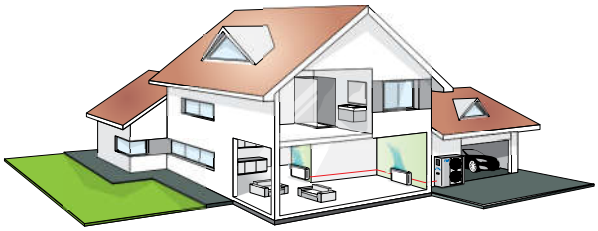
High efficiency full inverter heat pumps

MCI is a range of heat pumps consisting of 5 unit sizes and 6 models, equipped with a state-of-the-art inverter compressor capable of efficiently meeting the cooling or thermal power requirements of residential or light commercial buildings.
All models, that access to tax deductions prouded for by actual law, takes full advantage of some of the most innovative HVAC technologies: in fact, all the units are full-inverter and the extended use of electrical motors with permanent magnets driven by inverters with direct current, even for the accessory components – such as fans and water circulators – drastically reduces electrical power consumption and minimizes it under every operating condition, ensuring an energy efficiency level that puts them solidly in class A+ or A++. Thanks to the advanced management strategies that have been implemented, the control electronics integrate the functioning of the units' key components, thereby optimizing interaction between the main parts: compressor, fan, and water circulator.

Axial fan | Refrigerant R-410A | Heating/ Cooling | Packaged execution | BLDC rotary compressor | 3-way external valve management | DHW/Cold/ hot water production

PLUS

- Twin-rotary compressor driven by an electric BLDC motor
- EC hydraulic pump
- EC axial fan
- Advanced system management and adjustment strategies
- Access to tax deductions



MAIN COMPONENTS

Control unit
The user terminal of the MCI series heat pumps is not a simple remote control, but a sophisticated controller that is capable of extending the basic functions implemented in the unit's electronics. It allows you not only to manage with absolute ease the basic daily functions the machine is intended to provide (on and off, setting the operating mode, instant activation of predefined comfort settings), but also to access advanced programming levels. Customized time slots according to real usage needs and the ability to implement climatic curves on the basis of which to modulate the operation of the unit in order to maximize the overall efficiency of the heating and air-conditioning system, in addition to the ability to manage external equipment such as dehumidifiers, additional hydraulic circulators for primary/secondary loop systems, 3-way valves for the production of domestic hot water and boilers or external backup devices, are just some of the advantages offered to users by this powerful interface. The clear and ergonomic display of the main parameters and the ability to provide in-depth diagnoses of operation are a valuable aid for the maintenance and service operations.

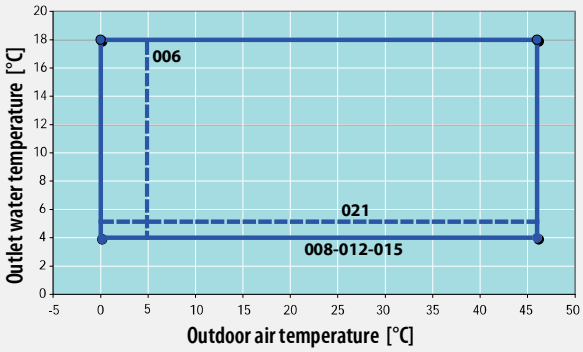
Heat exchanger
Brazed-welded plate condenser in AISI 316 corrosion resistant austenitic stainless steel, specifically developed to maximise heat exchange coefficients between water and refrigerant.

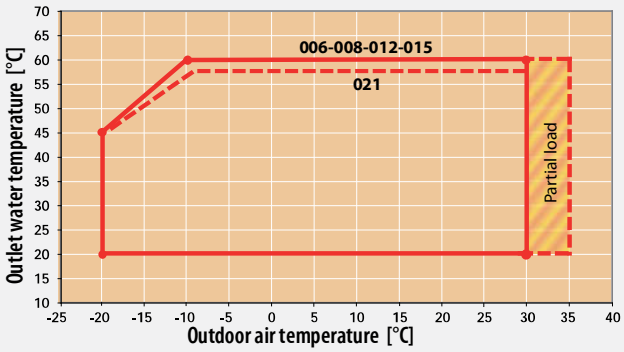
Fan
The sound levels are especially low thanks to the use of a specially designed fan with airfoil blades that is able to ensure a high air flow rate with limited noise emission.

Compressor
Hermetic twin-rotary compressor driven by a permanent magnet BLDC motor and equipped with a double acoustic insulation is fixed to the base by means of vibration-damping supports.

EXTENDED OPERATING RANGE FOR EACH APPLICATION

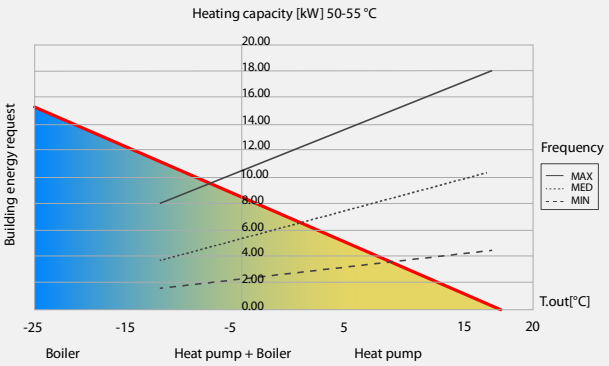
MCI series heat pumps were designed to ensure maximum flexibility in every application. Thanks to their extremely wide operating range ensuring the operation even in particularly cold climates and allowing them to produce water up to a maximum of 60 °C and to the advanced adjustment logics provided by the electronic control, they are able to ensure not only winter heating and summer air conditioning, but also the production of thermal energy to be used for domestic hot water production. The high efficiency values that characterize them make it possible, in many cases, to cover the share of renewable energy required by the most recent regulations on limiting energy consumption and to benefit from the tax credits offered by the legislation of many countries that are dedicated to promoting equipment that meets the highest standards.





LIGHT COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENDIAL USE: PERFORMANCE AND FUNCTIONALITY ALWAYS ON TOP

The control unit is able to activate an alternative heat generator (boiler or heating element) and employ its operation according to various user-configurable logics in unfavorable weather conditions and particularly high thermal loads, in order to integrate the missing heat capacity or to completely replace heat generation. This feature can also be used during the defrost phases, in order to balance the energy extracted from the heat transfer fluid to melt the ice present on the outside of the heat exchanger, or in the case of machine stoppage due to malfunction or maintenance.



All the models of the MCI range feature extremely compact size and low weight, which allow them to be installed even in environments with high population density and particularly small installation spaces. This is contributed to also by the multi-speed inverter circulator and the expansion tank integrated in the internal hydronic module, thus making superfluous the use of a dedicated technical compartment and in this manner simplifying and speeding up the installation operations. The units' structural metalwork was designed to facilitate maintenance operations and allow easy access to the main internal parts even in the case of limited clearance.

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

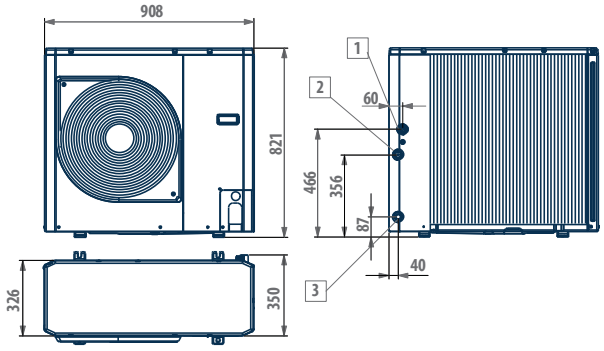
MCI			006HM	008HM	012HM	015H0	015HM	021H0
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	4,73	5,84	10,2	13,0	13,0	18,6
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	1,58	1,96	3,46	4,47	4,42	6,00
EER	(1)(E)		3,00	2,98	2,96	2,91	2,95	3,10
SEER	(2)(E)		4,19	3,85	3,98	4,88	4,30	4,51
Water flow	(1)	l/h	810	992	1750	2237	2237	3201
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)(E)	kPa	65	66	76	66	66	74
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	5,76	7,36	12,9	14,5	14,0	20,0
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	1,89	2,31	4,26	4,39	4,32	6,06
COP	(3)(E)		3,05	3,19	3,03	3,30	3,23	3,30
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,37	2,84	2,95	3,33	3,25	2,90
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A++	A+	A+	A++	A++	A+
Water flow	(3)	l/h	996	1281	2238	2439	2439	3470
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)(E)	kPa	60	55	72	58	60	74
Cooling capacity	(5)(E)	kW	7,04	7,84	13,5	16,0	16,0	25,8
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	1,90	1,96	3,70	4,20	4,17	6,79
EER	(5)(E)		3,70	3,99	3,66	3,81	3,85	3,80
Heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	5,76	7,16	11,9	15,0	14,5	21,1
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	1,35	1,80	3,00	3,57	3,54	5,15
COP	(6)(E)		4,28	3,97	3,95	4,20	4,09	4,10
Maximum current absorption		A	11	15	21	11	23	16
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1					
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	2	2	3	3	3	8
Sound power level	(7)(E)	dB(A)	64	65	68	69	69	74
Transport weight - unit with pump		kg	61	69	104	116	112	199
Operating weight - unit with pump		kg	61	69	104	116	112	199

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 23°C / 18°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

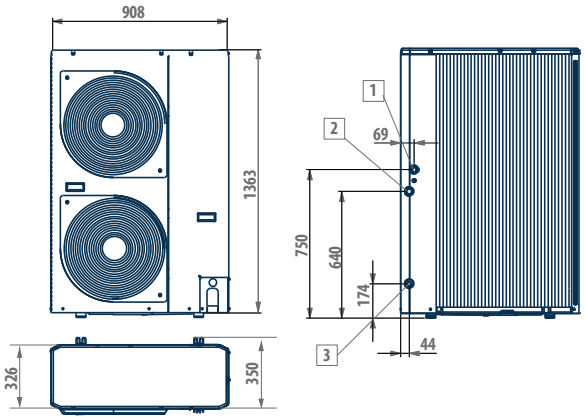
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

MCI 006-008 - MCI 012-015

006-008

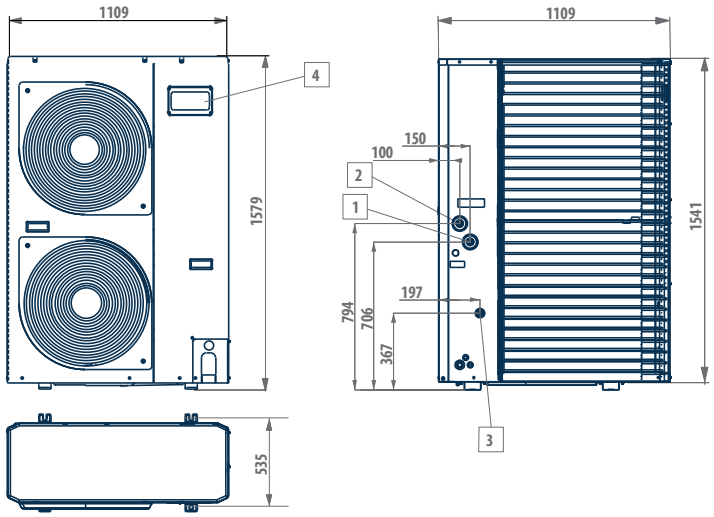


012-015



LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 1"
2	Water outlet 1"
3	Water drainage

MCI 021



LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 1" 1/4
2	Water outlet 1"
3	Water drainage
4	User interface

Outdoor packaged unit

MPE 4 - 76 kW

Axial fan | Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Cooling only | Heating/ Cooling | Packaged execution | Rotary compressor

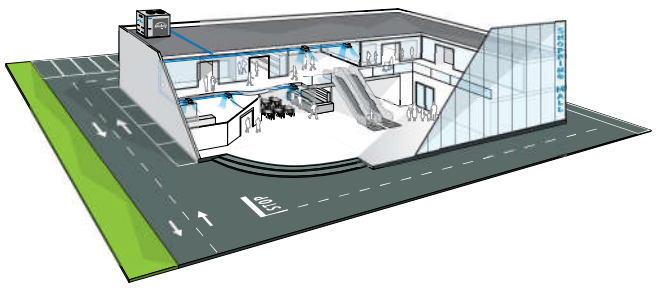
PLUS

- Completely configurable range
- Dual-compressor version that guarantees high efficiency at partial loads
- Production of chilled water up to an air temperature of 51 °C
- Built-in hydronic unit
- Available ducted version on request

Efficiency under all operating conditions

MPE water chillers and heat pumps are designed for outdoor installation in both residential and industrial applications. The range uses R410A refrigerant, which assures high levels of performance with relatively low energy consumption and features 18 models in the chiller version and 28 models in the heat pump version, with cooling capacities ranging from 9 to 76 kW and heating capacities from 5 to 85 kW.
The finned block heat exchangers have been optimised for R410A and use 8 mm copper pipes, which permit a better heat exchange and quiet operation of the fans. Their generous sizing guarantees the production of chilled water even with outdoor air temperatures as high as 51°C.
In the MPET models, with a double compressor on the same cooling circuit, the working temperature range is extended further and efficiency at partial loads increases. In demanding working conditions the microprocessor controller activates the capacity control mode, doubling the condensing surface available to the single compressor.
The self-adaptive logic allows the setpoint to be adjusted automatically according to the outdoor temperature in order to reduce consumption and broaden the working temperature range.
The unit can also function in systems with a low water content, even without the use of a storage reservoir, thanks to the automatic adjustment which limits the number of compressor starts and thus extends the life of the compressors themselves.
The exclusive Smart Defrost System (optional feature available with the advanced controller) can correctly identify an impairment of performance in the outdoor exchanger due to the formation of ice and minimise the process time in relation to normal operation of the unit.

MPE heat pumps and water chillers are designed for heating or cooling the water to be used in air-conditioning systems for residential, commercial or industrial use.



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Painted galvanised sheet steel structure (RAL9002) for an effective resistance to corrosive agents. Fastening devices are made of non-oxidizable carbon steel that has undergone surface-passivating treatments.

Customised hydraulic kit
The structure can accommodate hydronic kits with pump, expansion tank, and buffer tank. High head pump made entirely of stainless steel, already configured for use with mixtures of water and ethylene glycol up to 35% and provided with internal thermal protection.

Fan drive assembly
Electric fan with external rotor motor directly keyed to the axial fan, with internal thermal protection on the windings.

Finned block heat exchanger
Made of 8mm diameter copper pipes and aluminium fins. The heat exchangers' particular design makes it possible to speed up to the maximum the defrost phases in the versions with heat pump with obvious benefits to seasonal efficiency while operating in heating mode.

Electronic microprocessor control
The electronic controller enables the complete control of the MPE unit. It can be easily accessed through a polycarbonate flap with IP65 protection rating.
It implements the compressor regulation logic and allows the complete management of the unit's other parts, the reversal of the cooling cycle, and the alarms.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MPE009C0AA		A	1	S	0	E	0	3	M	2	0	G	2	1

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions

MPE..C0AA Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
MPE..C2AA Power supply 400V-3N-50H + circuit breaker

Reversible heat pump versions

MPE..H0AA Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
MPE..HMAA Power supply 230V-1N-50H
MPE..H2AA Power supply 400V-3N-50H + circuit breaker
MPE..H4AA Power supply 230V-1N-50H + circuit breaker

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- 0 Mechanical
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- S Selected

4 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent
- D Desuperheater with pump activation contact

5 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 0 Absent
- E Evaporator
- P Evaporator and water pump
- S Evaporator, water pump and water buffer tank

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation
- 2 Compressor sound blanket
- 3 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation and sound blanket

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- 2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- B BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET board (advanced control required)
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- L LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- M Remote simplified user panel for standard controller
- S Remote simplified user panel
- X Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- C Cataphoresis
- R Copper-copper

11 Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection
- 0 Absent
- G Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille

12 Compressors options
- 0 Absent
- 1 Power factor capacitors
- 2 Soft starter
- 3 Power factor capacitors + soft starter
- 4 Crankcase compressor heater (CHILLER), outdoor coil trace heater (HP)

13 Onboard controller
- 1 Basic
- 2 Advanced
- 3 Advanced + GSM modem board
- 4 Advanced + clock card

ACCESSORIES

1701546	Remote simplified user panel
RYKAMF	Spring anti vibration shock mounts
RYMCL	MyChiller Plus (RS485 serial board required)
RYMCM	MyChiller Base (RS485 serial board required)
RYPAM	Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
RYRT40	Tank module connection kit
RYT40	Inertial tank module for under-base installation

RATED TECHNICAL DATA MPE C

MPE C			009	012	014	019	023	027	028
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3 - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	9,20	12,3	14,3	19,7	22,5	26,4	27,9
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	2,97	3,69	4,80	6,61	7,53	9,50	8,91
EER	(1)(E)		3,10	3,33	2,98	2,98	2,99	2,78	3,13
SEER	(2)(E)		3,80	4,10	3,80	3,80	3,80	3,80	3,99
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1602	2140	2480	3406	3883	4560	4835
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	34	61	38	51	49	34	40
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	115	87	105	124	94	111	139
Maximum current absorption		A	12	15	18	24	26	32	32
Star up current		A	49	64	67	105	133	133	134
Startup current with soft starter		A	33	44	46	72	110	91	91
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1						
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	5	5	5	5	5	5	8
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	30	30	30	50	50	50	125
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	69	69	69	71	72	72	73
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	211	216	219	281	297	313	427
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	227	232	236	317	333	350	534

MPE C			T30	032	T34	035	040	T40	T44
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3 - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	29,8	31,2	33,9	34,8	39,4	39,3	43,8
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	10,6	10,4	12,8	11,7	13,1	14,0	15,1
EER	(1)(E)		2,81	3,00	2,65	2,97	3,01	2,81	2,90
SEER	(2)(E)		3,88	3,98	3,80	3,82	3,87	3,95	4,18
Water flow	(1)	l/h	5149	5412	5854	6000	6821	6806	7580
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	30	51	38	41	43	45	57
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	146	123	130	126	115	114	92
Maximum current absorption		A	37	34	43	38	40	47	63
Star up current		A	89	166	96	162	164	150	150
Startup current with soft starter		A	64	114	71	111	112	93	110
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	1 / 1	2 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	72	73	72	73	75	72	72
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	448	456	484	487	516	521	555
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	555	563	591	595	624	629	663

MPE C			T54	T61	T69	T76
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3 - 50			
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	54,2	61,4	69,3	75,6
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	18,7	21,7	24,1	28,0
EER	(1)(E)		2,90	2,83	2,88	2,70
SEER	(2)(E)		4,01	3,95	3,93	4,01
Water flow	(1)	l/h	9362	10627	11999	13099
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	53	66	52	60
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	138	122	129	115
Maximum current absorption		A	48	53	57	69
Star up current		A	177	187	202	229
Startup current with soft starter		A	130	138	149	169
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1			
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	8	8
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	125	125	125	125
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	81	81	81	81
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	643	665	685	786
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	751	773	793	894

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA MPE H

MPE H			004M	005M	007M	008	008M	009	010
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	4,00	5,00	6,70	8,20	8,10	9,20	9,00
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	1,30	1,70	2,20	3,09	3,38	3,00	3,30
EER	(1)(E)		3,08	2,94	3,01	2,65	2,40	3,05	2,73
SEER	(2)(E)		3,16	3,02	3,22	3,17	2,98	3,54	3,15
Water flow	(1)	l/h	687	858	1151	1424	1401	1585	1567
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	5	5	9	6	6	16	33
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	77	74	55	67	67	146	115
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	4,70	5,90	7,60	10,0	10,3	10,6	11,0
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	1,50	1,80	2,20	3,30	3,66	3,40	3,70
COP	(3)(E)		3,13	3,28	3,45	3,03	2,81	3,11	2,97
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,45	3,59	3,57	3,51	3,26	3,30	3,34
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)					A+			
Water flow	(3)	l/h	815	1017	1307	1717	1781	1823	1890
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	3	4	11	8	8	21	46
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	76	73	54	65	64	143	107
Maximum current absorption		A	9	11	11	9	24	8	12
Star up current		A	38	44	44	49	98	43	49
Startup current with soft starter		A	26	30	30	34	68	29	33
Compressors / circuits						1 / 1			
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	1	1	1	1	1	5	5
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	20	20	20	20	20	30	30
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	66	66	68	67	67	69	69
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	114	118	123	127	127	211	211
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	123	127	132	136	136	227	227

MPE H			010M	013	014	015	018	020	021
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	9,00	12,4	14,0	14,6	16,7	19,0	20,0
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	3,31	4,31	4,70	5,31	6,40	7,31	7,00
EER	(1)(E)		2,71	2,88	3,00	2,75	2,61	2,60	2,85
SEER	(2)(E)		3,15	3,45	3,25	3,39	3,17	3,14	3,38
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1553	2171	2409	2518	2892	3317	3459
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	33	59	10	36	49	50	18
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	115	81	139	102	130	124	140
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	11,0	15,3	16,0	17,8	20,2	23,3	24,7
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	3,66	4,90	5,10	5,71	6,89	7,40	7,30
COP	(3)(E)		3,02	3,12	3,16	3,12	2,93	3,15	3,37
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,34	3,34	3,62	3,47	3,22	3,22	3,55
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)					A+			
Water flow	(3)	l/h	1896	2644	2764	3059	3480	3976	4264
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	46	86	12	52	70	70	27
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	107	68	138	95	116	107	135
Maximum current absorption		A	24	15	11	18	22	24	24
Star up current		A	98	64	67	67	76	105	158
Startup current with soft starter		A	68	44	46	46	51	72	110
Compressors / circuits						1 / 1			
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	30	30	50	30	50	50	50
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	69	69	71	69	71	71	74
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	211	216	219	219	265	281	281
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	227	232	236	236	301	317	317

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA MPE H

MPE H			024	027	028	T30	032	T34	035
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3 - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	23,1	25,9	27,3	29,2	30,6	33,2	34,1
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	8,19	9,49	8,81	10,6	10,2	12,8	11,6
EER	(1)(E)		2,82	2,73	3,10	2,75	3,00	2,59	2,94
SEER	(2)(E)		3,32	3,32	3,71	3,85	3,58	3,78	3,58
Water flow	(1)	l/h	4000	4469	4722	5063	5309	5738	5873
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	42	32	31	32	49	37	39
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	109	118	139	146	120	130	126
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	27,5	30,2	31,7	34,7	35,9	39,7	39,6
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	8,41	9,10	9,71	11,0	10,7	13,1	11,9
COP	(3)(E)		3,27	3,32	3,37	3,15	3,36	3,03	3,31
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,44	3,57	3,60	3,54	3,64	3,70	3,70
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	4720	5189	5438	5975	6190	6806	6809
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	62	43	49	51	64	51	51
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	106	115	134	137	113	117	118
Maximum current absorption		A	26	32	32	37	34	43	38
Star up current		A	159	133	134	86	166	96	162
Startup current with soft starter		A	110	91	91	64	114	71	111
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1	2 / 1	1 / 1	2 / 1	1 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	5	5	8	8	8	8	8
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	50	50	125	125	125	125	125
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	72	72	73	76	73	72	73
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	297	313	427	448	456	484	487
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	333	350	534	555	563	591	595

MPE H			040	T40	T45	054	T54	T61	066
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3 - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	38,6	38,5	43,3	51,6	53,1	60,2	62,2
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	13,1	14,0	16,6	18,2	18,7	21,7	24,6
EER	(1)(E)		2,95	2,75	2,61	2,84	2,84	2,77	2,53
SEER	(2)(E)		3,66	3,88	3,76	3,57	3,77	3,78	3,18
Water flow	(1)	l/h	6686	6656	7494	8938	9173	10425	10763
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	42	44	55	56	51	64	53
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	115	114	92	107	138	122	89
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	45,6	46,9	53,2	61,5	60,4	68,1	75,8
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	13,5	14,4	16,8	18,9	19,0	22,1	23,8
COP	(3)(E)		3,38	3,26	3,17	3,25	3,18	3,08	3,19
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,64	3,73	3,68	3,58	3,55	3,47	3,48
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	7675	8042	9167	10578	10440	11736	13063
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	53	58	74	82	58	74	81
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	111	101	79	90	137	116	66
Maximum current absorption		A	40	47	63	40	48	53	41
Star up current		A	164	127	150	163	177	187	165
Startup current with soft starter		A	112	93	110	110	130	138	112
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	1 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	1 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	75	72	72	78	81	81	78
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	516	521	555	521	643	665	558
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	624	629	663	630	751	773	665

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

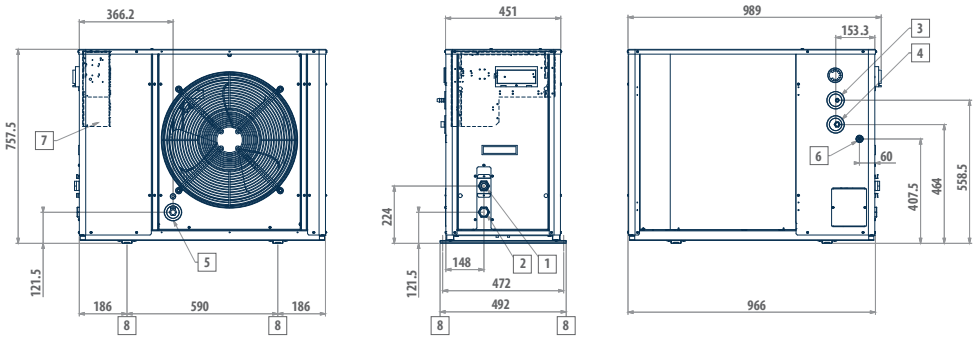
RATED TECHNICAL DATA MPE H

MPE H			T69	T76
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3 - 50	400 - 3 - 50
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	68,3	74,1
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	24,1	28,0
EER	(1)(E)		2,84	2,65
SEER	(2)(E)		3,42	3,97
Water flow	(1)	l/h	11800	12837
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	50	58
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	129	115
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	76,9	85,4
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	23,9	27,4
COP	(3)(E)		3,22	3,12
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,67	3,56
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	13266	14740
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	56	69
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	124	105
Maximum current absorption		A	57	69
Star up current		A	202	229
Startup current with soft starter		A	149	169
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	125	125
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	81	81
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	685	786
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	793	894

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

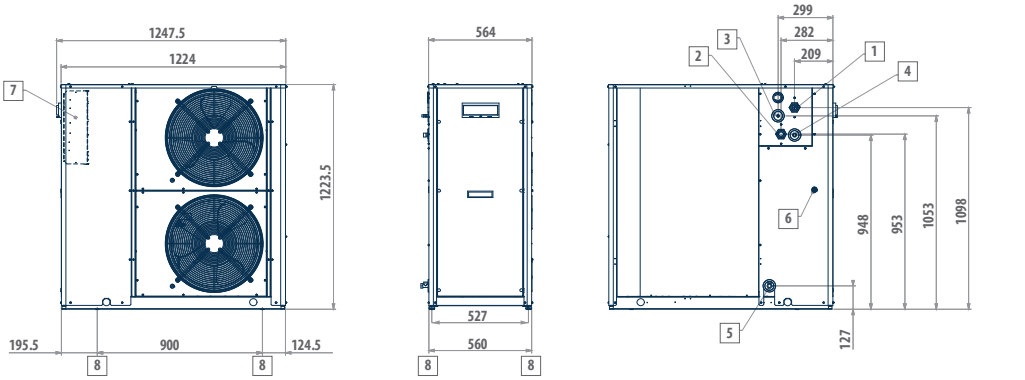
MPE 4 - 8



LEGEND

1	Water inlet 1" female
2	Water outlet 1" female
3	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
4	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
5	Water drainage 1/2" female
6	Power supply ø 28 mm
7	Electric control board
8	Fastening points for vibration dampers (accessory)

MPE 9 - 15

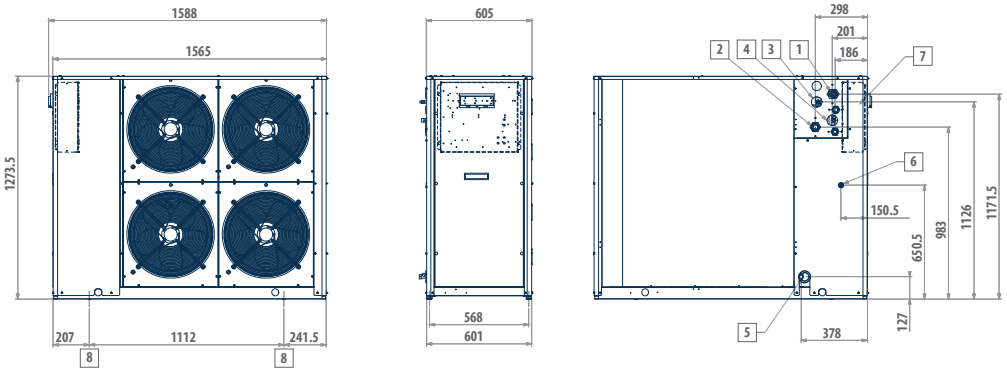


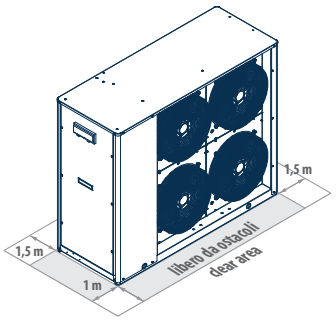
LEGEND

1	Water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	Water outlet 1" 1/4 female
3	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
4	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
5	Water drainage 1/2" female
6	Power supply ø 28 mm
7	Electric control board
8	Vibration dumpers

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

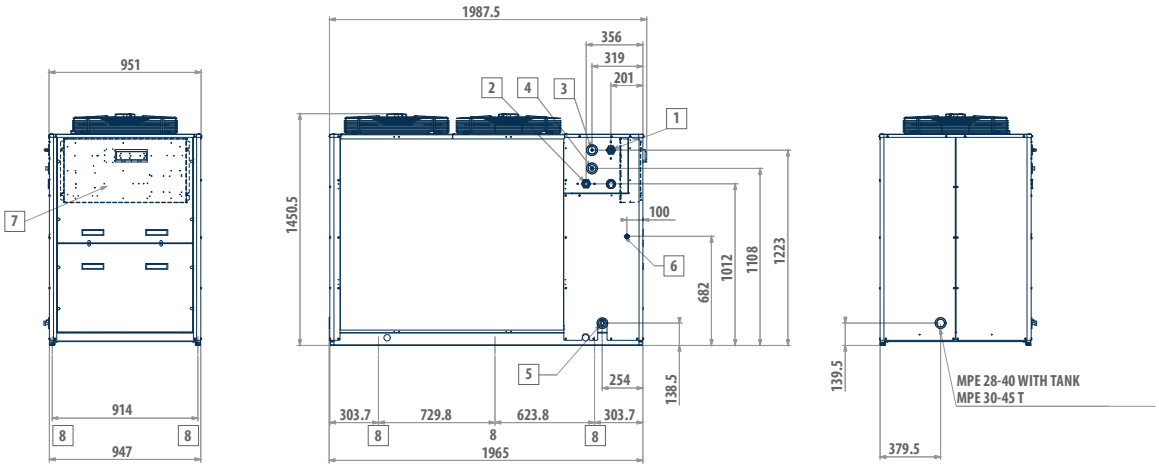
MPE 14 H + MPE 18 - 27



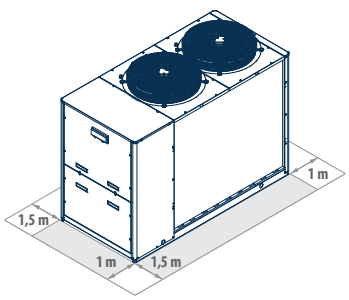


LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	Water outlet 1" 1/4 female
3	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
4	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
5	Water drainage 1/2" female
6	Power supply ø 28 mm
7	Electric control board
8	Vibration dumpers

MPE 28 - 40 - MPE T30 - T45

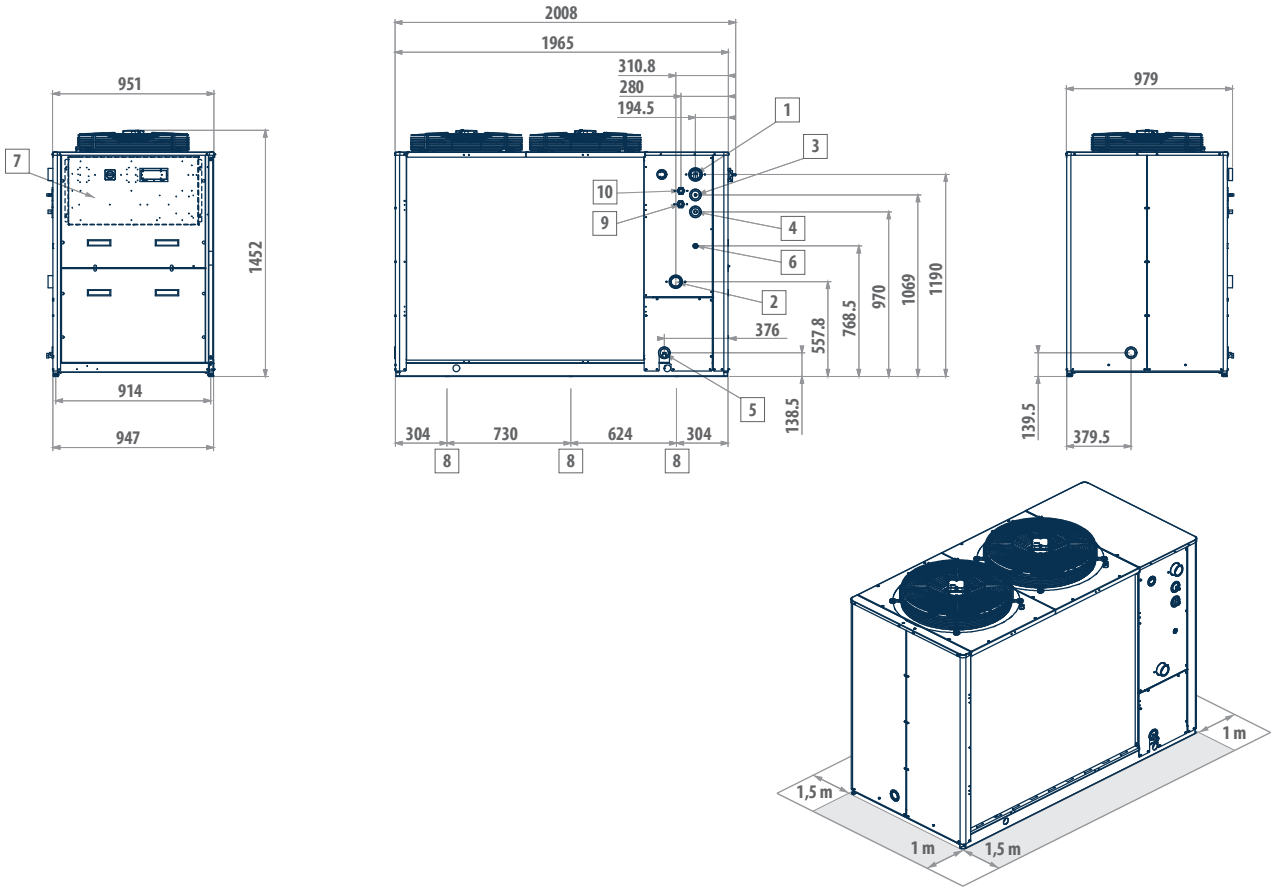


LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	Water outlet 1" 1/4 female
3	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
4	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
5	Water drainage 1/2" female
6	Power supply ø 37 mm
7	Electric control board
8	Vibration dumpers



DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

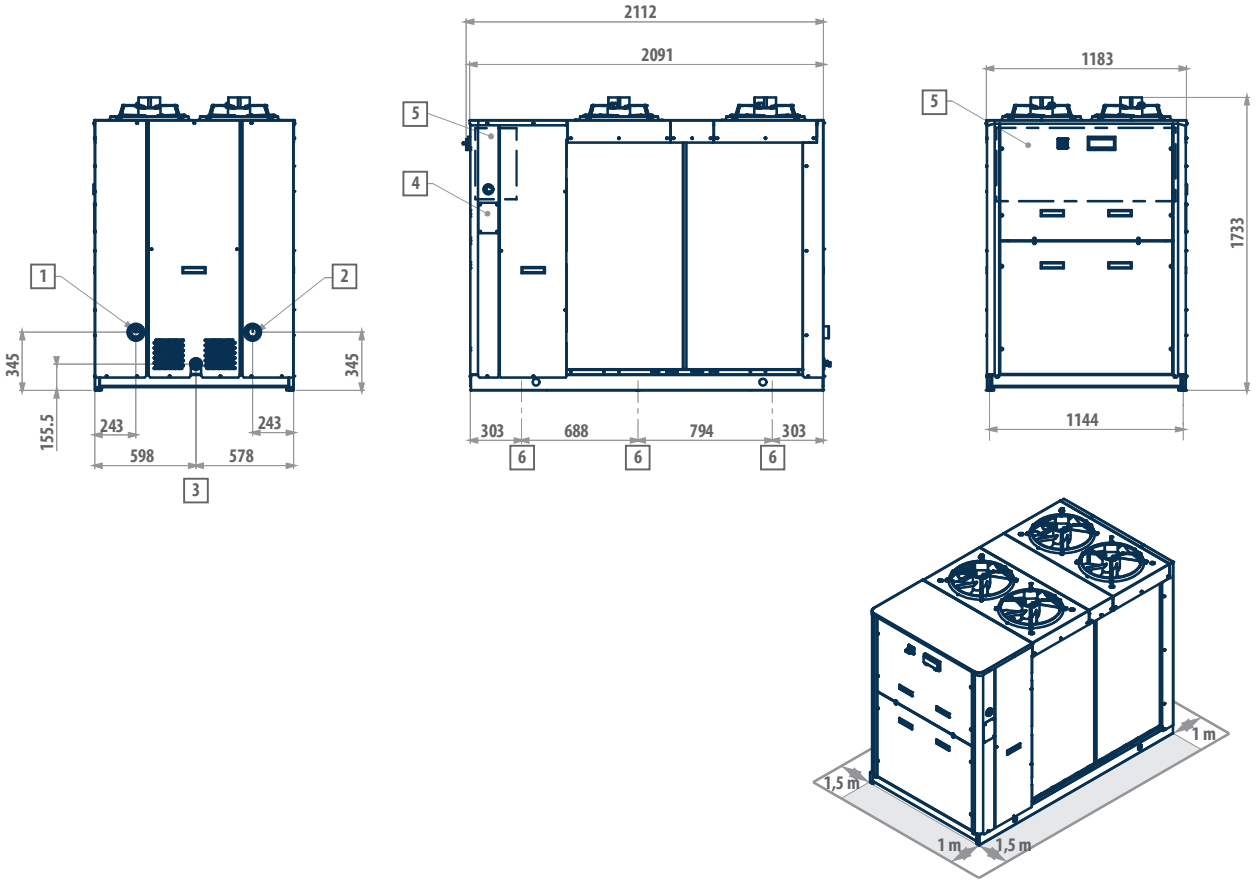
MPE 54 ÷ 66



LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 2" female
2	Water outlet 2" female
3	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
4	Water supply ½" male
5	Water drainage 1/2" female
6	Power supply
7	Electric control board
8	Fastening points for vibration dampers (accessory)
9	Desuperheater water inlet 1" female
10	Desuperheater water outlet 1" female

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

MPE T54 ÷ T76



LEGEND	
1	Water inlet 2" female
2	Water outlet 2" female
3	Water drainage 1/2" female
4	Power supply
5	Electric control board
6	Fastening points for vibration dampers

Outdoor packaged unit

EvitecH 50 - 180 kW

Hydro smart flow | Up-wind | Compressor EVI | Class A in heating mode | Axial fan | Refrigerant R-410A | Heating/ Cooling

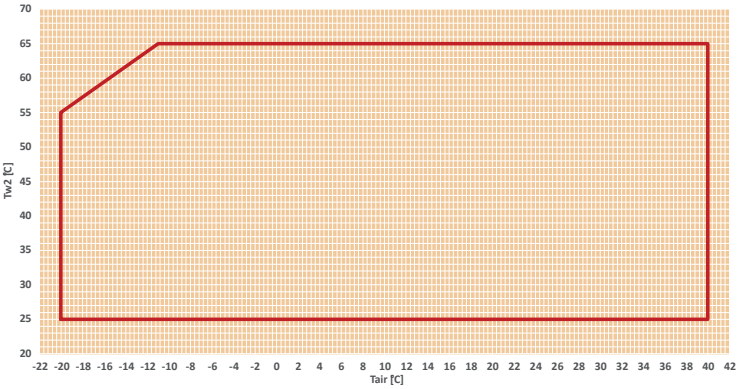
Reliability and efficiency in every climatic condition

EvitecH is Galletti's new high efficiency multiscroll units equipped with R410A steam injection compressor.
The range consists of 10 air-water models available as chiller and heat pump, with cooling capacities from 50 to 180 kW.
The main strongpoint of this series is the large operating field, both in terms of maximum hot water temperature (65°C with -11°C of external air temperature) and minimum air temperature at which the continuous operation is allowed (-20°C)
The range allows high configurability from an acoustic point of view, having a wide range of accessories designed to reduce noise emissions. The advanced control, always present in the whole range, allows a continuous monitoring of the operating parameters, advanced adjustment logics, and connectivity.
The modular structure with V configuration condensing coils is designed to optimize air-side heat exchange, to ensure structural strength with a reduced footprint, and to maintain maximum accessibility to the basic components.
In addition to high efficiency in terms of nominal conditions (Eurovent A-class), in order to increase the efficiency at partial loads, the whole range consists of tandem solutions (2 compressors on a single refrigerant circuit).
The configuration of units with the Hydro Smart Flow kit allows an increase of the efficiency and extends the working area of the cooling mode.

PLUS

- Class A in heat pump operating mode
- Production of hot water up to 65°C
- Operation at full load with external air temperatures down to -20 °C
- High efficiency under part load conditions
- Possibility to configure low-noise versions
- Counterflow solutions in every operating mode

EvitecH heat pumps and are designed for heating or cooling the water to be used in air-conditioning systems for residential, commercial or industrial use.
The execution with injection steam compressors (EvitecH) guarantees the production of hot water at high temperatures even in very hard outdoor conditions (up to -20°C).



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
The range is designed modularly, replicating the optimized structure of V configuration condensing coils and fans. Its design ensures stability, sturdiness even during the most critical phases (such as transportation), and maximum accessibility to components in every unit.

Hydro smart flow
The HSF kit (standard for models 52 and 62) is placed on the unit's hydronic side and consists of a 4-way valve and a kit. Hydro Smart Flow, which is activated at the time of seasonal changeover, reverses the direction of the water flow over the plates to be consistent with the flow of the refrigerant. In this manner heat exchange always occurs in counterflow, this optimizing the unit's operation in the summer and winter seasons and extending the unit's operating range.

Upwind
EvitecH is designed with an innovative technology which allows the refrigerant to get into the battery from the same direction when the cycle is inverted, with a constant counter-current exchange with air. This advanced technology considerably reduces the risk of ice generation on the finned heat exchangers.

Scroll compressors with vapour injection
The range consists of single and dual-circuit models in order to offer maximum redundancy. The distribution of load in multiple power steps and the use of tandem solutions (2 compressors on a single circuit) ensures maximum efficiency at partial loads and therefore greatly increases seasonal efficiency. Intercooled compression with steam injection allows a better control of the end-compression temperature, keeping it within the limits imposed by the compressor envelope, even in the most unfavorable working conditions (low evaporation pressures and high compression pressures), this results in one of the largest operating field in the market.

3-way valve
This is a smart kit able to convert EvitecH heat pumps in multi-function units in order to fulfill every necessity of the hydraulic air-conditioning plant. It allows domestic hot water priority production thanks to Galletti thermal accumulators of the TP or TN series. The switching of the valve is managed by the on-board microprocessor control of the unit.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
EVI082HS0A		A	1	S	0	C	0	2	M	0	P	0	0	2

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Reversible heat pump versions

EVI..HS0A Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
EVI..HS1A Power supply 400V-3-50Hz + transformer
EVI..HS2A Power supply 400V-3N-50H + circuit breaker

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- 0 Mechanical
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- 3 HP pump + expansion vessel
- 4 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- A LP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- B LP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel
- C HP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- D HP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- 1 Absent: hydro smart flow only
- H Present + Hydro smart flow
- S Selected

4 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent
- D Desuperheater with water pump free contact

5 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 0 Absent
- E Plate exchanger
- P Plate exchanger and water pump
- S Plate exchanger, water pump and inertial tank

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Compressor sound blanket and compressor compartment sound proofing
- 2 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP)
- 3 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP) + compressor sound blanket + compartment acoustic insulation

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- 2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- B BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET serial board (advanced controller required)
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- L LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- S Remote simplified user panel
- T Touch screen remote user panel
- X Remote user panel for advanced controller

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- C Cataphoresis
- I Hydrophilic
- P Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- R Copper-copper

11 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
- M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

12 Coil protection grill
- 0 Absent
- F Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection filters
- G Selected

13 Onboard controller
- 1 Advanced
- 2 Advanced + touchscreen user panel + USB

ACCESSORIES

A	3 way valve for DHW production	**G**	Soft starter
B	Low temperature	**H**	Power factor capacitors
C	Pair of couplings Victaulic	**I**	Filter isolation valves kit (solenoid valve and isolation valve)
D	ON/OFF status of the compressors	**M**	0-10 V signal for external user pump control (on-board pump excluded)
E	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)	**N**	Compressor tandem/trio isolation valves
F	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)	**O**	Anti-intrusion grille

EVITECH HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

EvitecH			052	062	072	082	092
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	50,4	60,7	71,1	80,0	90,2
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	17,8	21,4	24,2	27,0	31,3
EER	(1)(E)		2,80	2,83	2,94	2,96	2,88
SEER	(2)(E)		3,75	3,81	3,72	3,74	3,81
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8682	10469	12272	13806	15552
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	21	30	29	37	26
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	167	150	147	188	183
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	59,9	70,5	83,1	92,4	105
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	18,2	21,2	25,5	27,9	31,5
COP	(3)(E)		3,30	3,33	3,26	3,31	3,33
SCOP	(2)(E)		2,85	2,92	2,85	2,90	2,98
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A+				
SCOP	(2)		3,70	3,74	3,54	3,65	3,75
Heating energy efficiency class	(5)		A+				
Water flow	(3)	l/h	10352	12179	14365	15959	18113
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	30	41	40	50	36
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	150	128	123	156	148
Maximum current absorption		A	55	65	73	74	83
Star up current		A	152	179	214	215	203
Startup current with soft starter		A	111	130	153	154	144
Compressors / circuits			2/1				
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	18	18	18
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	125	125	320	320	320
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	82	82	83	83	83
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	793	802	1081	1082	1095
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	895	904	1408	1412	1422

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

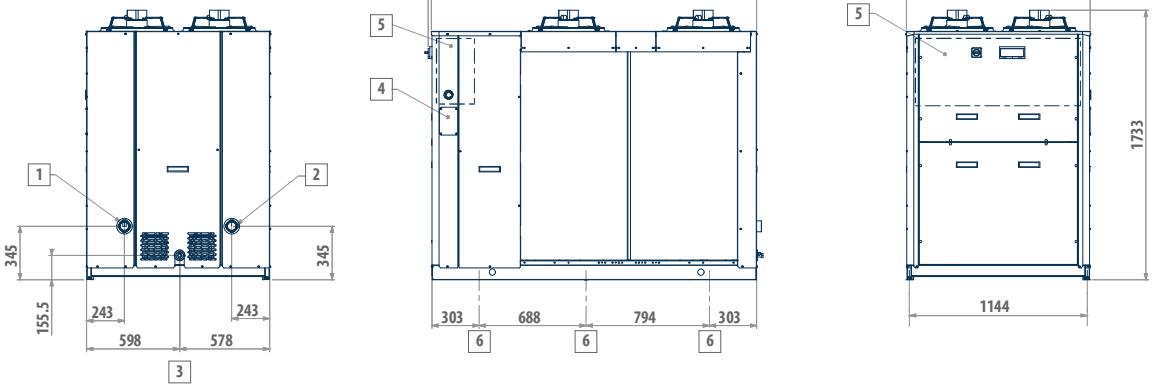
EVITECH HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

EvitecH			104	124	154	174	184
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	104	124	150	171	182
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	36,6	44,9	51,2	58,3	62,8
EER	(1)(E)		2,83	2,76	2,93	2,94	2,89
SEER	(2)(E)		3,78	3,88	4,02	4,23	4,20
Water flow	(1)	l/h	17903	21369	25873	29515	31259
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	32	23	33	24	27
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	136	137	162	165	159
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	119	139	173	194	207
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	34,6	40,8	51,7	56,6	60,4
COP	(3)(E)		3,43	3,41	3,35	3,43	3,42
SCOP	(2)(E)		2,94	2,96	3,00	3,11	3,14
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A+				
SCOP	(2)		3,73	3,80	3,88	4,05	4,08
Heating energy efficiency class	(5)		A+	A+	A++	A++	A++
Water flow	(3)	l/h	20509	24067	29949	33643	35781
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	42	29	44	31	35
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	117	119	142	148	138
Maximum current absorption		A	92	112	147	156	165
Star up current		A	189	226	288	297	296
Startup current with soft starter		A	148	177	227	237	237
Compressors / circuits			4/2				
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	18	18	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	320	320	450	450	450
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	84	87	87	87	87
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1249	1265	2064	2102	2120
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1576	1592	2491	2529	2547

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

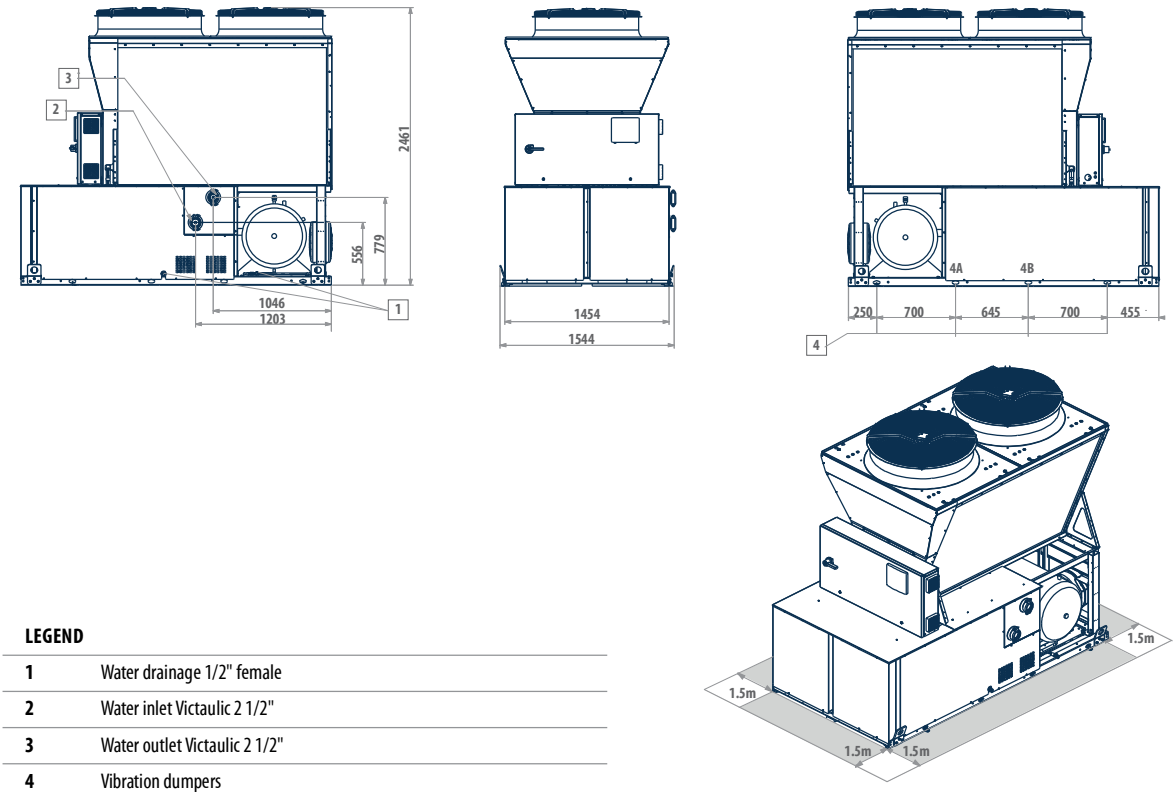
EVITECH 52 - 62



LEGEND

1	Water inlet 2" female
2	Water outlet 2" female
3	Water drainage 1/2" female
4	Power supply
5	Electric control board
6	Fastening points for vibration dampers

EVITECH 104 - 124

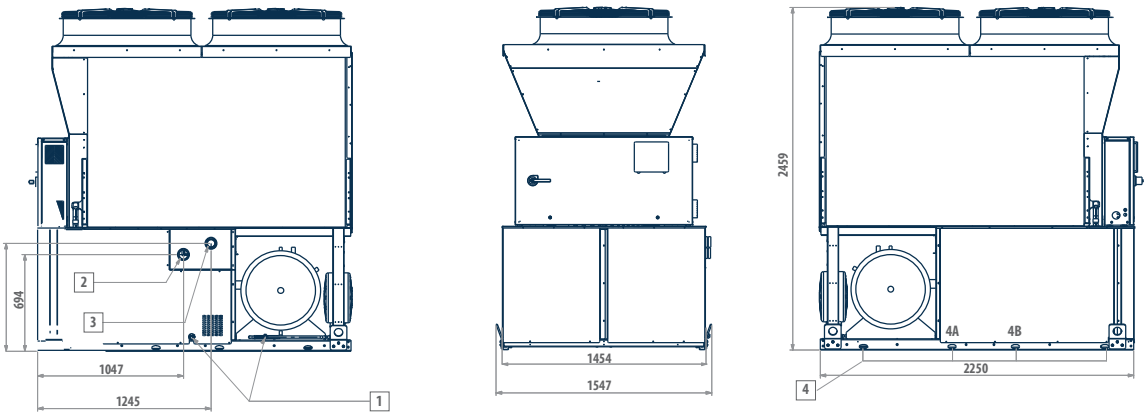


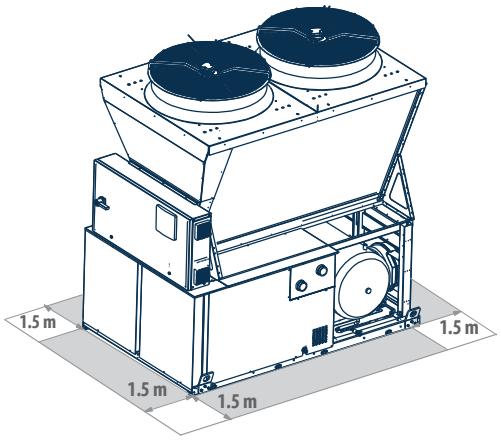
LEGEND

1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
4	Vibration dumpers

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

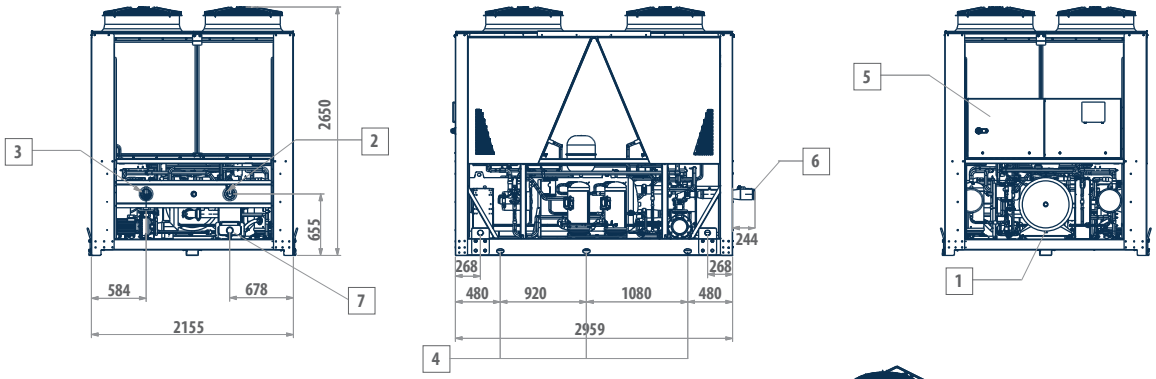
EVITECH 72 - 82 - 92

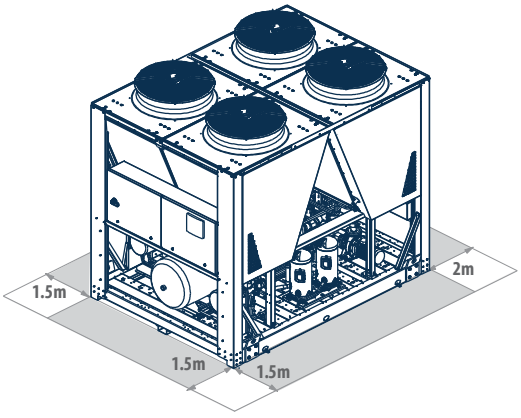




LEGEND	
1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
4	Vibration dumpers

EVITECH 154 - 174 - 184





LEGEND	
1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 4"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 4"
4	Vibration dumpers
5	Electric control board
6	Victaulic adapter from 4" to 3" to be mounted on-site
7	Water outlet, evaporator only

Outdoor packaged unit

V-IPER 50 - 380 kW

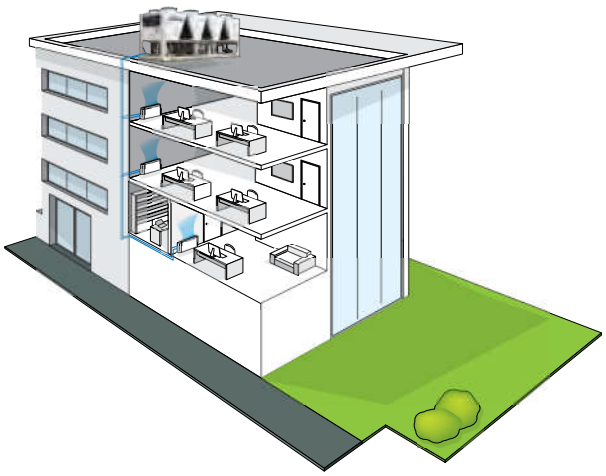
Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Cooling only | Heating/ Cooling | HSF&UP-Wind | Continuous charge monitoring | A-class

Technology and efficiency in Galletti new solution

V-IPER is Galletti's new high efficiency range, featuring Galletti's most advanced technology in the R410A multiscroll units used in HVAC.
The range consists of 20 air-water models available as chiller and heat pump, with cooling capacities from 50 to 380 kW.
The range's main strongpoint is its high efficiency, not only as time efficiency (Class A Eurovent in chiller and heat pump mode) but especially as seasonal efficiency, aiming to permanently reduce annual energy consumption.
In order to increase the efficiency at partial loads, much of the range is comprised of trio solutions (3 compressors on a circuit); furthermore, V-IPER employs components and adjustment logic that make it possible to manage the water-side flow rate modulation.
The range allows high configurability from an acoustic point of view, having a wide range of accessories designed to reduce noise emissions. The advanced control, always present in the whole range, allows a continuous monitoring of the operating parameters, advanced adjustment logics, and connectivity. The modular structure with V configuration condensing coils is designed to optimize air-side heat exchange, to ensure structural strength with a reduced footprint, and to maintain maximum accessibility to the basic components.

PLUS

- Class A in chiller and heat pump operating mode
- High efficiency under part load conditions
- Intelligent modulation of the water flow rate
- Extended operating range
- Possibility to configure low-noise versions
- Counterflow solutions in every operating mode



V-IPER heat pumps and water chillers are designed for heating or cooling the water to be used in air-conditioning systems for residential, commercial or industrial use.
Its high efficiency ensures a considerable reduction in consumption and the ability to operate in various weather conditions.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VPR386CS0A		A	1	S	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions

VPR..CS0A Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker
VPR..CS2A Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker + transformer

Reversible heat pump versions

VPR..HS0A Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker
VPR..HS2A Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker + transformer

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- 3 HP pump + expansion vessel
- 4 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- A LP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- B LP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel
- C HP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- D HP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- S Present (excludes Hydro Smart Flow)

4 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent
- D Desuperheater with water pump free contact

5 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 0 Absent
- E Evaporator
- P Evaporator and water pump
- S Evaporator, water pump and water buffer tank

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation
- 2 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP)
- 3 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP) + compressor sound blanket + compartment acoustic insulation

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- 2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- B BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET card
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB + SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE (GWeb)
- L LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- S Remote simplified user panel
- T Touch screen control panel
- X Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- I Hydrophilic
- M Microchannel outdoor heat exchanger with epoxy coat and anti UV ray protection treatment (standard for chiller)
- R Copper-copper

11 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
- M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

12 Compressors options
- 0 Absent
- 1 Crankcase compressor heater (CHILLER), outdoor coil trace heater (HP)

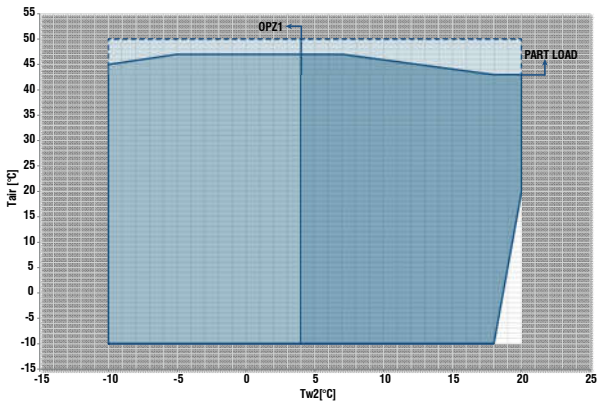
13 Onboard controller
- 1 Advanced
- 2 Advanced + touchscreen user panel + USB

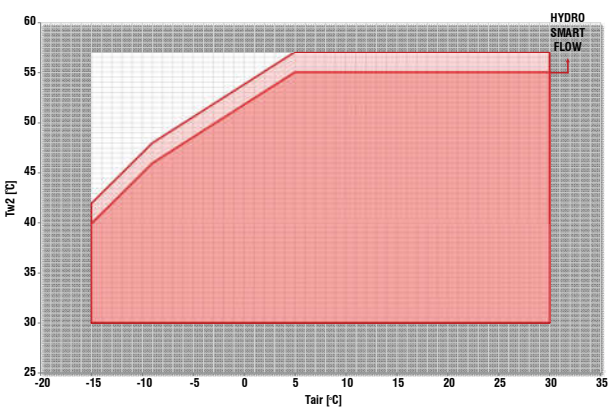
ACCESSORIES

A	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille	**G**	Soft starter
B	Hydro smart flow (water tank not allowed)	**H**	Power factor capacitors
C	Pair of couplings Victaulic	**I**	Filter isolation valves kit (solenoid valve and isolation valve)
D	ON/OFF status of the compressors	**L**	Water pipes additional insulation
E	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)	**M**	0-10 V signal for external user pump control (on-board pump excluded)
F	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)	**N**	Compressor tandem/trio isolation valves

EXTENDED OPERATING RANGE

The generous size of the condensing coils combined with various technological solutions allows V-IPER to operate in a wide range of climatic conditions. More specifically:





MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
The range is designed modularly, replicating the optimized structure of V configuration condensing coils and fans. Its design ensures stability, sturdiness even during the most critical phases (such as transportation), and maximum accessibility to components in every V-IPER unit.

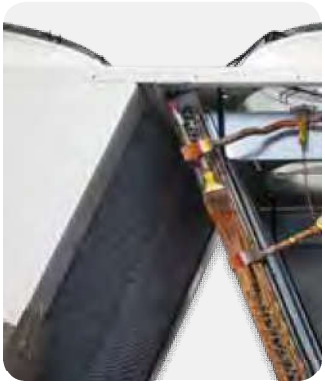
Electronic valve
Supplied as a standard feature, it allows optimization of operation and reduction of power consumption as a result of faster transients.

Low noise execution
The units can be supplied in a low-noise version, with noise-canceling headsets, acoustical enclosure for the compressors, and Axitop diffusors on the axial fans. This configuration, combined with the night attenuation function, provides a large reduction in the sound power level.

Hsf - hydro smart flow
Available on request, the HSF kit is placed on the unit's hydronic side and consists of a 4-way valve and a kit. Hydro Smart Flow, which is activated at the time of seasonal changeover, reverses the direction of the water flow over the plates to be consistent with the flow of the refrigerant. In this manner heat exchange always occurs in counterflow, this optimizing the unit's operation in the summer and winter seasons and extending the unit operating range.

Scroll compressors
The range consists of mono- and dual-circuit models in order to offer maximum redundancy. The ability to distribute the load in multiple power steps (up to 6) and the use of trio solutions (3 compressors on a single circuit) ensures maximum efficiency at partial loads and, therefore, greatly increases seasonal efficiency.

Upwind
V-IPER implements a novel technology that allows, when the cycle reverses, to maintain the same direction of flow of the coolant through the condensing coils and to maintain air heat exchange that is always in counterflow.
This advanced technology makes it possible to consistently reduce the risk of frost formation on the condensing coils. At the same time, UPWIND ensures optimization of heat exchange during both evaporation and condensing, allowing the Galletti heat pumps to be categorized as Class A (high efficiency) for both heating and cooling.



Microchannel
The entire chiller range features microchannel condensing coils as a standard feature. The large exchange surface, the lack of copper-aluminum interface, and the perfect passage of air makes it possible to achieve the same performance while reducing the refrigerant charge by up to 40%, with obvious benefits from an ecological point of view. The Galletti microchannel condensing coils always have a standard epoxy and UV dual surface treatment that provide 2400 hours of resistance under salt spray test conditions, to offer maximum safety even in aggressive environments.

FUNCTIONS

Variable water flow

The advanced controller allows the management of the variable flow on the primary circuit, thus ensuring an increase in cooling cycle efficiency, reduced pumping costs, and an overall increase in seasonal energy efficiency. The plate heat exchanger has an internal configuration especially designed to operate with modulation of flow rate up to 30% of nominal flow.

Overheating dynamic management

The advanced control, a standard feature of V-IPER, synergistically manages the components in order to achieve maximum efficiency under all load conditions. In particular, when the cooling capacity is reduced, switching off the compressors will modify the superheating setting, thus increasing the efficiency of the cooling cycle.

Economy - low noise function

This feature allows, on the basis of time periods or clean contact, a reduction in the maximum speed of the fans and the compressors that can be activated. This is especially useful during the night phase, when the required power is much lower and the unit can operate in low-impact conditions, thereby reducing the noise level in a sensitive time period.

Charge monitoring

Through continuous monitoring of the cooling cycle's characteristic parameters, V-IPER will detect a possible reduction in the amount of refrigerant and promptly report this situation to prevent more serious problems and protect the main components.

Primary heat pump management

In case of a decoupled circuit, it is possible, via remote sensor, to switch off the primary circuit's pumps, when permitted, due to low thermal load. In this manner a further reduction in pumping costs is achieved.

CDS - Continuosly Data Storage

This feature makes it possible to continuously store the characteristic operating parameters of the unit and the system in the control microprocessor. This is achieved through the availability of additional memory, which is provided as a standard feature on the controls of the whole V-IPER range.
The stored information can be accessed by means of simple USB memory if the unit is configured with a touch screen interface.

V-IPER C WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

V-IPER C			052	062	072	082	092	112	114
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	51,4	65,1	73,7	83,7	97,3	109	102
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	16,0	20,3	22,8	26,2	30,5	34,5	32,3
EER	(1)(E)		3,21	3,21	3,23	3,19	3,19	3,16	3,16
SEER	(2)(E)		4,44	4,50	4,19	4,31	4,35	4,41	4,13
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8885	11249	12731	14455	16776	18795	17667
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	37	45	47	41	31	29	31
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	158	149	192	185	171	146	145
Maximum current absorption		A	40	50	59	68	74	81	79
Star up current		A	138	194	203	212	218	269	178
Startup current with soft starter		A	97	134	142	151	157	190	137
Compressors / circuits			2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	4/2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	250	250	350	350	350	350	350
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	80	84	83	83	87	88	87
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	813	823	875	888	968	1048	1866
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1163	1173	1225	1238	1318	1398	2316

V-IPER C			133	134	164	173	174	204	213
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	124	131	155	165	170	194	203
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	40,0	42,3	47,6	50,6	51,8	58,8	63,2
EER	(1)(E)		3,10	3,10	3,26	3,26	3,28	3,30	3,21
SEER	(2)(E)		4,51	4,52	4,56	4,30	4,82	4,81	4,31
Water flow	(1)	l/h	21584	22605	26825	28532	29413	33482	35047
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	24	24	36	31	24	29	34
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	144	143	161	164	167	159	151
Maximum current absorption		A	98	101	125	125	136	148	149
Star up current		A	242	245	269	313	280	337	377
Startup current with soft starter		A	181	184	208	235	219	258	281
Compressors / circuits			3/1	4/2	4/2	3/1	4/2	4/2	3/1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	18	18	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	350	350	450	450	450	450	450
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	87	87	86	88	87	90	92
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	981	1945	1710	1228	1746	1901	1271
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1331	2395	2160	1578	2196	2351	1621

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

V-IPER C WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

V-IPER C			226	256	276	306	336	386
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	212	250	269	290	329	369
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	66,3	80,1	84,6	89,0	130	115
EER	(1)(E)		3,20	3,12	3,18	3,26	3,18	3,20
SEER	(2)(E)		4,59	4,78	4,53	4,49	4,58	4,59
Water flow	(1)	l/h	36670	43151	46360	50064	56687	63557
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	27	31	32	37	41	45
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	155	144	181	171	157	165
Maximum current absorption		A	162	195	206	222	247	274
Star up current		A	278	339	395	411	474	502
Startup current with soft starter		A	229	278	316	332	379	407
Compressors / circuits			6/2					
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	450	450	750	750	750	750
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	90	90	90	92	93	93
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1903	1916	2634	2640	2714	3831
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2353	2366	3384	3390	3464	4581

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

V-IPER H HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

V-IPER H			052	062	072	082	092	112	114
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	51,8	65,1	72,3	84,1	96,0	108	103
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	16,3	20,8	22,9	26,6	30,1	34,4	33,1
EER	(1)(E)		3,18	3,13	3,16	3,16	3,19	3,14	3,11
SEER	(2)(E)		4,31	4,42	4,05	4,23	4,27	4,36	4,46
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8952	11253	12487	14526	16562	18648	17801
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	38	45	45	41	30	28	32
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	153	141	190	182	177	143	141
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	54,4	67,6	78,0	87,9	99,8	110	107
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	16,5	20,2	23,9	26,8	30,1	33,3	32,8
COP	(3)(E)		3.3	3.35	3.26	3.28	3.32	3.3	3.26
COP with Hydro Smart Flow			+8%						
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,88	3,95	3,60	3,72	3,82	3,87	3,96
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++
Water flow	(3)	l/h	9398	11690	13465	15197	17273	19164	18505
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	41	49	52	45	32	30	35
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	140	123	169	160	151	130	127
Maximum current absorption		A	40	50	59	68	74	81	79
Star up current		A	138	194	203	212	218	269	178
Startup current with soft starter		A	97	134	142	151	157	190	137
Compressors / circuits			2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	4/2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	250	250	350	350	350	350	350
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	80	84	83	83	87	88	87
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	938	950	990	1006	1092	1177	1435
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1288	1300	1340	1356	1442	1527	1785

V-IPER H			133	134	164	173	174	204	213
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	124	130	154	162	167	190	204
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	40,0	41,9	48,4	50,6	52,2	59,6	64,4
EER	(1)(E)		3,10	3,10	3,18	3,20	3,20	3,19	3,17
SEER	(2)(E)		4,18	4,24	4,05	4,42	4,41	4,64	4,60
Water flow	(1)	l/h	21422	22447	26580	28075	28865	32859	35327
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	23	28	35	31	23	28	35
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	141	135	160	161	168	157	148
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	126	131	161	166	175	199	210
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	38,1	40,1	49,7	51,6	53,0	59,8	63,4
COP	(3)(E)		3.31	3.27	3.24	3.22	3.3	3.33	3.31
COP with Hydro Smart Flow			+8%						
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,91	3,81	3,71	3,58	3,82	3,86	3,80
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++
Water flow	(3)	l/h	21889	22787	27902	28901	30375	34639	36506
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	24	29	38	32	25	31	37
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	126	117	146	151	157	143	131
Maximum current absorption		A	98	101	125	125	136	148	149
Star up current		A	242	245	269	313	280	337	377
Startup current with soft starter		A	181	184	208	235	219	258	281
Compressors / circuits			3/1	4/2	4/2	3/1	4/2	4/2	3/1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	18	18	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	350	350	450	450	450	450	450
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	87	87	86	88	87	90	91
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1114	1478	1941	2099	1981	2148	2196
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1464	1828	2391	2549	2431	2598	2646

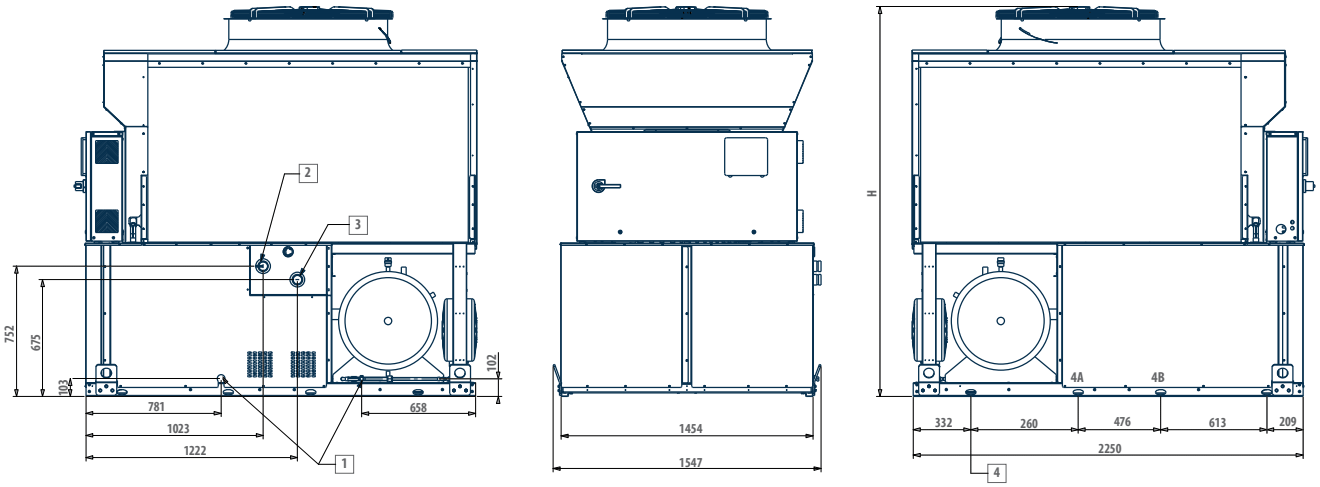
V-IPER H HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

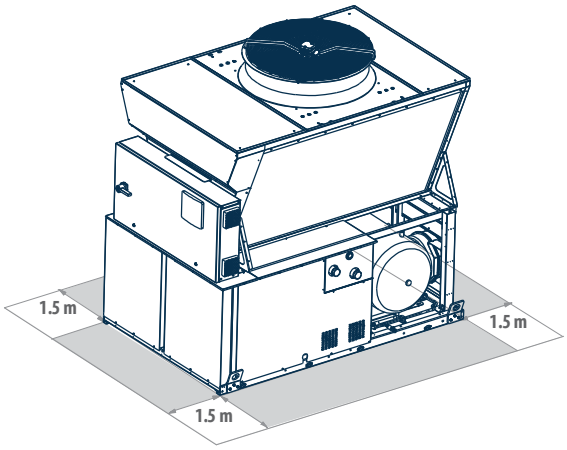
V-IPER H			226	256	276	306	336	386
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	212	249	270	289	326	367
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	66,9	80,1	84,9	90,6	104	116
EER	(1)(E)		3,17	3,11	3,18	3,19	3,13	3,16
SEER	(2)(E)		4,45	4,66	4,46	4,37	4,45	4,43
Water flow	(1)	l/h	36495	42941	46572	49881	56252	63290
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	27	31	33	37	40	45
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	152	138	177	167	150	161
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	219	252	279	297	337	379
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	66,0	76,1	84,8	89,2	102	116
COP	(3)(E)		3.32	3.31	3.29	3.33	3.31	3.28
COP with Hydro Smart Flow			+8%					
SCOP	(2)(E)		4,25	4,33	4,02	4,14	4,22	3,94
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++					
Water flow	(3)	l/h	38076	43756	48319	51508	58367	65655
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	29	32	35	39	43	48
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	136	116	160	146	121	141
Maximum current absorption		A	162	195	206	222	247	274
Star up current		A	278	339	395	411	474	502
Startup current with soft starter		A	229	278	316	332	379	407
Compressors / circuits			6/2					
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	450	450	750	750	750	750
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	90	90	90	91	93	93
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2160	2186	2919	2926	3032	4329
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2610	2636	3669	3676	3782	5079

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

VPR 52 - 62

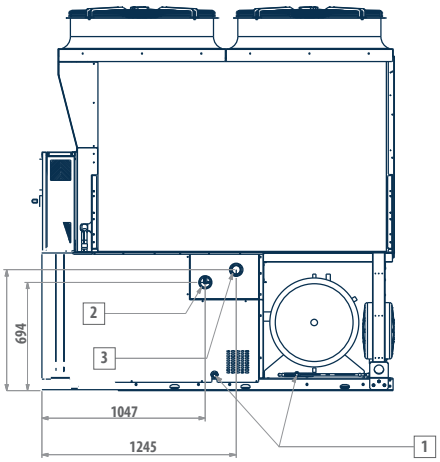


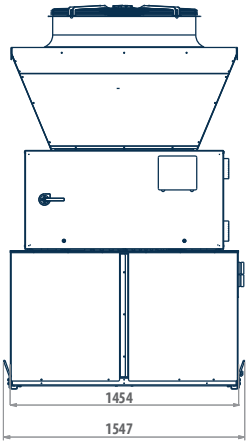


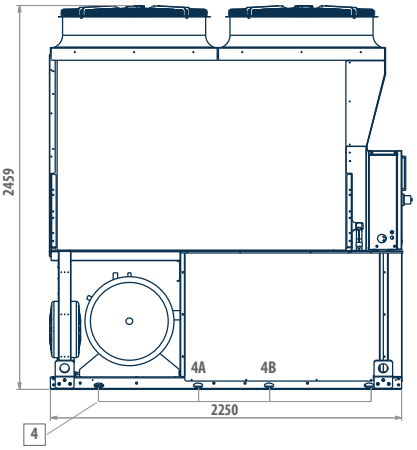
LEGEND	
1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 2"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 2"
4	Vibration dumpers
H	Versione C: 2459 - Versione H: 2252

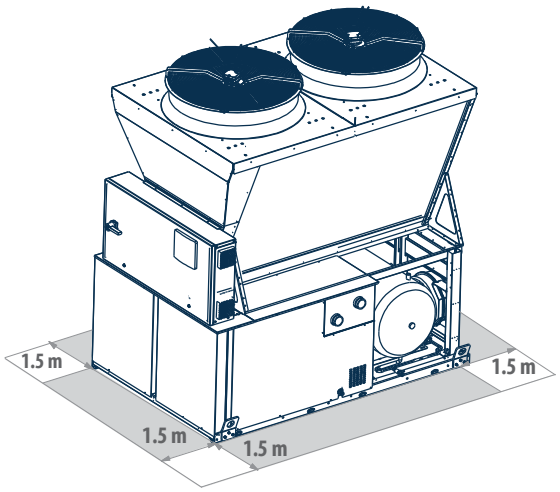
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

VPR 72 - 82 - 92 - 112 - 133





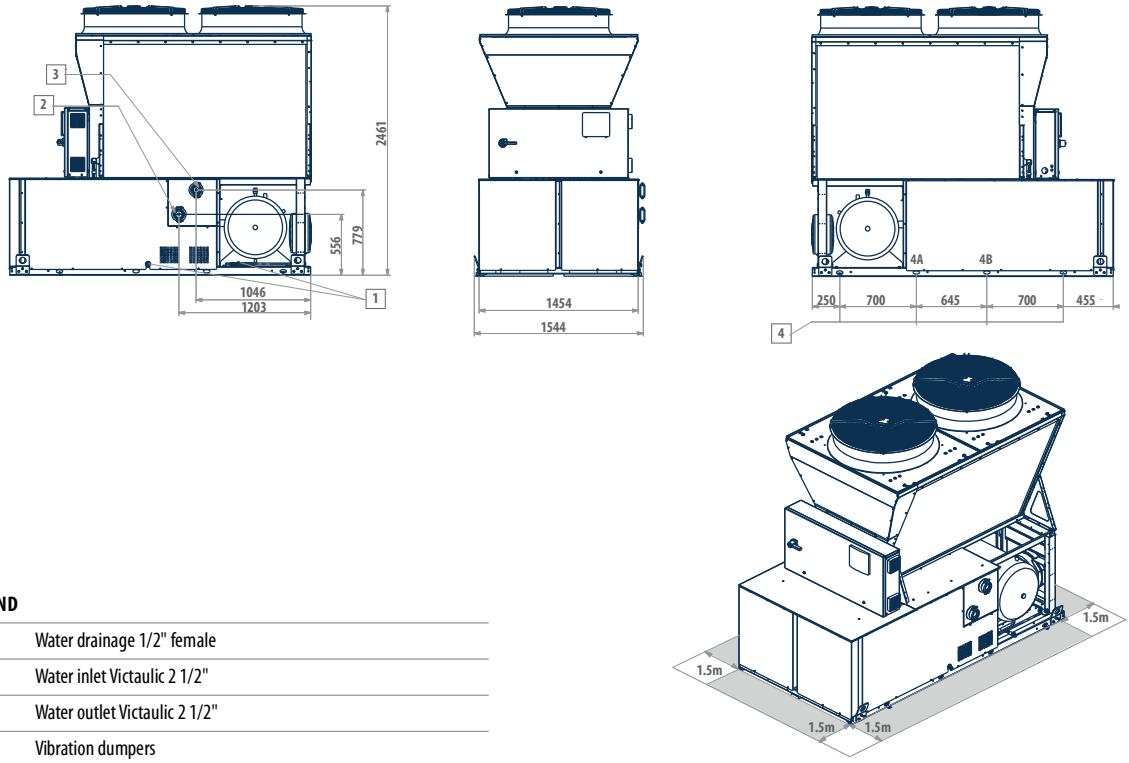




LEGEND	
1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
4	Vibration dumpers

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

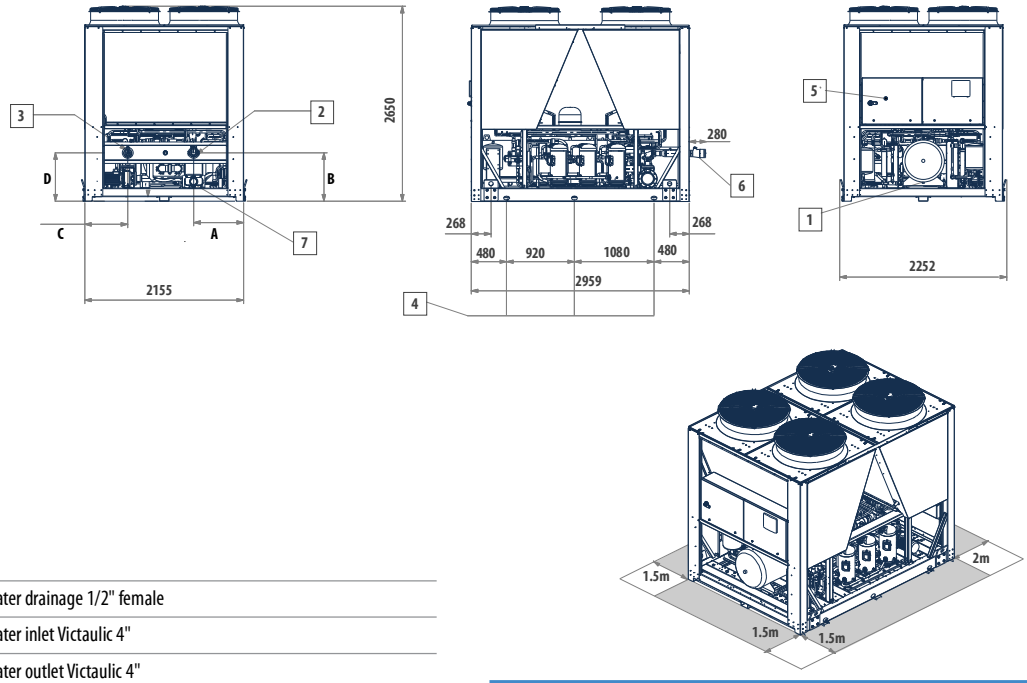
VPR 114 - 134



LEGEND

1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
4	Vibration dumpers

VPR 173 - 213 - 164 - 174 - 204 - 226 - 256



LEGEND

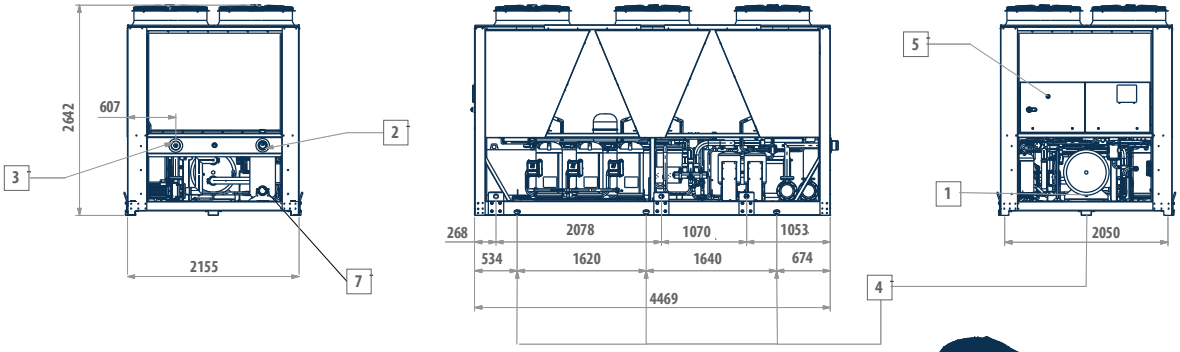
1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 4"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 4"
4	Vibration dumpers
5	Electric control board
6	Victaulic adapter from 4" to 3" to be mounted on-site
7	Water outlet, evaporator only

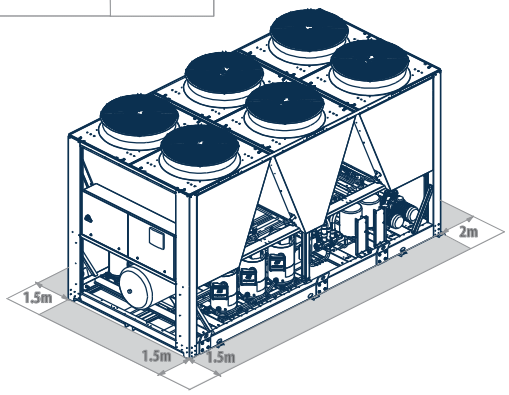
V-IPER	A	B	C	D
	mm	mm	mm	mm
164 - 174 - 204 - 226 - 256	678	655	584	655 (1)
173 - 213	628	796	584	796

1. For 2 pumps version D = 889 mm

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

VPR 276 - 306 - 336

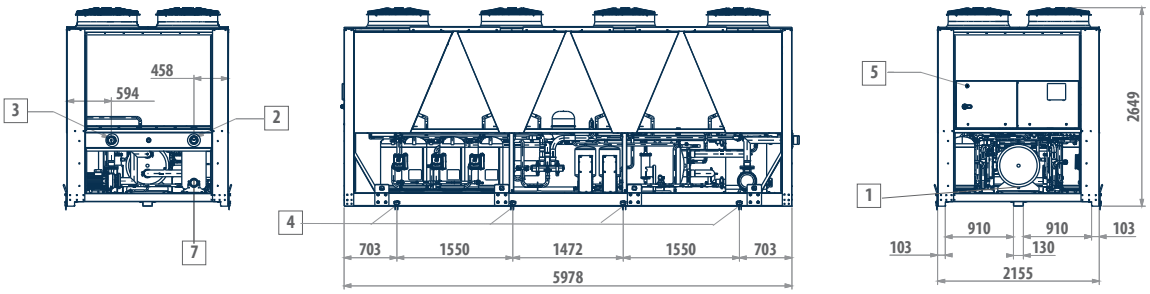


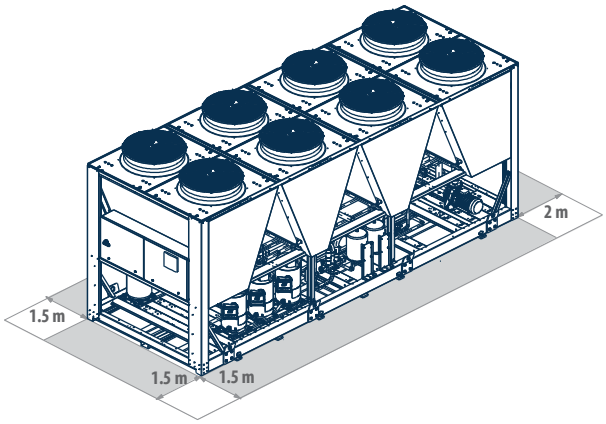


LEGEND

1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 4"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 4"
4	Vibration dumpers
5	Electric control board
6	-
7	Water outlet, evaporator only

VPR 386





LEGEND

1	Water drainage 1/2" female
2	Water inlet Victaulic 4"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 4"
4	Vibration dumpers
5	Electric control board
6	-
7	Water outlet, evaporator only

Outdoor packaged unit

SCX 80 - 360 kW

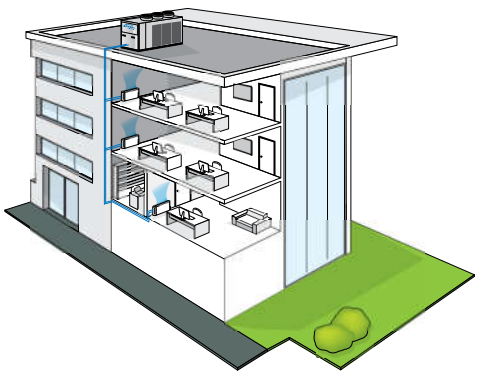
PLUS

- Completely configurable
- Incorporable hydraulic kit
- HyBlade® fans
- Tandem and trio solutions for high efficiency at partial loads
- Remote connectivity with the most common protocols
- Total recovery mode SCX R

The choice to install scroll compressors in a tandem or trio configuration on the same cooling circuit is a move in the right direction in terms of machine efficiency at partial loads, which is the normal operating condition for air conditioning systems.

High configurability and efficiency at partial loads

SCX is the new series of air-cooled heat pumps and chillers designed to meet the requirements of efficiency, configurability, reliability, and ease of maintenance.
The series consists of 22 models with cooling capacities from 80 to 360 kW, in cooling only version or reversible heat pump.
The generously-sized finned pack heat exchanger is designed to optimize both the operation as an evaporator and as a condenser (also in terms of fin type and circuitry).
The solution of a single heat exchanger with delivered power of up to 160 kW was adopted due to the complete accessibility to the internal water and cooling circuit for the periodic inspection and maintenance operations.
The solution of a single heat exchanger makes it possible to reduce the space necessary for the installation of the units.
The fan sections, with their exclusive airfoil blades (HyBlade®) are characterized by extraordinary air performance and acoustics and represent the state of the art of the axial fan.
The air diffuser AxiTop® allows to raise the efficiency of the fan with benefits in terms of noise (in combination with the condensation control) and overall efficiency of the unit.
The SCX range adopts innovative solutions in the functioning and layout of the internal components of the hydraulic kit, that is now simplified to reduce connections and minimize the pressure drop on the water side inside the machine.
Every model is completely configurable with a choice of control, hydraulic, acoustic, and heat recovery options that do not result in any change to the dimensions.



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
In galvanized steel and polyester powder coated for outdoor environments. Base frame designed with special reinforcement modules so to the eliminate the deformations arising from the stress during transport and handling.

Scroll compressors
Scroll compressors in tandem configuration or trio, with optional acoustical insulation. The levels of efficiency, reliability and noise of such components are the state of the art for the scroll compressor.

Electronic microprocessor control
In standard or advanced version, it enables the complete control of the units. It can be easily accessed through a polycarbonate flap with IP65 protection rating. The electronic control system allows the setpoint to be adjusted automatically according to the outdoor temperature in order to reduce consumption and broaden the working temperature range. The advanced version makes it possible to construct LAN networks for the parallel control of 4 units and the management of BACNET and LON communication protocols, as well as the modulation of the pump assembly, of the Smart Defrost System.

Fan drive assembly
Electric fan with 6-pole external rotor motor directly keyed to the axial fan, with internal thermal protection on the windings, complete with safety grille and dedicated supporting structure. Electric fans with BLDC motor are available on request.

Heat exchanger
In copper pipes (8 mm diameter) and aluminum fins. The particular design criterion of the heat exchangers allows speed up the defrosting phases (for heat pump versions) with obvious benefits in terms of the integrated efficiency of the whole cycle.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SCX16CS0A		0	1	0	S	C	P	1	0	L	0	T	0	2

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions

SCX..CS0A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
SCX..CS2A	Power supply 400V-3N-50H + circuit breaker
SCX..CS4A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + transformer
SCX..CS5A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker + transformer

Reversible heat pump versions

SCX..HS0A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
SCX..HS2A	Power supply 400V-3N-50H + circuit breaker
SCX..HS4A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + transformer
SCX..HS5A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker + transformer

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- 0 Mechanical
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- 3 HP pump + expansion vessel
- 4 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- 5 LP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- 6 LP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel
- 7 HP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- 8 HP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- S Selected user side

4 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent
- D Desuperheater with water pump free contact

5 Air flow modulation
- 0 Absent
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 0 Absent
- E Evaporator
- P Evaporator and water pump
- S Evaporator, water pump and water buffer tank

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP)
- 2 Compressor sound blanket
- 3 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP) + compressor sound blanket

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges
- R Filter isolation valves

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- 2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- B BACNET IP/PCOWEB serial board
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET card
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB + SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE (GWeb)
- L LON FTT10 serial board
- M Remote simplified user panel for standard controller
- S Remote simplified user panel
- X Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- C Cataphoresis
- I Hydrophilic
- P Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- R Copper-copper

11 Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection
- 0 Absent
- G Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille
- T Hail protection cover

12 Compressors options
- 0 Absent
- 1 Power factor capacitors
- 2 Soft starter
- 3 Power factor capacitors + soft starter
- 4 Outdoor coil trace heater
- 5 Outdoor coil trace heater + soft starter

13 Onboard controller
- 2 Advanced
- 3 Advanced + GSM modem board

ACCESSORIES

A	Rubber anti vibration shock mounts	**E**	ON/OFF status of the compressors
B	Spring anti vibration shock mounts	**F**	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)
C	Pair of couplings Victaulic	**G**	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)
D	Service kit (advanced controller required)	**H**	Unit lifting pipes

SCX C WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

SCX C			082	092	102	112	122	142
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	78,2	94,0	98,6	111	121	135
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	27,2	34,4	34,4	37,8	42,8	51,1
EER	(1)(E)		2,88	2,73	2,87	2,93	2,83	2,64
SEER	(2)(E)		3,91	3,87	4,09	4,41	4,38	4,10
Water flow	(1)	l/h	13450	16201	16988	19082	20869	23256
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	17	21	26	22	26	32
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	138	138	129	128	128	164
Maximum current absorption		A	62	69	71	79	88	101
Star up current		A	190	150	237	236	286	329
Startup current with soft starter		A	143	112	176	176	212	246
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1					
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	12	12	12	12	12
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	200	200	340	340	340	340
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	80	83	85	86	86	86
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	629	729	1025	1060	1181	1205
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	815	915	1367	1413	1495	1520

SCX C			162	174	192	194	204	212
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	153	173	185	184	194	199
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	56,4	61,3	62,9	61,1	66,4	69,2
EER	(1)(E)		2,72	2,83	2,94	3,02	2,92	2,88
SEER	(2)(E)		4,41	3,95	4,37	4,47	4,39	4,31
Water flow	(1)	l/h	26410	29907	31846	31731	33462	34286
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	25	39	18	42	45	33
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	160	141	155	131	119	161
Maximum current absorption		A	112	141	130	135	145	141
Star up current		A	329	288	334	290	295	431
Startup current with soft starter		A	245	227	250	229	234	321
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	2 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	340	700	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	86	84	88	86	86	90
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1247	1074	1347	1212	1254	1398
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1556	1724	1924	1865	1929	1997

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

SCX C WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

SCX C			214	224	243	244	264	284
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	208	222	234	230	264	282
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	71,3	76,2	82,5	82,1	95,8	103
EER	(1)(E)		2,92	2,91	2,83	2,81	2,76	2,74
SEER	(2)(E)		4,49	4,55	4,59	4,48	3,80	3,81
Water flow	(1)	l/h	35853	38265	40298	39734	45553	48629
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	40	38	27	41	28	32
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	151	144	195	180	185	168
Maximum current absorption		A	152	159	168	166	194	206
Star up current		A	295	301	375	308	401	410
Startup current with soft starter		A	234	241	292	247	317	326
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	3 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	87	88	88	88	88	89
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1035	1544	1541	1526	2115	2211
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1931	2316	2169	2357	2895	2960

SCX C			304	324	344	364
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50			
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	302	316	341	354
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	109	115	126	134
EER	(1)(E)		2,78	2,75	2,71	2,63
SEER	(2)(E)		3,82	3,85	3,90	3,83
Water flow	(1)	l/h	52011	54499	58725	60908
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	36	30	30	37
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	154	151	143	127
Maximum current absorption		A	216	228	242	280
Star up current		A	417	427	516	526
Startup current with soft starter		A	334	343	406	415
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2			
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	89	89	91	92
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2428	2449	2465	2482
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	3056	3077	3089	3110

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

SCX H HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

SCX H			082	092	102	112	122	142
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	74,7	89,8	95,1	107	117	130
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	27,3	34,4	34,7	38,6	43,8	51,5
EER	(1)(E)		2,74	2,61	2,74	2,77	2,67	2,52
SEER	(2)(E)		3,69	3,66	3,88	4,11	4,08	3,92
Water flow	(1)	l/h	12867	15480	16396	18391	20128	22375
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	17	23	26	22	26	30
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	144	139	133	132	132	172
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	88,3	106	109	125	137	151
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	28,1	34,6	35,7	39,0	43,4	49,6
COP	(3)(E)		3,14	3,07	3,05	3,20	3,15	3,05
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,58	3,55	3,58	3,73	3,91	3,53
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+	A+	A+	A+	A++	A+
Water flow	(3)	l/h	15296	18382	18839	21622	23665	26196
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	20	28	29	26	30	37
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	130	128	121	119	119	152
Maximum current absorption		A	62	69	71	79	88	101
Star up current		A	190	150	237	236	286	329
Startup current with soft starter		A	143	112	176	176	212	246
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1					
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	12	12	12	12	12
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	200	200	340	340	340	340
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	80	83	85	86	86	86
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	731	818	1215	1232	1255	1285
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	913	1022	1530	1547	1570	1600

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

SCX H HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

SCX H			162	174	192	194	204	212
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	145	169	178	180	187	192
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	57,9	61,6	61,5	62,6	66,7	71,2
EER	(1)(E)		2,51	2,74	2,90	2,88	2,81	2,70
SEER	(2)(E)		4,06	3,88	4,31	4,33	4,31	4,03
Water flow	(1)	l/h	25013	29082	30700	31082	32306	33100
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	24	37	40	42	37	32
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	169	162	166	148	145	172
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	170	195	205	207	215	224
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	54,5	63,5	61,7	65,8	70,6	70,4
COP	(3)(E)		3,11	3,07	3,33	3,15	3,05	3,18
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,86	3,55	3,84	3,85	3,76	3,82
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++	A+	A++	A++	A+	A++
Water flow	(3)	l/h	29498	33750	35578	35835	37257	38745
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	29	48	53	53	48	38
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	148	128	135	112	107	135
Maximum current absorption		A	112	141	130	135	145	141
Star up current		A	329	288	334	290	295	431
Startup current with soft starter		A	245	227	250	229	234	321
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	2 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	340	700	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	86	84	88	86	86	90
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1335	1174	1634	1584	1639	1696
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1650	1824	2042	1980	2048	2120

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

SCX H HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

SCX H			214	224	243	244	264	284
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	195	209	220	222	254	274
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	72,6	78,3	84,9	82,4	97,1	104
EER	(1)(E)		2,68	2,67	2,59	2,69	2,62	2,64
SEER	(2)(E)		4,20	4,13	4,16	4,24	3,49	3,55
Water flow	(1)	l/h	33558	36029	37888	38233	43809	47129
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	40	38	26	42	28	32
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	167	157	203	187	194	178
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	231	243	258	253	293	318
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	75,0	78,7	81,8	82,6	99,6	107
COP	(3)(E)		3,08	3,09	3,15	3,07	2,94	2,98
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,74	3,69	3,83	3,70	3,24	3,28
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	A+
Water flow	(3)	l/h	39977	42076	44669	43839	50731	55053
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	54	50	31	54	33	39
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	125	108	180	162	171	146
Maximum current absorption		A	152	159	168	166	194	206
Star up current		A	295	301	375	308	401	410
Startup current with soft starter		A	234	241	292	247	317	326
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	3 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	87	88	88	88	88	89
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1400	1844	1842	1850	2421	2507
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2050	2459	2302	2502	3073	3142

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

SCX H HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

SCX H			304	324	344	364
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50			
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	290	302	326	336
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	110	118	129	134
EER	(1)(E)		2,64	2,57	2,53	2,50
SEER	(2)(E)		3,64	3,30	3,65	3,65
Water flow	(1)	l/h	50001	52048	56084	57902
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	36	30	35	37
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	169	167	156	145
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	339	352	374	390
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	117	119	122	128
COP	(3)(E)		2,9	2,97	3,06	3,05
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,19	3,29	3,42	3,41
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+			
Water flow	(3)	l/h	58701	61028	64858	67476
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	44	41	46	49
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	133	125	110	95
Maximum current absorption		A	216	228	242	280
Star up current		A	417	427	516	526
Startup current with soft starter		A	334	343	416	417
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2			
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	89	89	91	92
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2522	2538	2543	2565
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	3161	3180	3187	3217

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

MAIN COMPONENTS

Series

SCX R is the new series of air source water chillers with total condensation heat recovery.
22 models with cooling capacities from 80 to 360 kW and recovery capacities from 90 to 390 kW complete Galletti's offering of units with condensation heat recovery.
The water chillers with total recovery can be used in many applications, from the hotel industry (production of domestic hot water, heating swimming pools, supplying post-heating coils) to industrial sectors requiring the cooling of industrial processes and simultaneous production of hot water.

Electronic microprocessor control

The advanced microprocessor controller manages the recovery of heat which is activated as a function of:

- signal by the temperature probe in the tank on the recovery circuit
- a request for thermal capacity at the same time as a request for cooling capacity
- flow control verifies the proper circulation of water inside the plate of the heat exchanger

Heat recovery exchanger

The total heat recover option is achieved with a brazed plate heat exchanger sized to minimize refrigerant-side head loss. The heat exchanger recovers the condensation heat discharged by the unit (corresponding to the cooling capacity plus the electrical power absorbed by the compressor) for the production of hot water.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SCX162CS0R		0	1	S	1	C	E	1	0	L	0	0	0	2

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions

SCX..CS0R Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
SCX..CS2R Power supply 400V-3N-50H + circuit breaker
SCX..CS4R Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + transformer
SCX..CS5R Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker + transformer

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
0 Mechanical
A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
0 Absent
1 LP pump + expansion vessel
2 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
3 HP pump + expansion vessel
4 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
5 LP inverter pump + expansion vessel
6 LP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel
7 HP inverter pump + expansion vessel
8 HP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel

3 Water buffer tank
0 Absent
S Selected

4 Recovery pump control
1 Dry contact
2 0-10 V signal

5 Air flow modulation
0 Absent
C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
0 Absent
E Evaporator
P Evaporator and water pump
S Evaporator, water pump and water buffer tank

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
0 Absent
1 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP)
2 Compressor sound blanket
3 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP) + compressor sound blanket

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
0 Absent
M Refrigerant pressure gauges
R Filter isolation valves

9 Remote control / Serial communication
0 Absent
2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
B BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)
F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET card
G BACNET IP / PCOWEB + SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE (GWeb)
L LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
S Remote simplified user panel
X Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
0 Standard
C Cataphoresis
I Hydrophilic
P Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
R Copper-copper

11 Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection
0 Absent
G Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille
T Hail protection cover

12 Compressors options
0 Absent
1 Power factor capacitors
2 Soft starter
3 Power factor capacitors + soft starter
4 Crankcase compressor heater
5 Crankcase compressor heater + soft starter

13 Onboard controller
2 Advanced
3 Advanced + GSM modem board

ACCESSORIES

A	Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
B	Spring anti vibration shock mounts
C	Two pairs of Victaulic joints
D	Service kit (advanced controller required)
E	ON/OFF status of the compressors
F	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)
G	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)
H	Unit lifting pipes
RYMCL	MyChiller Plus (RS485 serial board required)
RYMCM	MyChiller Base (RS485 serial board required)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF SCX C WATER CHILLERS

SCX R C			082R	092R	102R	112R	122R	142R	162R	174R
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	77,4	93,0	97,6	110	120	134	152	192
Total power input	(1)	kW	27,3	34,8	34,7	38,1	43,2	51,5	57,0	67,1
EER	(1)		2,84	2,67	2,81	2,88	2,78	2,59	2,66	2,86
SEER	(2)		3,84	3,80	4,00	4,33	4,30	4,02	4,33	3,87
Cooling efficiency class	(3)		AA							
Water flow	(1)	l/h	13330	16029	16821	18895	20665	23031	26155	33118
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	17	21	25	21	25	31	25	44
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	139	139	130	129	121	166	163	123
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery										
Cooling capacity	(4)	kW	74,9	92,0	93,7	108	119	134	155	185
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	99,2	123	126	143	159	181	206	251
Total power input	(4)	kW	25,6	32,6	34,1	37,8	42,4	49,2	54,2	69,0
COP HRE	(4)		6,80	6,59	6,44	6,64	6,57	6,39	6,67	6,33
Water flow cooling side	(4)	l/h	12892	15842	16142	18517	20507	23079	26674	31981
Water pressure cooling heating side	(4)	kPa	16	20	23	21	25	31	26	41
Available pressure head cold user side - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	142	140	134	131	122	166	160	132
Water flow heating side	(4)	l/h	17182	21274	21805	24828	27574	31247	35723	43399
Water pressure drop heating side	(4)	kPa	26	34	40	35	43	54	44	72
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	62	69	71	79	88	101	112	145
Star up current		A	190	150	237	236	286	329	329	295
Startup current with soft starter		A	143	112	176	176	212	246	245	234
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	200	200	340	340	340	340	340	700
Sound power level	(5)	dB(A)	80	83	85	86	86	86	86	86
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	629	729	1025	1060	1181	1205	1247	1074
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	815	915	1367	1413	1495	1520	1156	1724

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Seasonal energy efficiency class for room cooling [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 2281/2016]
(4) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF SCX C WATER CHILLERS

SCX R C			192R	194R	204R	212R	214R	224R	243R	244R
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	172	197	209	183	219	231	186	232
Total power input	(1)	kW	61,8	69,9	70,6	63,4	76,8	83,3	60,6	81,2
EER	(1)		2,78	2,82	2,96	2,89	2,86	2,78	3,06	2,86
SEER	(2)		4,29	4,35	4,31	4,23	4,41	4,47	4,50	4,40
Cooling efficiency class	(3)		AA							
Water flow	(1)	l/h	29603	34007	36080	31524	37819	39817	32016	40063
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	38	32	40	17	37	27	42	41
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	147	164	154	161	147	197	134	186
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery										
Cooling capacity	(4)	kW	166	193	206	183	219	236	178	234
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	224	259	274	240	291	311	238	310
Total power input	(4)	kW	61,2	69,4	70,9	59,8	75,6	78,9	62,6	79,6
COP HRE	(4)		6,36	6,50	6,76	7,06	6,75	6,92	6,64	6,83
Water flow cooling side	(4)	l/h	28551	33195	35524	31454	37792	40578	30703	40311
Water pressure cooling heating side	(4)	kPa	36	31	39	17	37	28	39	42
Available pressure head cold user side - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	154	170	158	162	147	194	144	185
Water flow heating side	(4)	l/h	38698	44759	47296	41521	50361	53779	41075	53520
Water pressure drop heating side	(4)	kPa	62	52	65	28	62	46	66	69
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	141	141	152	130	159	168	135	166
Star up current		A	288	431	295	334	301	375	290	308
Startup current with soft starter		A	227	321	234	250	241	292	229	247
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	3 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(5)	dB(A)	84	90	87	88	88	88	86	88
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1347	1212	1254	1398	1035	1544	3370	1526
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1924	1865	1929	1997	1931	2316	2169	2357

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Seasonal energy efficiency class for room cooling [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 2281/2016]
(4) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

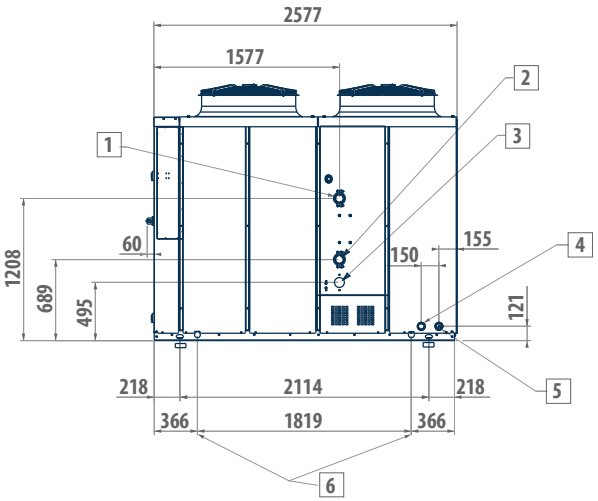
RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF SCX C WATER CHILLERS

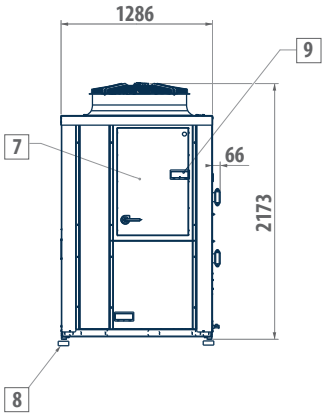
SCX R C			264R	284R	304R	324R	344R	364R
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling mode operation								
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	267	279	305	313	346	350
Total power input	(1)	kW	94,5	104	107	116	124	136
EER	(1)		2,83	2,69	2,84	2,70	2,79	2,58
SEER	(2)		3,80	3,81	3,80	3,81	3,83	3,81
Cooling efficiency class	(3)		AA					
Water flow	(1)	l/h	46012	48135	52526	53950	59579	60299
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	29	31	36	30	31	36
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	180	170	156	153	145	130
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery								
Cooling capacity	(4)	kW	267	281	301	316	352	359
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	349	372	397	417	460	477
Total power input	(4)	kW	86,3	95,2	101	107	113	124
COP HRE	(4)		7,14	6,86	6,94	6,86	7,19	6,76
Water flow cooling side	(4)	l/h	45962	48471	51901	54365	60685	61902
Water pressure cooling heating side	(4)	kPa	28	32	36	30	32	38
Available pressure head cold user side - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	180	169	159	152	140	123
Water flow heating side	(4)	l/h	60426	64372	68709	72248	79609	82513
Water pressure drop heating side	(4)	kPa	47	53	59	50	52	64
General data								
Maximum current absorption		A	194	206	216	228	242	280
Star up current		A	401	410	417	427	516	526
Startup current with soft starter		A	317	326	334	343	406	415
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2					
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	700	700	700
Sound power level	(5)	dB(A)	88	89	89	89	91	92
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2115	2211	2428	2449	2465	2482
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2895	2960	3056	3077	3089	3110

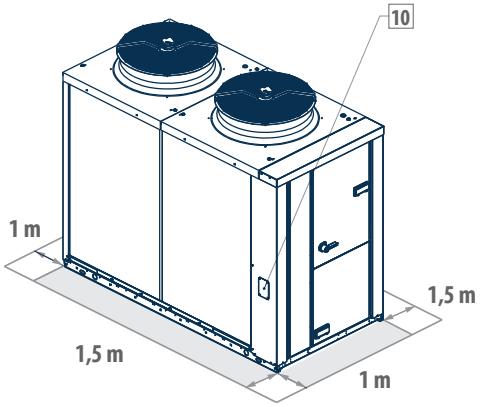
(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Seasonal energy efficiency class for room cooling [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 2281/2016]
(4) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SCX 82 - 92



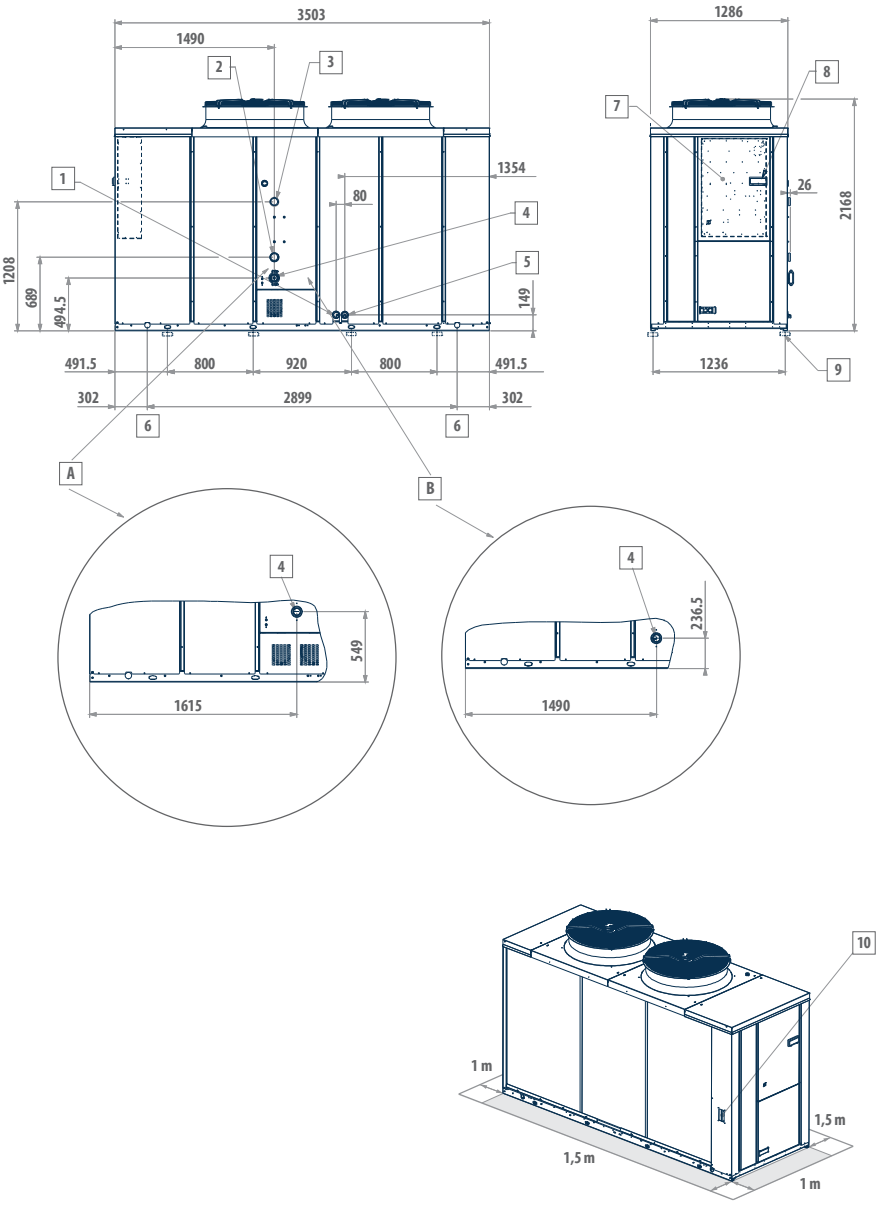




LEGEND	
1	Water inlet Victaulic 2" 1/2
2	Water outlet, evaporator only Victaulic 2" 1/2
3	Water outlet Victaulic 2" 1/2
4	Water filling
5	Water drainage
6	Lifting points
7	Electric control board
8	Vibration dampers
9	User interface
10	Power supply input
In order to find total recovery SCX R version dimensional drawings refer to the technical manual	

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

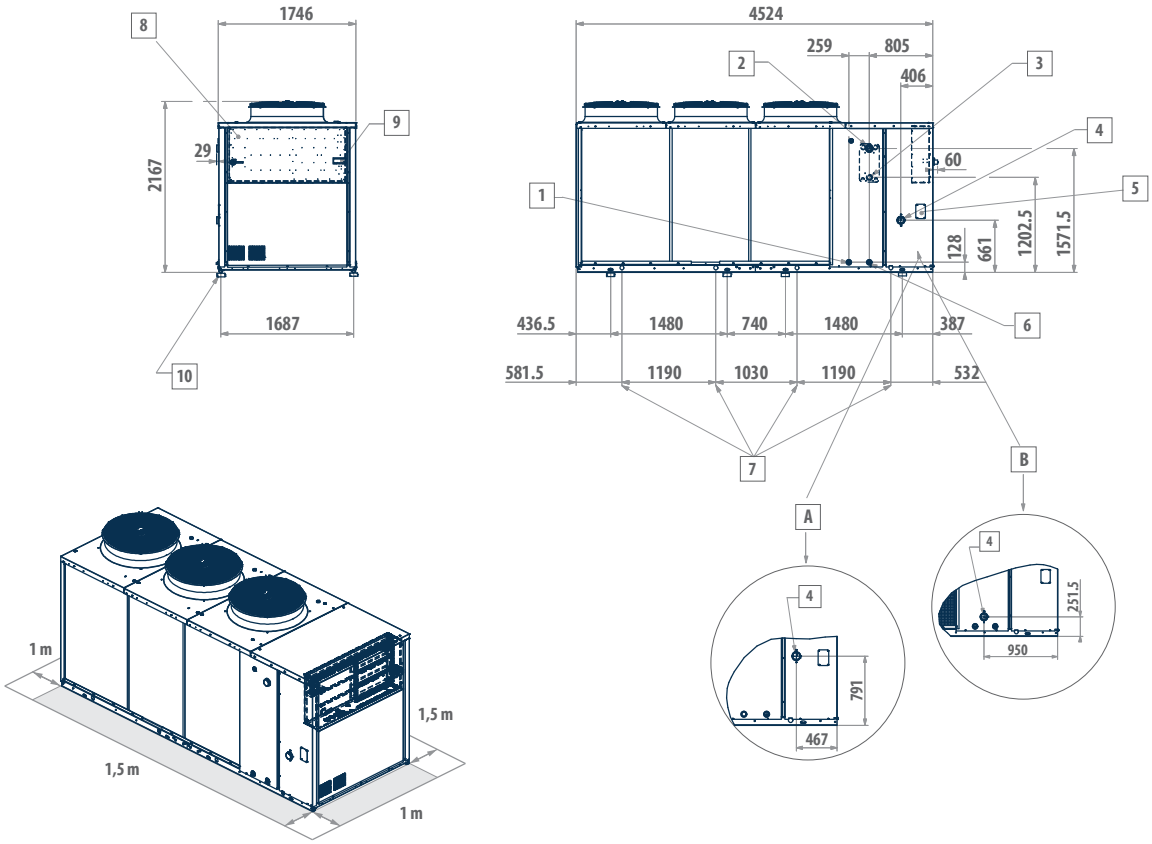
SCX 102 - 162



LEGEND	
1	Water filling
2	Water outlet, evaporator only Victaulic 2 1/2"
3	Water inlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
4	Water outlet Victaulic 2 1/2"
5	Water drainage
6	Lifting points
7	Electric control board
8	User interface
9	Vibration dampers
10	Power supply input
A	Version with 2 pumps
B	Version with buffer tank only
In order to find total recovery SCX R version dimensional drawings refer to the technical manual	

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

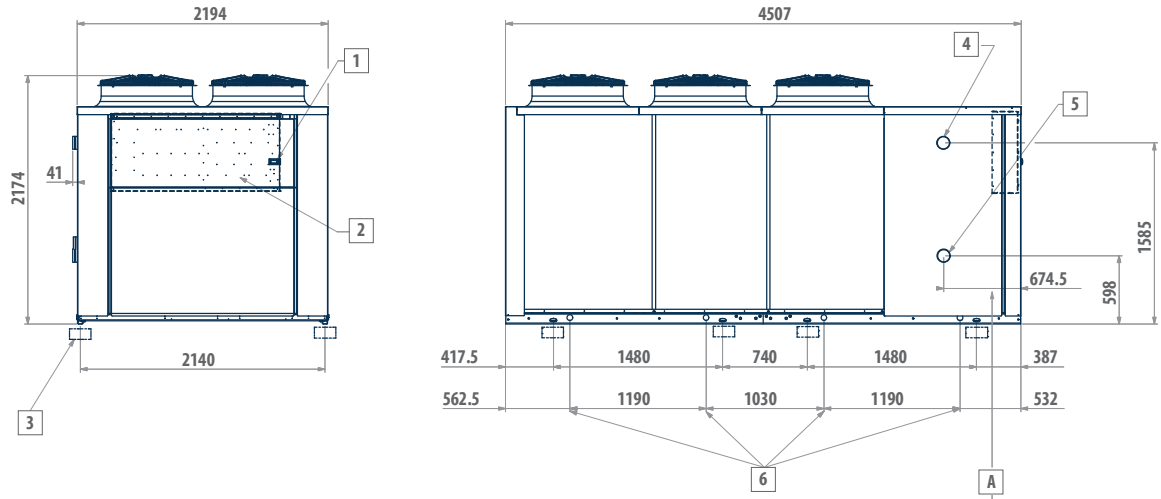
SCX 174 - 244

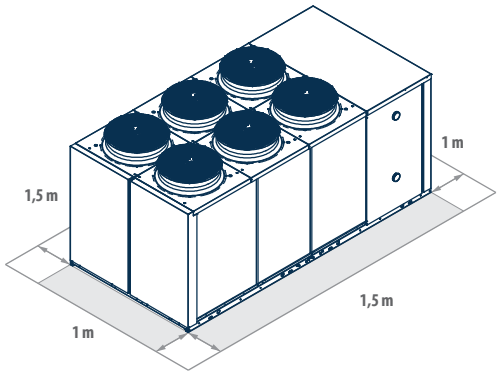


LEGEND	
1	Water drainage
2	Water inlet Victaulic 3"
3	Water outlet, evaporator only Victaulic 3"
4	Water outlet Victaulic 3"
5	Power supply input
6	Water filling
7	Lifting points
8	Electric control board
9	User interface
10	Vibration dampers
A	Version with 2 pumps
B	Version with buffer tank only
In order to find total recovery SCX R version dimensional drawings refer to the technical manual	

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SCX 264 - 364





LEGEND	
1	User interface
2	Electric control board
3	Vibration dampers
4	Water inlet Victaulic 4"
5	Water outlet Victaulic 4"
6	Lifting points
A	Version with 2 pumps
In order to find total recovery SCX R version dimensional drawings refer to the technical manual	

Outdoor packaged unit

LCX 55 - 360 kW

LCX: wide range of models and configurability

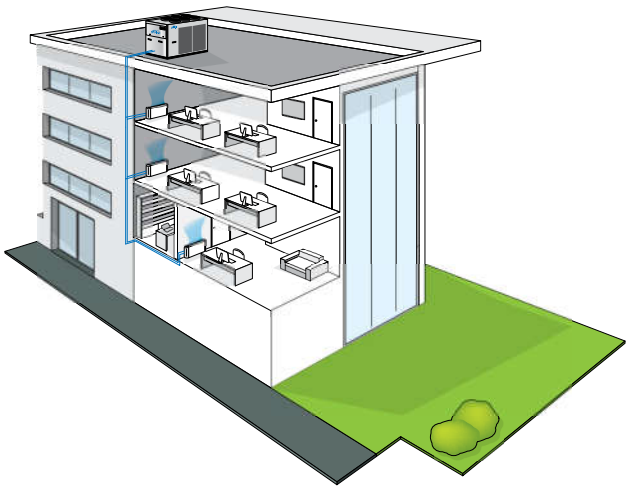
The main feature of the new LCX design is its extremely wide range: the 16 models that comprise it can be built as chiller, free cooling, or heat pump versions, in 2 different acoustic configurations, and cover a range of powers from 55 to 360 kW.
The possibility of setting up different cooling circuits in units of the same power means being able to personalise efficiency levels under full or part load conditions.

– 1 circuit, 2 compressors. The solution of using two compressors in a single cooling circuit increases efficiency under part load conditions, reaching ESEER/SEER and SCOP values greater than 4.
– 2 circuits / 4 compressors, 4 compressors enable the unit to output power in 4 steps and adapt perfectly to the actual thermal load of the system, while reducing starting currents.

Complete hydronic kits can be incorporated within the units without modifying their size and you have the option of choosing the water circulation pump.
All units, irrespective of type of construction, are equipped with electronic expansion valves to maximise efficiency under part load conditions.

PLUS

» Super low noise execution available on request
» Electronic expansion valve
» Incorporable hydraulic kit
» Up to 4 compressors
» 1 or 2 cooling circuits
» Remote connectivity with the most common protocols
» Super low noise execution available on request



LCX heat pumps and water chillers are designed for heating or cooling the water to be used in air-conditioning systems for residential, commercial or industrial use.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Made in galvanised steel sheet with a polyester powder coating for outdoors.
The compressor compartment is completely sealed and may be accessed on 3 sides thanks to easy-to-remove panels that greatly simplify maintenance and/or inspection.

Scroll compressors
Scroll compressors are now the best solution in terms of reliability and limiting the sound power emitted. The compressors are supplied complete with motor protection against overheating, overcurrents and excessive outlet gas temperatures.

Heat exchanger
Made of generously sized aluminum fins and copper piping. The special engineering allows defrost cycles to be carried out at maximum speed in the models with heat pump operation, which brings clear benefits in terms of the integrated efficiency of the whole cycle.

Electronic microprocessor control
It completely manages the unit. The electronic control system allows the setpoint to be adjusted automatically according to the outdoor temperature in order to reduce consumption and broaden the working temperature range. With the advanced microprocessor control it is possible to set up LAN networks for controlling up to 4 units in parallel.

Fan drive assembly
Axial fans with airfoil blades made of plastic-aluminum composite, connected to an electric motor with external rotor. The condensation control system continuously and automatically regulates the fan speed. Electric fans with BLDC motor are available on request.

Cooling circuit
It can be made in two different versions with the same power (Efficiency Pack), using mainly:
- R410A scroll compressors
- brazed plate heat exchangers
- finned block condenser
- electronic expansion valve

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
LCX092HL		0	B	1	S	0	0	S	1	0	0	G	0	V

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions
LCX..CS Standard execution
LCX..CL Low noise execution
LCX..CQ Super low noise execution (on request)

Reversible heat pump versions
LCX..HS Standard execution
LCX..HL Low noise execution
LCX..HQ Super low noise execution (on request)

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Power supply
0 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz
1 400 V - 3 - 50 Hz
2 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers
3 400 V - 3 - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers

2 Onboard controller and expansion valve
B Advanced + electronic expansion valve

3 User side water pump
0 Absent
1 LP pump + expansion vessel
2 HP pump + expansion vessel
3 Double pump LP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
4 Double pump HP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
5 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
6 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel

4 Water buffer tank
0 Absent
S Selected user side

5 Partial heat recovery
0 Absent
D Desuperheater with water pump free contact

6 Air flow modulation
0 Absent
C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
E Condensation control performed by EC fans

7 Antifreezing kit
0 Absent
E Evaporator
P Evaporator and water pump
S Evaporator, water pump and water buffer tank

8 Remote communication
0 Absent
1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
2 LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
3 GSM modem board (advanced controller required)
4 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
5 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + clock board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)

9 Special coils / Protective treatments
0 Standard
B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
C Cataphoresis
R Copper-copper

10 Packing
0 Standard
1 Wooden cage
2 Wooden crate

11 Anti vibration shock mounts
0 Absent
G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

12 Remote control
0 Absent
1 Remote simplified user panel
2 Remote simplified user panel for standard controller
3 Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

13 Unit installation accessories
0 Absent
V Pair of couplings Victaulic

ACCESSORIES

A	Power factor capacitors	**H**	Set point compensation outdoor temperature probe
B	Soft starter	**I**	Refrigerant pressure gauges
C	Service kit (advanced controller required)	**L**	Filter regulating kit
D	Clock board (advanced controller required)	**M**	Directives reference other than "2014/68/UE - PED"
E	ON/OFF status of the compressors	**N**	Unit lifting pipes
F	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)	**P**	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille
G	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)	**Q**	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection filters

LCX CS WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX CS			92	102	122	124	142	144	162
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	88,6	102	113	119	144	143	160
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	32,2	36,2	40,6	42,0	50,8	50,7	58,9
EER	(1)(E)		2,75	2,81	2,78	2,83	2,83	2,82	2,71
SEER	(2)(E)		4,14	4,45	4,05	3,99	4,14	4,20	4,32
Water flow	(1)	l/h	15285	17530	19470	20491	24766	24674	27492
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	32	32	34	34	36	36	36
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	128	125	113	114	174	168	158
Maximum current absorption		A	91	101	119	120	131	129	144
Star up current		A	261	269	319	247	330	245	396
Startup current with soft starter		A	199	207	254	172	265	186	313
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	220	220	340	340	340	340	340
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	83	83	83	82	84	82	84
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	918	918	1241	1301	1286	1321	1316
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1138	1138	1581	1641	1626	1661	1656

LCX CS			164	174	194	214	244	274	294
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	152	162	183	201	244	263	293
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	56,3	58,1	65,7	76,5	95,9	90,4	104
EER	(1)(E)		2,70	2,78	2,78	2,63	2,55	2,91	2,81
SEER	(2)(E)		4,19	4,08	4,28	4,31	4,19	4,33	4,37
Water flow	(1)	l/h	26160	27855	31447	34689	42201	45368	50493
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	36	37	37	38	38	39	40
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	159	170	150	161	196	183	170
Maximum current absorption		A	150	136	155	173	196	224	237
Star up current		A	266	252	310	330	380	403	468
Startup current with soft starter		A	214	200	248	268	315	338	385
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2						
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	340	600	600	600	600	765	765
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	82	85	85	86	86	86	86
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1471	1608	1676	1686	1869	2129	2161
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1811	2208	2276	2286	2469	2894	2926

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCX CS WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX CS			324	364
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50	
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	327	354
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	119	138
EER	(1)(E)		2,76	2,56
SEER	(2)(E)		3,90	4,08
Water flow	(1)	l/h	56447	60969
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	41	41
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	162	143
Maximum current absorption		A	251	300
Star up current		A	476	497
Startup current with soft starter		A	393	440
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	765	765
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	86	87
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2196	2196
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2961	2961

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCX HS HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX HS			092	102	122	124	142	144	162
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	87,4	100	111	117	142	141	157
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	31,1	36,4	40,4	41,9	50,8	50,7	58,9
EER	(1)(E)		2,72	2,75	2,75	2,80	2,79	2,78	2,67
SEER	(2)(E)		4,11	4,38	4,02	3,97	4,10	4,16	4,27
Water flow	(1)	l/h	15080	17276	19183	20189	24399	24308	27085
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	24	26	27	25	31	31	32
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	136	131	121	123	177	173	161
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	104	117	130	143	162	164	181
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	29,3	33,3	37,2	40,7	46,5	46,2	51,9
COP	(3)(E)		3.55	3.52	3.5	3.52	3.49	3.558	3.48
SCOP	(2)(E)		4,22	4,30	4,18	4,11	4,13	4,10	4,14
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	18461	20768	23116	25387	28831	29092	31910
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	36	37	39	39	43	44	45
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	130	123	113	114	162	156	142
Maximum current absorption		A	91	101	119	120	131	129	144
Star up current		A	261	269	319	247	330	245	396
Startup current with soft starter		A	199	207	254	172	265	186	313
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	220	220	340	340	340	340	340
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	83	83	83	82	84	82	84
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	918	918	1241	1301	1286	1321	1316
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1138	1138	1581	1641	1626	1661	1656

LCX HS			164	174	194	214	244	274	294
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	150	159	180	198	241	259	289
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	56,3	58,1	65,7	76,2	95,6	90,3	104
EER	(1)(E)		2,66	2,74	2,74	2,60	2,52	2,87	2,77
SEER	(2)(E)		4,15	3,45	3,64	3,67	3,55	3,69	3,73
Water flow	(1)	l/h	25773	27443	30948	34175	41577	44698	49746
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	32	33	34	35	35	35	35
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	162	172	152	164	198	186	173
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	175	184	209	227	275	301	334
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	49,4	55,5	62,9	69,3	83,5	86,4	97,1
COP	(3)(E)		3.54	3.32	3.32	3.28	3.29	3.49	3.44
SCOP	(2)(E)		4,06	3,57	3,64	3,64	3,66	3,71	3,74
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Water flow	(3)	l/h	30958	32758	37031	40301	48719	53467	59409
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	46	47	48	49	48	50	50
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	143	155	129	136	181	167	153
Maximum current absorption		A	150	136	155	173	196	224	237
Star up current		A	266	252	310	330	380	403	468
Startup current with soft starter		A	214	200	248	268	315	338	385
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2						
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	340	600	600	600	600	765	765
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	82	85	85	86	86	86	86
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1471	1608	1676	1686	1869	2129	2161
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1811	2208	2276	2286	2469	2894	2926

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCX HS HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX HS			324	364
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50	
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	323	348
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	119	138
EER	(1)(E)		2,72	2,53
SEER	(2)(E)		3,86	4,04
Water flow	(1)	l/h	55669	60026
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	37	35
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	165	147
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	365	408
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	108	125
COP	(3)(E)		3.39	3.27
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,75	3,69
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+	
Water flow	(3)	l/h	64891	70741
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	50	51
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	139	112
Maximum current absorption		A	251	300
Star up current		A	476	497
Startup current with soft starter		A	393	440
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	765	765
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	86	87
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2196	2196
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2961	2961

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCX CL WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX CL			062	072	082	092	094	102	104
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	58,2	66,6	78,5	88,6	90,3	102	104
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	20,4	23,0	26,6	31,1	31,5	35,2	36,0
EER	(1)(E)		2,86	2,90	2,95	2,85	2,87	2,89	2,90
SEER	(2)(E)		4,13	4,39	4,64	4,40	4,15	4,67	4,46
Water flow	(1)	l/h	10031	11481	13526	15297	15594	17545	18027
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	28	29	31	32	32	32	34
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	140	135	131	127	127	125	125
Maximum current absorption		A	51	55	66	77	81	86	87
Star up current		A	185	183	191	246	194	254	198
Startup current with soft starter		A	111	124	139	184	122	192	137
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	220	220	220	340	340	340	340
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	77	77	77	78	77	78	77
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	762	767	847	1086	1217	1096	1217
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	982	987	1067	1426	1557	1436	1557

LCX CL			122	124	142	144	162	164	194
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	113	116	127	133	160	152	177
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	40,2	41,0	46,7	46,5	58,4	56,1	63,6
EER	(1)(E)		2,81	2,84	2,73	2,86	2,74	2,71	2,79
SEER	(2)(E)		3,86	4,23	3,81	3,89	4,20	3,92	4,06
Water flow	(1)	l/h	19453	20090	21967	22953	27613	26228	30531
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	34	34	36	36	37	37	37
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	111	109	165	162	152	153	154
Maximum current absorption		A	95	96	106	105	120	126	148
Star up current		A	295	220	306	222	371	241	307
Startup current with soft starter		A	230	146	241	163	288	189	245
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	80	77	81	77	81	77	82
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1440	1455	1490	1470	1510	1620	1676
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2040	2055	2090	2070	2110	2220	2276

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCX CL WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX CL			214	244	274	294	324	364
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	197	219	255	278	315	337
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	74,3	83,8	89,9	107	122	150
EER	(1)(E)		2,65	2,61	2,84	2,59	2,58	2,25
SEER	(2)(E)		3,96	3,89	3,90	4,34	3,95	3,93
Water flow	(1)	l/h	33965	37745	43948	47875	54311	58055
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	37	38	38	39	40	41
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	163	192	185	171	166	147
Maximum current absorption		A	167	190	215	229	242	290
Star up current		A	318	382	398	464	472	487
Startup current with soft starter		A	256	317	333	381	389	430
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2					
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	765	765	765	765
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	82	82	84	84	84	85
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1726	1869	2129	2161	2196	2196
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2326	2469	2894	2926	2961	2961

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCX HS HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX HL			062	072	082	092	094	102	104
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	57,3	65,6	77,4	87,3	89,0	100	103
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	20,2	22,9	26,5	31,0	31,3	35,2	35,9
EER	(1)(E)		2,83	2,86	2,92	2,82	2,84	2,85	2,87
SEER	(2)(E)		4,09	4,35	4,60	4,37	4,13	4,62	4,42
Water flow	(1)	l/h	9856	11285	13358	15029	15313	17286	17778
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	25	25	26	25	25	29	29
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	143	139	136	134	133	127	130
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	65,0	74,2	85,8	100	102	110	115
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	18,6	20,8	24,3	28,0	28,8	31,4	32,9
COP	(3)(E)		3,50	3,56	3,53	3,59	3.56	3,50	3,49
SCOP	(2)(E)		4,17	4,38	4,38	4,36	4,13	4,03	4,19
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++						
Water flow	(3)	l/h	11534	13190	15218	17819	18200	19506	20336
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	33	33	33	35	36	37	38
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	137	133	128	126	124	117	120
Maximum current absorption		A	51	55	66	77	81	86	87
Star up current		A	185	183	191	246	194	254	198
Startup current with soft starter		A	111	124	139	184	122	192	137
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	220	220	220	340	340	340	340
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	77	77	77	78	77	78	77
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	762	767	847	1086	1217	1096	1217
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	982	987	1067	1426	1557	1436	1557

LCX HL			122	124	142	144	162	164	194
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	112	115	126	132	158	150	176
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	40,6	41,1	46,7	46,5	59,3	56,2	63,5
EER	(1)(E)		2,75	2,80	2,70	2,84	2,67	2,67	2,77
SEER	(2)(E)		3,80	3,61	3,79	3,88	4,12	3,88	3,66
Water flow	(1)	l/h	19202	19842	21739	22795	27214	25881	30277
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	27	27	29	29	34	32	33
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	118	116	172	169	154	157	157
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	132	135	144	151	178	170	201
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	37,1	38,4	43,6	42,3	51,4	49,3	58,4
COP	(3)(E)		3.55	3.53	3.3	3.56	3.47	3.45	3.44
SCOP	(2)(E)		4,38	4,22	3,95	3,74	3,77	3,91	3,80
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A++
Water flow	(3)	l/h	23409	24033	25547	26722	31536	30016	35733
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	40	40	40	40	46	44	46
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	112	110	165	160	136	140	130
Maximum current absorption		A	95	96	106	105	120	126	148
Star up current		A	295	220	306	222	371	241	307
Startup current with soft starter		A	230	146	241	163	288	189	245
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	80	77	81	77	81	77	82
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1440	1455	1490	1470	1510	1620	1676
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2040	2055	2090	2070	2110	2220	2276

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

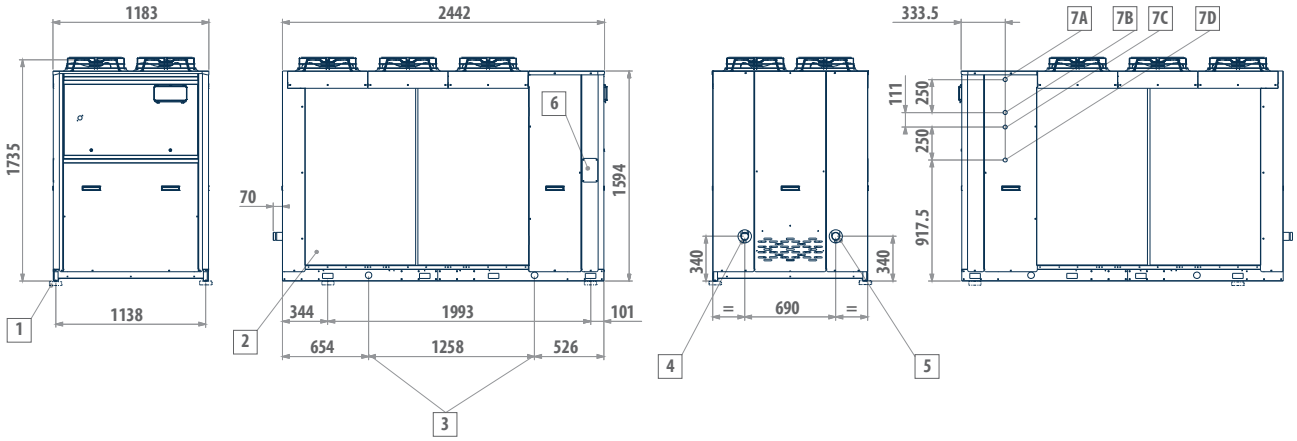
LCX HS HEAT PUMPS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LCX HL			214	244	274	294	324
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	194	216	252	274	311
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	75,0	84,1	90,1	108	123
EER	(1)(E)		2,59	2,57	2,80	2,54	2,54
SEER	(2)(E)		3,89	3,68	3,86	3,82	3,89
Water flow	(1)	l/h	33537	37139	43830	47237	53602
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	34	33	36	34	37
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	166	197	186	175	168
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	227	256	288	321	355
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	65,2	74,9	83,4	94,9	106
COP	(3)(E)		3.49	3.42	3.45	3.4	3.36
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,80	3,97	3,78	3,82	3,91
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++	A++	A+	A++	A++
Water flow	(3)	l/h	40476	45471	51192	56880	62600
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	49	49	50	50	51
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	137	178	164	153	142
Maximum current absorption		A	167	190	215	229	242
Star up current		A	318	382	398	464	472
Startup current with soft starter		A	256	317	333	381	389
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2				
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	765	765	765
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	82	82	84	84	85
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1726	1869	2129	2161	2196
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2326	2469	2894	2926	2961

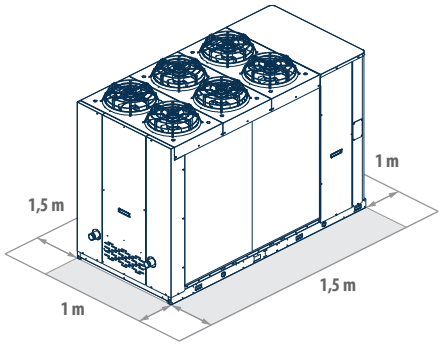
(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

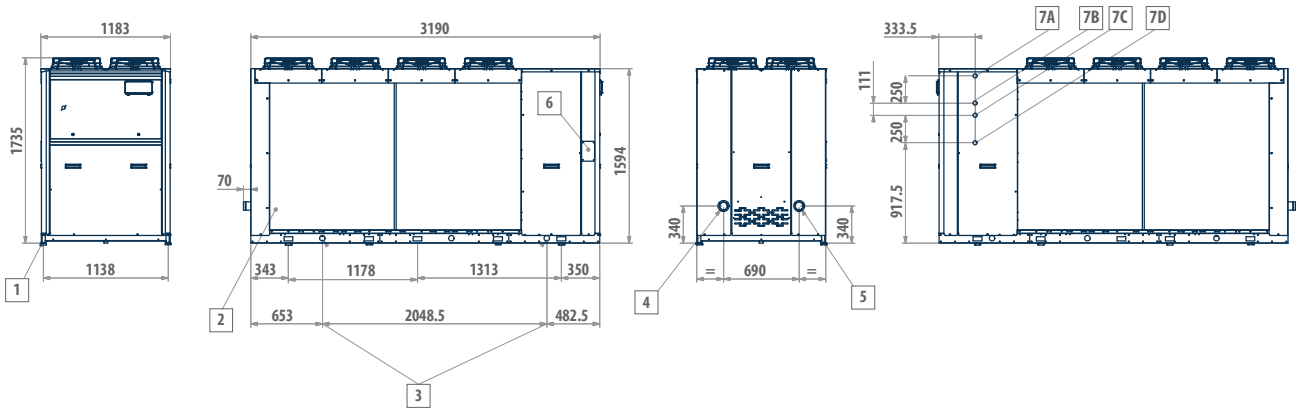
LCX FRAME 2



LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Water inlet (Victaulic 2")
5	Water outlet (Victaulic 2")
6	Power supply input
7A	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7B	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7C	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), right-hand circuit
7D	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), right-hand circuit

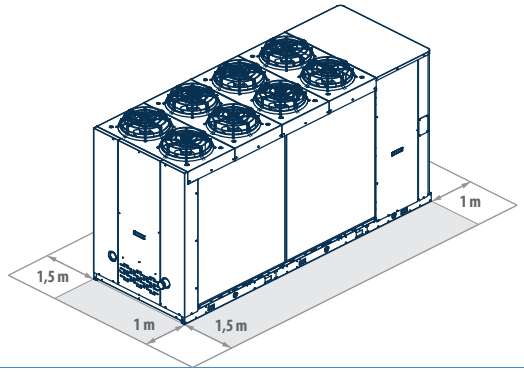


LCX FRAME 3



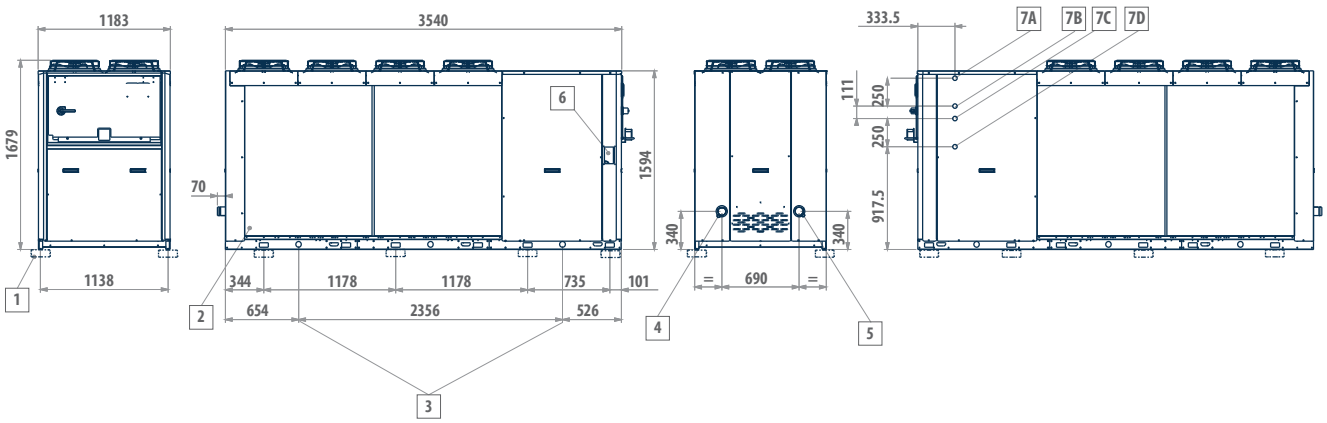
MODEL	VERSION
LCX 92	L - Q
LCX 102	L - Q
LCX 122	S
LCX 142	S
LCX 162	S

MODEL	VERSION
LCX 62	L - Q
LCX 72	L - Q
LCX 82	L - Q
LCX 92	S
LCX 102	S

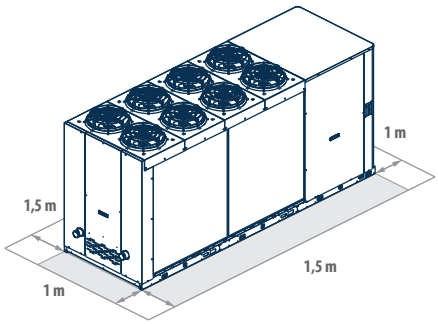


DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

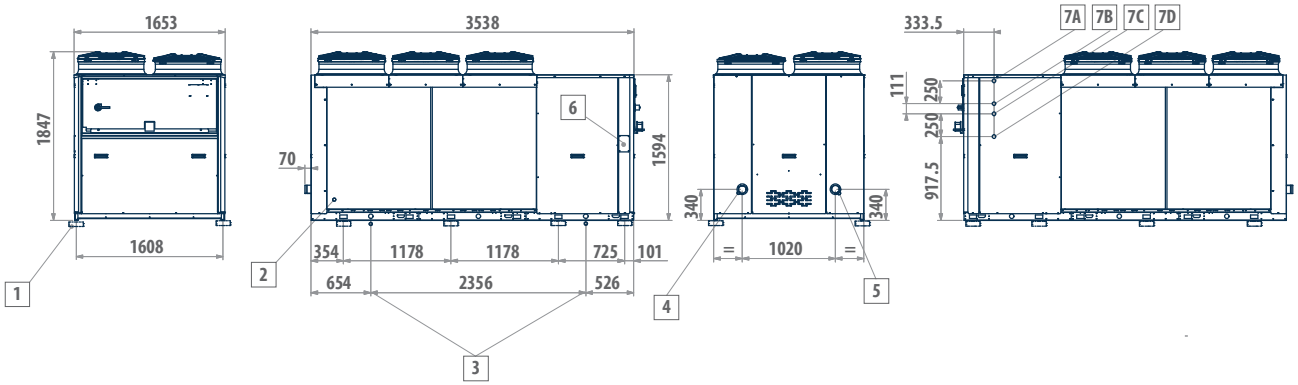
LCX FRAME 3+



LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Water inlet (Victaulic 2 1/2")
5	Water outlet (Victaulic 2 1/2")
6	Power supply input
7A	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7B	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7C	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), right-hand circuit
7D	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), right-hand circuit

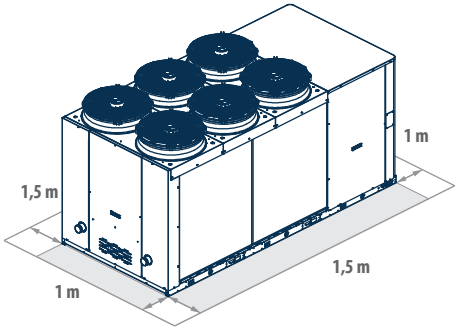


LCX FRAME 4



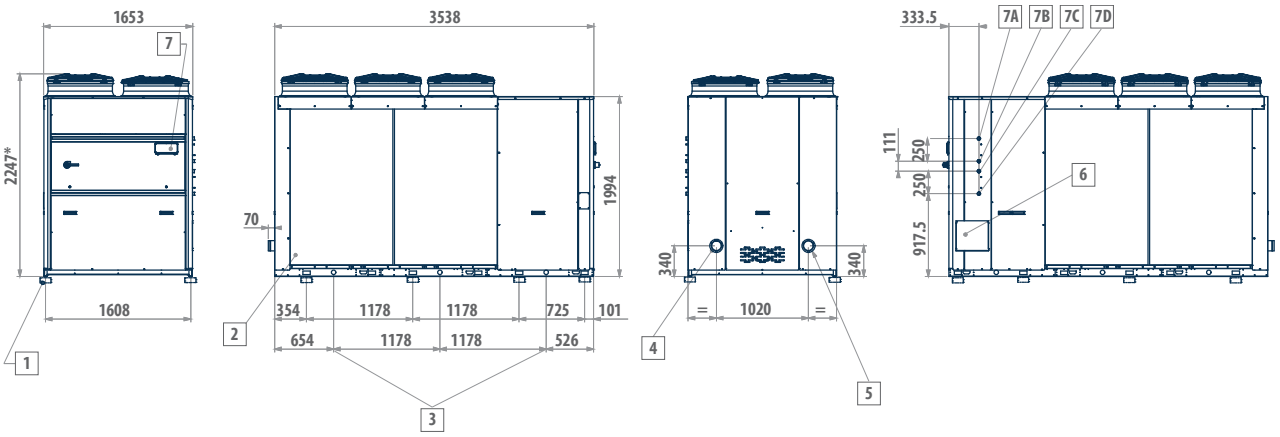
MODEL	VERSION
LCX 94	L - Q
LCX 104	L - Q
LCX 124	S
LCX 144	S
LCX 164	S

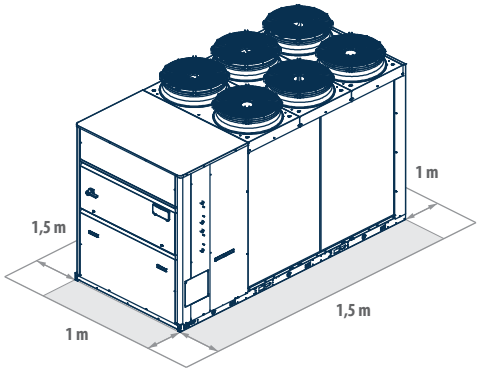
MODEL	VERSION
LCX 122	L - Q
LCX 124	L - Q
LCX 142	L - Q
LCX 144	L - Q
LCX 162	L - Q
LCX 164	L - Q
LCX 174	S
LCX 194	S - L - Q
LCX 214	S



DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCX FRAME 5



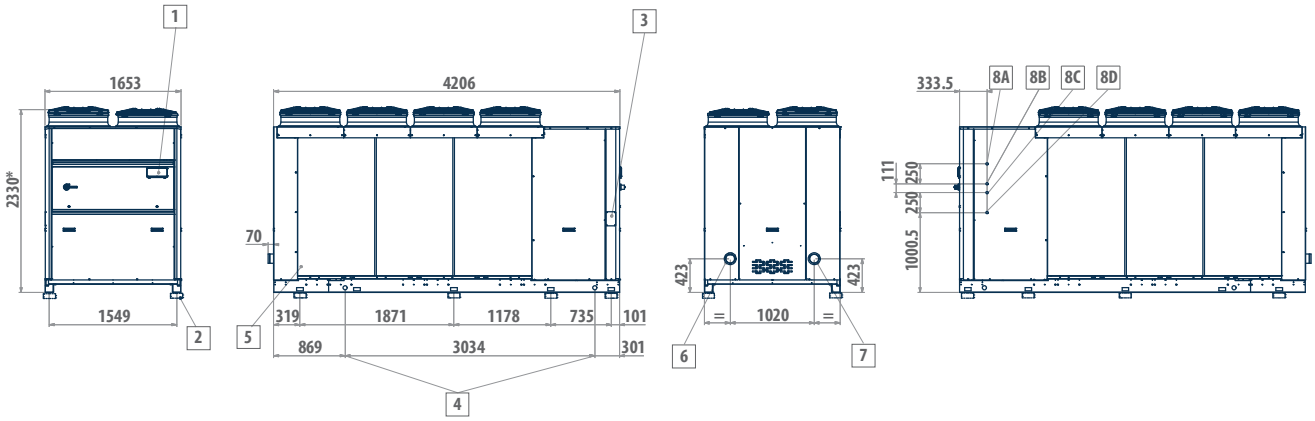


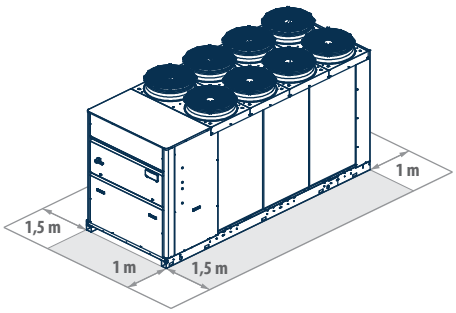
LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points (optional)
4	Water inlet (Victaulic 4")
5	Water outlet (Victaulic 4")
6	Power supply input
7A	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7B	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7C	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), right-hand circuit
7D	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), right-hand circuit
*	With EC=2284 fans

MODEL	VERSION
LCX 214	L - Q
LCX 244	S - L - Q

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCX FRAME 6





LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points (optional)
4	Water inlet (Victaulic 4")
5	Water outlet (Victaulic 4")
6	Power supply input
7A	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7B	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), left-hand circuit
7C	Heat recovery water outlet (1"), right-hand circuit
7D	Heat recovery water inlet (1"), right-hand circuit
*	With EC=2367 fans

MODEL	VERSION
LCX 274	S - L - Q
LCX 294	S - L - Q
LCX 324	S - L - Q
LCX 364	S - L

Outdoor packaged unit

BCX 360 - 600 kW

Axial fan | Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Cooling only | Heating/ Cooling | Packaged execution

PLUS

- High efficiency under part load conditions thanks to trio configurations
- Intelligent modulation of the water flow rate
- Possibility to configure low-noise versions
- Incorporable hydraulic kit
- HyBlade® fans
- Remote connectivity with the most common protocols
- Electronically controlled electric expansion valve

Technology and seasonal efficiency in Galletti's new solution

BCX is the new series of air-cooled heat pumps and chillers designed to meet the requirements of efficiency, configurability, reliability, and ease of maintenance. The series consists of 6 models with cooling capacities from 360 to 600 kW, in cooling only version or reversible heat pump.
In order to increase the efficiency at partial loads, trio solution (3 compressors on a circuit) were preferred and employed components and adjustment logic that make it possible to manage the water-side flow rate modulation.
High values of SEER and SCOP make the BCX series fully compliant with the provisions of the ErP Directives that regulate the requirements of eco-design.
The generously-sized finned pack heat exchanger is designed to optimize both the operation as an evaporator and as a condenser (also in terms of fin type and circuitry).
The fan sections, with their exclusive airfoil blades (HyBlade®) are characterized by extraordinary air performance and acoustics and represent the state of the art of the axial fan.
The air diffuser AxiTop® allows to raise the efficiency of the fan with benefits in terms of noise (in combination with the condensation control) and overall efficiency of the unit.
The BCX range adopts innovative solutions in the functioning and layout of the internal components of the hydraulic kit, that is now simplified to reduce connections and minimize the pressure drop on the water side inside the machine.
Each model is fully configurable with the choice of control options, hydraulic, acoustic, heat recovery without involving changes to the overall dimensions.

MAIN COMPONENTS

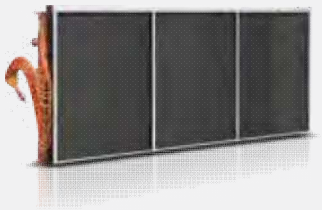
Microprocessor control
The microprocessor control unit efficiently manages the BCX units, the adjustment logic, the compressors, the alarms and, in the heat pumps, the cycle switchover and defrosting thanks to the Smart Defrost System logic.

Charge monitoring
Through continuous monitoring of the cooling cycle's characteristic parameters, BCX will detect a possible reduction in the amount of refrigerant and promptly report this situation to prevent more serious problems and protect the main components.

Structure
The range is designed modularly, replicating the optimized structure of V configuration condensing coils and fans. Its design ensures stability, sturdiness even during the most critical phases (such as transportation), and maximum accessibility to components in every BCX unit.

Scroll compressors
Scroll compressors in tandem configuration or trio, with optional acoustical insulation. The levels of efficiency, reliability and noise of such components are the state of the art for the scroll compressor.

Heat exchanger
In copper pipes (8 mm diameter) and aluminum fins. The particular design criterion of the heat exchangers allows speed up the defrosting phases (for heat pump versions) with obvious benefits in terms of the integrated efficiency of the whole cycle.



Fan drive assembly
Electric fan with 6-pole external rotor motor directly keyed to the axial fan, with internal thermal protection on the windings, complete with safety grille and dedicated supporting structure. Electric fans with BLDC motor are available on request.

Low noise execution
The units can be supplied in a low-noise version, with noise-canceling headsets, acoustical enclosure for the compressors, and Axitop diffusors on the axial fans. This configuration, combined with the night attenuation function, provides a large reduction in the sound power level.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BCX475CS0A		A	1	S	0	C	0	2	M	0	P	0	0	1

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions

BCX..CS0A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker
BCX..CS2A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker + transformer

Reversible heat pump versions

BCX..HS0A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker
BCX..HS2A	Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz + circuit breaker + transformer

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- 3 HP pump + expansion vessel
- 4 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- A LP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- B LP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel
- C HP inverter pump + expansion vessel
- D HP run and standby double inverter pump + expansion vessel

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- S Selected

4 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent
- D Desuperheater with water pump free contact

5 Air flow modulation
- 0 Absent
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 0 Absent
- E Plate exchanger
- P Plate exchanger and water pump
- S Plate exchanger, water pump and inertial tank

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Compressor sound blanket and compressor compartment sound proofing
- 2 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP)
- 3 Fans noise reduction (AXITOP) + compressor sound blanket + compartment acoustic insulation

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- 2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- B BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET serial board (advanced controller required)
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- L LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- S Remote simplified user panel
- X Remote user panel for advanced controller

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- C Cataphoresis
- I Hydrophilic
- P Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- R Copper-copper

11 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
- M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

12 Compressors options
- 0 Absent
- 1 Crankcase compressor heater (CHILLER), outdoor coil trace heater (HP)

13 Onboard controller
- 1 Advanced

ACCESSORIES

A	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille
B	Refrigerant leak alarm
C	Pair of couplings Victaulic
D	ON/OFF status of the compressors
E	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)
F	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)
G	Soft starter
H	Power factor capacitors
I	Filter isolation valves kit (solenoid valve and isolation valve)
L	Water pipes additional insulation
N	Compressor tandem/trio isolation valves
O	Anti-intrusion grille
P	Solenoid valve (heat pump only)

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

BCX C			375	405	475	526	566	606
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	366	399	468	524	560	592
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	126	142	170	179	197	214
EER	(1)		2,89	2,82	2,76	2,92	2,85	2,77
SEER	(2)		4,21	4,31	4,50	4,44	4,38	4,39
Water flow	(1)	l/h	63087	69270	80664	90260	96571	102060
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	41	39	52	53	62	69
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	118	110	188	171	160	131
Available pressure head - HP pumps	(1)	kPa	262	253	217	237	215	194
Maximum current absorption		A	255	318	332	370	409	422
Star up current		A	530	509	543	464	565	577
Startup current with soft starter		A	396	375	407	359	429	441
Compressors / circuits			5\2	5\2	5\2	6\2	6\2	6\2
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	750	750	750
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	95	96	96	95	96	98
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2750	2970	3484	3858	4151	4445
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	3258	3519	4127	4570	4917	5265

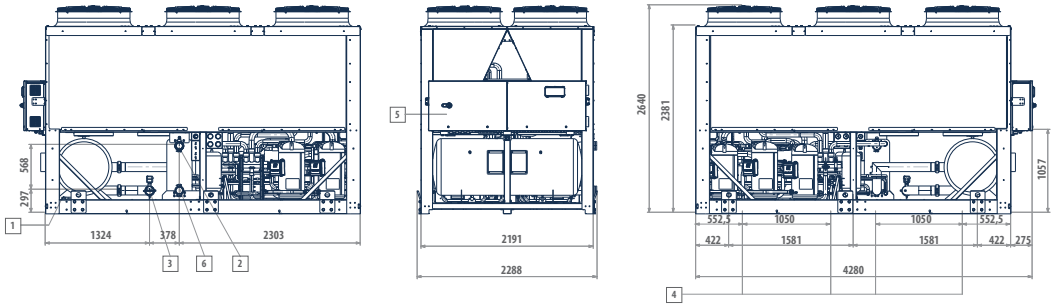
(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

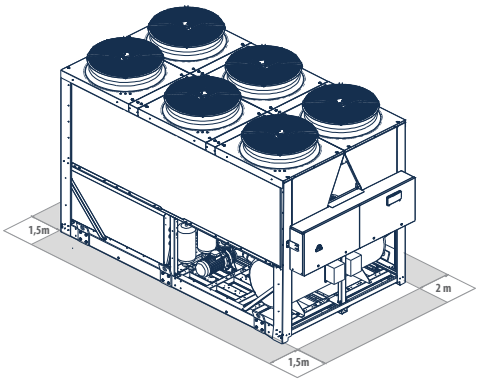
BCX H			375	405	475	526	566	606
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	353	388	451	502	540	571
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	132	149	179	190	208	224
EER	(1)(E)		2,67	2,61	2,52	2,64	2,59	2,55
SEER	(2)		4,10	4,15	4,28	4,16	4,13	4,10
Water flow	(1)	l/h	60845	66902	77733	86511	93047	98551
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	41	39	52	53	62	69
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	130	125	215	189	181	162
Available pressure head - HP pumps	(1)	kPa	268	260	227	249	227	208
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	409	447	533	580	622	662
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	134	147	173	191	205	219
COP	(3)(E)		3,06	3,05	3,09	3,03	3,02	3,02
SCOP	(2)(E)		3,60	3,74	3,97	3,56	3,63	3,83
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	A++
Water flow	(3)	l/h	70749	77404	92171	100292	107460	114405
Water pressure drop	(3)(E)	kPa	50	47	66	65	74	85
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	105	96	164	138	124	82
Available pressure head - HP pumps	(3)	kPa	245	236	187	212	186	159
Maximum current absorption		A	256	319	333	369	408	421
Star up current		A	537	558	606	551	657	668
Startup current with soft starter		A	401	421	466	442	517	528
Compressors / circuits			5\2	5\2	5\2	6\2	6\2	6\2
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	700	700	700	750	750	750
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	91	92	93	95	95	95
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	2948	3184	3735	4136	4450	4765
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	3456	3732	4378	4848	5216	5585

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

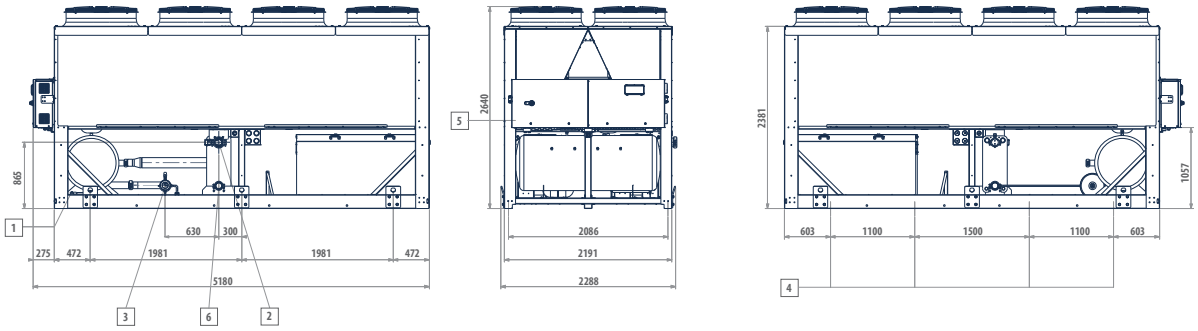
BCX 375 - 475

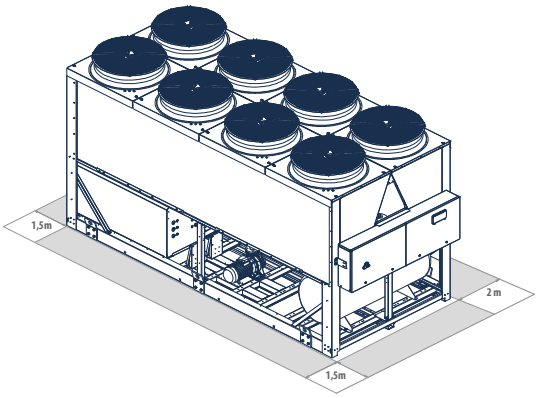




LEGEND	
1	Water drainage
2	Water inlet Victaulic 4"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 4"
4	Vibration dumpers
5	Electric control board
6	Water outlet, evaporator only

BCX 526 - 606





LEGEND	
1	Water drainage
2	Water inlet Victaulic 5"
3	Water outlet Victaulic 5"
4	Vibration dumpers
5	Electric control board
6	Water outlet, evaporator only

Outdoor packaged unit

LSE 620 - 1200 kW

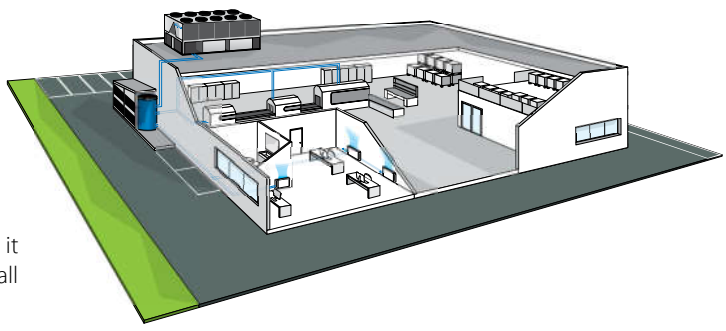
Axial fan | Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Cooling only | Packaged execution

Multi-scroll solutions for reliability and high efficiency at partial loads

Though a water chiller is chosen on the basis of the maximum load of the system it is intended to serve, the actual thermal load of an air conditioning system is less than 60% of the rated load capacity 90% of the time. This range of LSE chillers was designed to handle this type of use in the most efficient manner; it is comprised of 7 models with cooling capacities from 620 to 1200 kW and employs scroll compressors in tandem connection configuration on 4 cooling circuits. The high number of capacity control steps of this solution enables the unit to adapt its power to the actual needs of the system, with particular gains in efficiency under partial load conditions compared to traditional screw compressors. During operation under part load conditions, the compressors work with oversized exchange surfaces so as to achieve more advantageous thermodynamic cycles, thanks also to the use of an electronic expansion valve, a standard feature of all models.
The microprocessor control unit automatically manages turning on the compressors depending on the required thermal load and ensures rotation according to the number of hours of operation with consequent increase in the duration. LSE is available also in a free-cooling version, to reduce energy consumption when it is necessary to produce chilled water during the coldest season of the year, with silenced operation in order to comply with noise containment regulations.

PLUS

- High efficiency when operating at partial load
- Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
- Incorporable hydronic kit
- High configurability and wide availability of accessories
- Compact dimensions



The "W" configuration of the finned block heat exchangers makes it possible to have a large amount of exchange surface with a small footprint, thereby resulting in machines with high power density.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Painted galvanised sheet steel structure for an effective resistance to corrosive agents. Compressor compartment located below the finned heat exchangers to reduce the dimensions without compromising performance.

Compressors
Hermetic scroll compressors driven by electric motors and connected in tandem or trio version to maximize efficiency at partial loads.

Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
It represents, together with the compressor, the key component for the proper functioning of the unit. It optimizes the machines' operation at partial loads and increases the average seasonal energy efficiency.

Heat exchangers
Finned heat exchangers with copper pipes and aluminum fins in a "W"

Microprocessor control
The microprocessor control unit efficiently manages the LSE units, the adjustment logic, the compressors, the alarms.

Hydraulic kit
Option of choosing one or two pumps at standard or high head to meet system requirements, suitable for operation with glycol up to 30% and can be combined with a heat buffer tank.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LSE658CL		0	B	4	S	0	C	0	2	0	0	M	3

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions
LSE..CS Standard execution
LSE..CL Low noise execution

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Power supply
0 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz
1 400 V - 3 - 50 Hz
2 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers
3 400 V - 3 - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers

2 Onboard controller and expansion valve
B Advanced + electronic expansion valve
C Advanced + mechanical expansion valve

3 User side water pump
0 Absent
1 LP pump + expansion vessel
2 HP pump + expansion vessel
3 Double pump LP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
4 Double pump HP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
5 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
6 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel

4 Water buffer tank
0 Absent
S Selected

5 Partial heat recovery
0 Absent
D Desuperheater with water pump free contact

6 Air flow modulation
0 Absent
C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
E Condensation control performed by EC fans

7 Antifreezing kit
0 Absent
E Evaporator
P Evaporator and water pump
S Evaporator, water pump and water buffer tank

8 Remote communication
0 Absent
1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
2 LON FTT10 serial board
3 GSM modem board
4 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + GWEB supervision software
5 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + clock board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)

9 Special coils / Protective treatments
0 Standard
B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
C Cataphoresis
R Copper-copper

10 Packing
0 Standard
1 Wooden cage
2 Wooden crate

11 Anti vibration shock mounts
0 Absent
G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

12 Remote control
0 Absent
1 Remote simplified user panel
3 Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

ACCESSORIES

A	Power factor capacitors	**H**	Set point compensation outdoor temperature probe
B	Soft starter	**I**	Refrigerant pressure gauges
C	Service kit (advanced controller required)	**L**	Filter regulating kit
D	Pair of couplings Victaulic	**M**	Directives reference other than "2014/68/UE - PED"
E	ON/OFF status of the compressors	**N**	Clock board (advanced controller required)
F	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)	**P**	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille
G	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)	**Q**	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection filters

LSE CS WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

LSE			658	748	800	900	942	1072	1202
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	644	714	772	906	947	1071	1200
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	230	277	296	336	349	418	468
EER	(1)(E)		2,80	2,58	2,61	2,70	2,71	2,56	2,60
SEER	(2)(E)		4,44	4,29	4,39	4,65	4,51	4,19	4,28
Water flow	(1)	l/h	111030	123029	133107	156123	163197	184567	206805
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	49	51	58	56	60	51	55
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	212	183	149	190	175	152	120
Available pressure head - HP pumps	(1)	kPa	238	267	251	285	271	249	218
Maximum current absorption		A	506	564	631	765	771	792	975
Startup current with soft starter		A	421	440	480	508	566	578	774
Compressors / circuits			8 / 4	8 / 4	10 / 4	10 / 4	12 / 4	12 / 4	12 / 4
Expansion vessel volume - unit with pumps		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Expansion vessel volume - unit with pump and tank		dm^3	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	1040	1040	1040	1040	1040	1040	1040
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	92	92	92	93	93	93	95
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	4972	5411	5610	6248	6486	6626	7890
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	6012	6451	6650	7288	7526	7666	8930

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

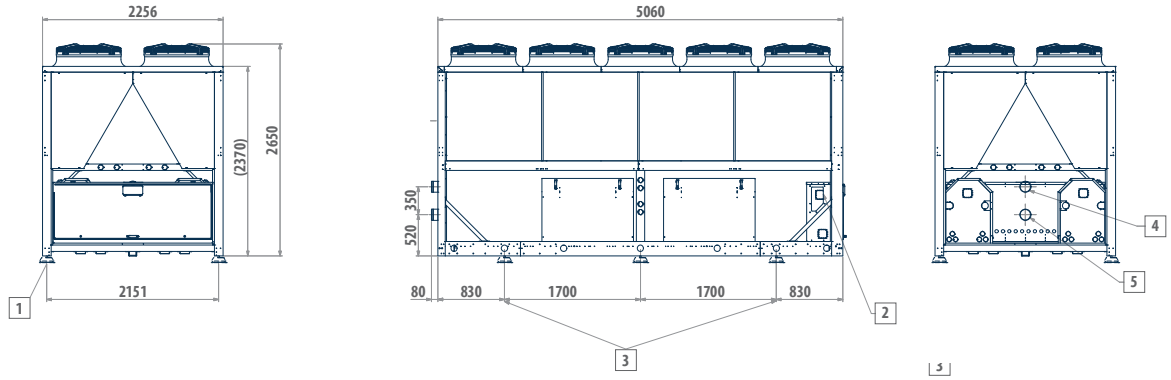
LSE CL WATER CHILLERS RATED TECHNICAL DATA

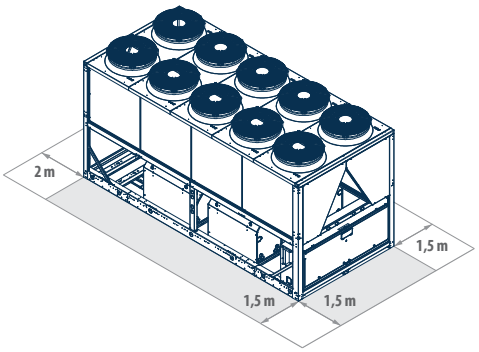
LSE			658	748	800	900	942	1072	1202
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	617	690	742	871	909	1019	1174
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	237	283	304	348	359	442	470
EER	(1)(E)		2,61	2,44	2,44	2,50	2,53	2,31	2,50
SEER	(2)(E)		4,58	4,53	4,63	4,37	4,17	4,37	4,37
Water flow	(1)	l/h	106330	118820	127828	150148	156746	175588	202308
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	46	48	54	52	56	47	53
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	220	189	159	197	183	160	132
Available pressure head - HP pumps	(1)	kPa	242	270	256	292	278	257	230
Maximum current absorption		A	488	542	609	743	749	767	975
Startup current with soft starter		A	410	426	465	493	553	565	774
Compressors / circuits			8 / 4	8 / 4	10 / 4	10 / 4	12 / 4	12 / 4	12 / 4
Expansion vessel volume - unit with pumps		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Expansion vessel volume - unit with pump and tank		dm^3	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	1040	1040	1040	1040	1040	1040	1040
Sound power level	(3)(E)	dB(A)	84	85	85	85	87	90	92
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	5152	5516	5715	6488	6726	6966	7890
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	6192	6556	6755	7528	7766	8006	8930

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

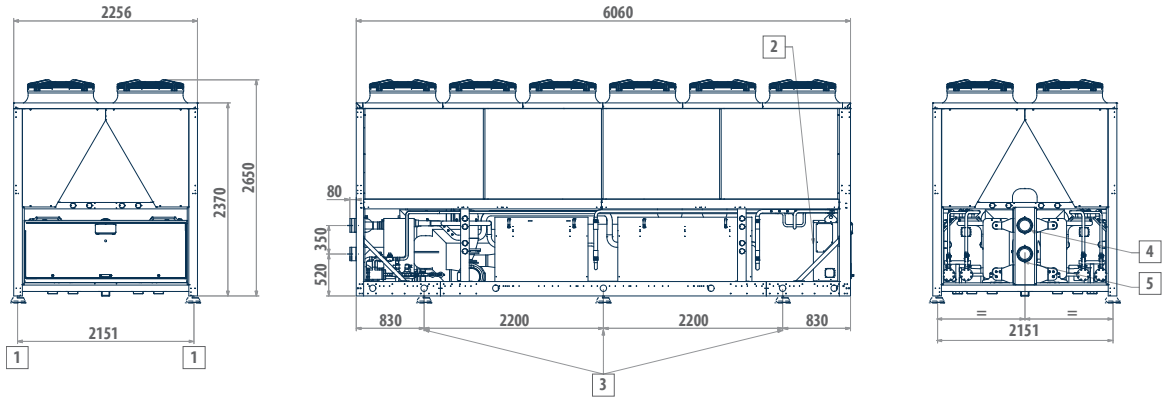
LSE 558 - 618 - 658

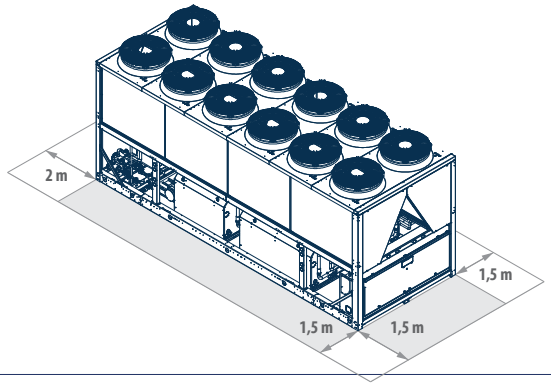




LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Power supply input
3	Lifting points
4	Water inlet (5" Victaulic)
5	Water outlet (5" Victaulic)

LSE 748 - 800

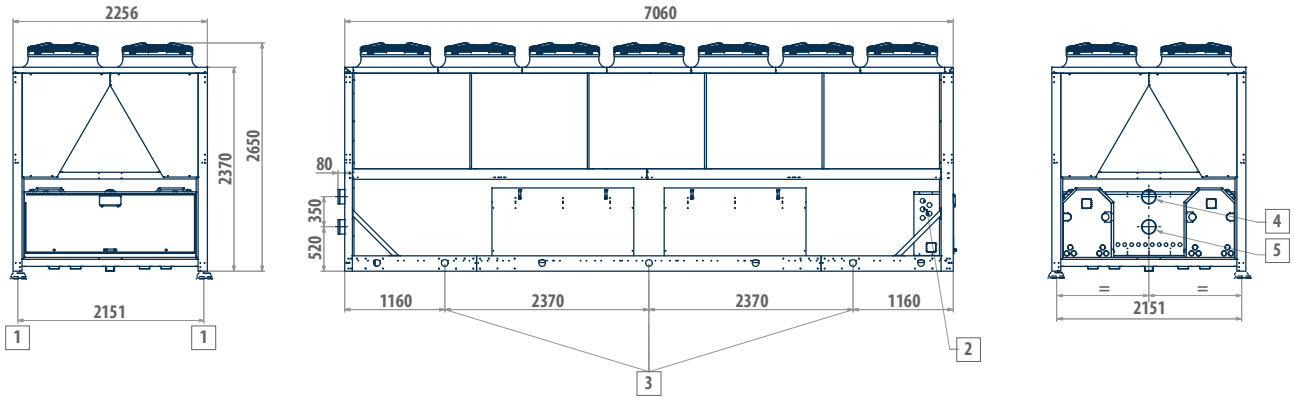


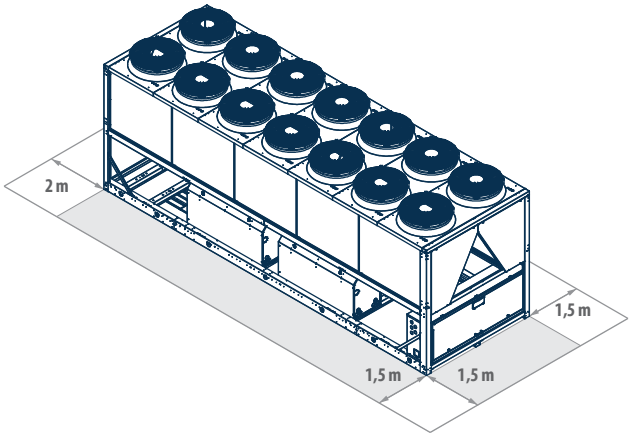


LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Power supply input
3	Lifting points
4	Water inlet (6" Victaulic)
5	Water outlet (6" Victaulic)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LSE 900 - 942 - 1072

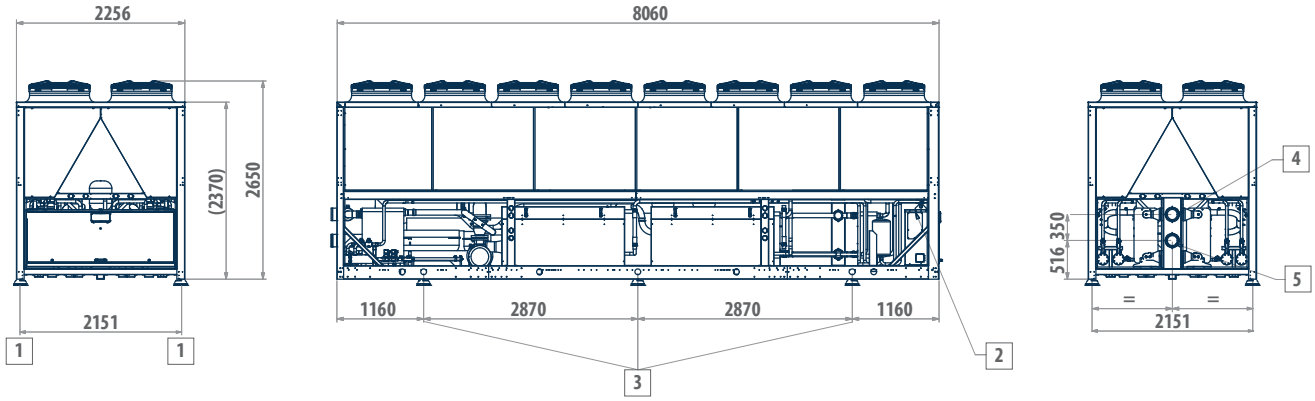


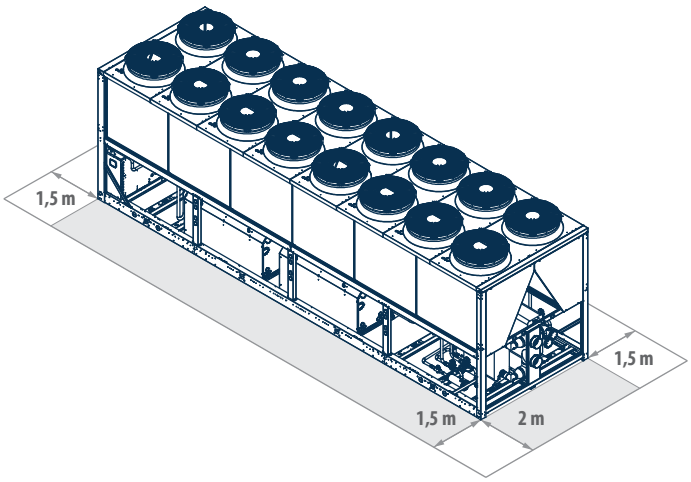


LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Power supply input
3	Lifting points
4	Water inlet (6" Victaulic)
5	Water outlet (6" Victaulic)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LSE 1202





LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Power supply input
3	Lifting points
4	Water inlet (6" Victaulic)
5	Water outlet (6" Victaulic)
6	Optional heat recovery water outlet (Victaulic 4")
7	Optional heat recovery water inlet (Victaulic 4")

Outdoor motor-driven condensing units

MTE 5 - 205 kW

Axial fan | Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Cooling only | Heating/ Cooling | Split version

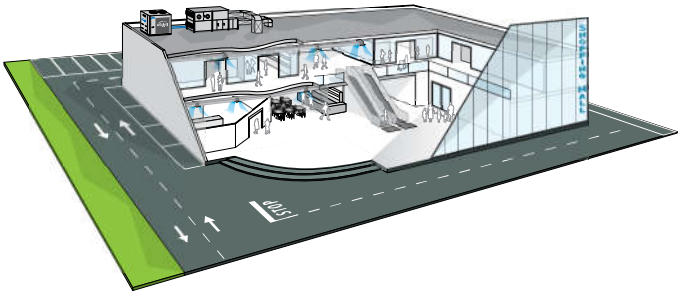
Efficiency and compactness for commercial air conditioning

MTE Air-cooled motocondensing packaged units are designed for outdoor installation in both residential and industrial applications.
The range uses R410A refrigerant, which assures high levels of performance with relatively low energy consumption and features 29 models in the chiller version, with cooling capacities ranging from 5 to 213 kW and 9 models in the heat pump version, with heating capacities ranging from 38 to 219 kW.
These units are employed in 2-section systems, which are normally connected to air evaporator coils in ducted air conditioning units.
Its extreme compactness facilitates the handling and installation of the units, even in situations with reduced installation space.
The equipment compartment is completely sealed and may be accessed on 3 sides thanks to easy-to-remove panels that greatly simplify maintenance and/or inspection. On request sound insulation makes it possible to further reduce the unit's noise emissions.
The cooling circuit is completely precharged with nitrogen. The liquid receiver (available as an optional accessory) compensates for variations in the load that occur in the system when the operating conditions change (day/night - summer/winter). Its use is also recommended for long sections of the circuit.

PLUS

- Compact dimensions
- Up to 4 compressors
- 1 or 2 cooling circuits
- Remote connectivity with the most common protocols
- Available heating pump version on request

MTE condensing units are included in typical commercial applications where it is necessary to combine them with air evaporating units.



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Painted galvanised sheet steel structure (RAL9002) for an effective resistance to corrosive agents.
Fastening devices are made of non-oxidizable materials, or carbon steel that has undergone surface-passivating treatments.

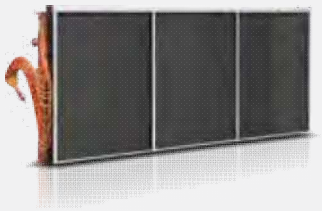
Fan drive assembly
Axial fans with airfoil blades made of plastic-aluminum composite, connected to an electric motor with external rotor. The condensation control system continuously and automatically regulates the fan speed.

Compressor
Hermetic scroll type (rotary up to 7 kW), housed in a completely closed compartment that can be sound insulated. There is a heating element (standard feature) on the compressor's cover to counter oil dilution.

Electric control board
Electrical control panel with microprocessor controller accessible from the outside and low-voltage output for dry-contact thermostatic control of the unit, external disconnect switch, phase sequence control.

Cooling circuit
- Dehydrating filter
- Flow indicator with humidity indicator
- High and low pressure switch
- Security valve
- Shut-off valves on the liquid and gas line
- Nitrogen precharge under pressure
- Thermostatic valve, refrigerant pressure gauges, and liquid receiver as optional accessories

Heat exchanger
Made of 8 mm diameter copper pipes and aluminium fins, generously sized. A protection grille is available as an accessory.



CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MTE074C0AA		0	2	S	0	C	1	1	M	0	0	G	1	1

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions
MTE..C0AA Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
MTE..CMAA Power supply 230V-1-50Hz

Heat pump versions
MTE..H0AA Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
0 Absent
A Electronic
T Mechanical

2 Liquid receiver
0 Absent (not available for heat pump)
2 Present with valve

3 Refrigerant circuit accessories
0 Absent (not available for heat pump)
S Solenoid valve

4 Partial heat recovery
0 Absent

5 Air flow modulation
0 Absent
C Condensation control by phase-cut fans (heat pump mandatory)
E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Phase sequence switch
0 Absent (not available for heat pump)
1 Present (only 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz)

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
0 Absent
1 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation
2 Compressor sound blanket
3 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation and sound blanket

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
0 Absent
M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
0 Standard
B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
C Cataphoresis
I Hydrophilic
R Copper-copper

11 Coil protection grill
0 Absent
G Selected

12 Compressors options
0 Absent
1 Electrical heating elements (PDC coil)
2 Soft starter
3 Power factor capacitors
4 Power factor capacitors + soft starter
5 Electrical heating element + power factor capacitors

13 Onboard controller
1 Basic

ACCESSORIES

RYKAMF Spring anti vibration shock mounts
RYPAM Rubber anti vibration shock mounts

RATED TECHNICAL DATA MOTOR-DRIVEN CONDENSING UNIT MTE C

MTE C			005M	007M	009	009M	010	010M	012	013
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	400 - 3N - 50
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	5,40	7,16	9,04	8,84	9,66	9,66	12,5	13,7
Total power input	(1)	kW	1,71	2,24	2,90	3,59	3,27	3,27	4,24	4,31
EER	(1)		3,16	3,19	3,12	2,46	2,95	2,95	2,95	3,18
Maximum current absorption		A	12	16	7	20	9	23	11	11
Star up current		A	57	57	40	57	43	87	57	57
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1							
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	67	67	67	67	69	69	69	70
Transport / operating weight		kg	72	85	94	94	165	165	168	170

MTE C			015	018	021	024	029	033	038	042
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	15,6	18,5	21,0	24,7	28,7	32,4	37,9	42,6
Total power input	(1)	kW	5,36	6,59	7,40	8,28	10,1	11,7	12,2	13,3
EER	(1)		2,90	2,80	2,83	2,98	2,83	2,77	3,10	3,21
Maximum current absorption		A	12	17	18	20	28	31	34	36
Star up current		A	59	66	92	92	117	147	142	144
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1							
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	70	77	77	77	80	80	80	82
Transport / operating weight		kg	170	175	190	204	230	239	259	360

MTE C			053	059	066	074	082	096	108	129
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	53,6	59,1	67,0	74,6	82,3	98,4	110	130
Total power input	(1)	kW	15,9	17,9	20,9	23,3	27,0	32,2	38,3	39,5
EER	(1)		3,36	3,30	3,21	3,20	3,04	3,05	2,88	3,29
Maximum current absorption		A	46	49	56	61	69	81	90	103
Star up current		A	196	202	218	237	262	295	339	363
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1							
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	76	76	76	77	80	82	82	82
Transport / operating weight		kg	525	530	540	545	650	700	700	700

MTE C			142	163	169	193	214
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	140	166	166	191	213
Total power input	(1)	kW	44,0	57,1	55,9	67,9	81,1
EER	(1)		3,19	2,90	2,97	2,81	2,63
Maximum current absorption		A	112	136	137	155	174
Star up current		A	379	467	349	416	450
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	82	83	83	84	84
Transport / operating weight		kg	910	970	1180	1260	1320

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, evaporation temperature 5°
(2) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

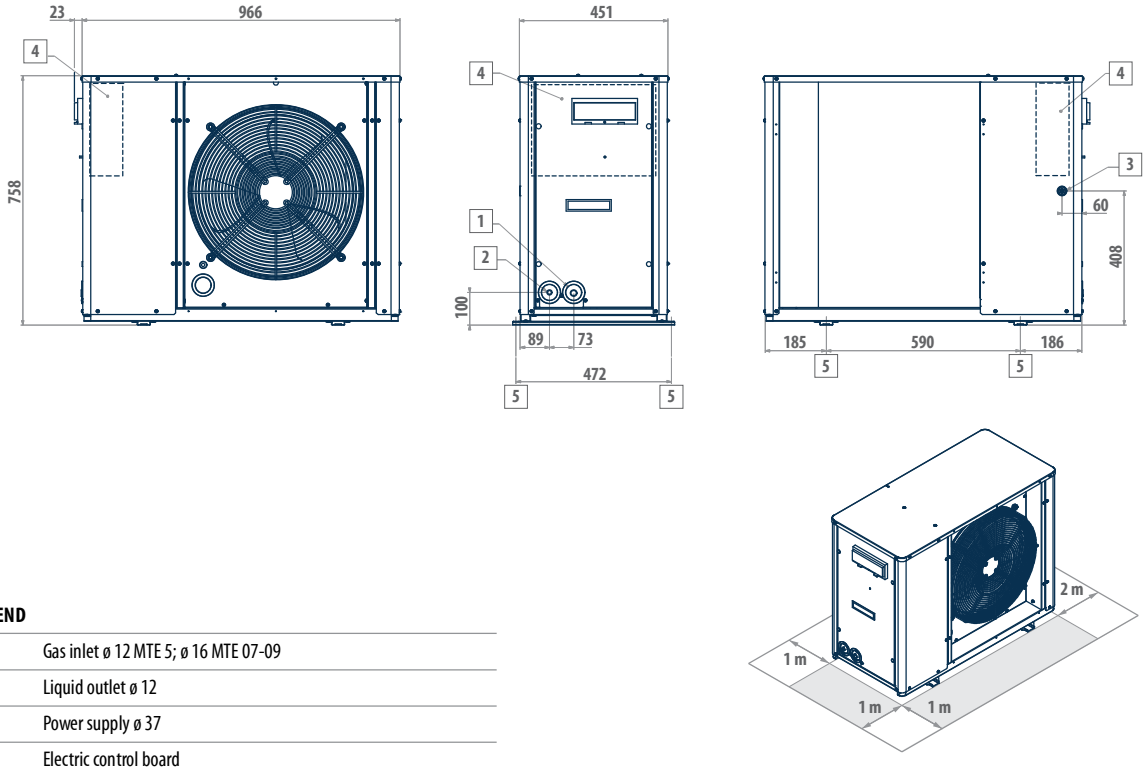
RATED TECHNICAL DATA MOTOR-DRIVEN CONDENSING UNIT MTE H

MTE H			038	053	074	096	108	129	142	163	214
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400-3N-50								
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	36,0	49,9	68,8	90,6	100	118	129	155	203
Total power input	(1)	kW	12,6	16,1	24,6	33,4	40,0	41,4	45,2	60,3	80,2
EER	(1)		2,86	3,09	2,80	2,71	2,50	2,86	2,85	2,58	2,53
Heating capacity	(2)	kW	37,4	50,3	70,8	93,3	106	120	132	161	219
Total power input	(2)	kW	11,9	15,7	21,9	29,4	33,5	37,3	40,4	51,0	68,3
COP	(2)		3,14	3,20	3,23	3,17	3,15	3,23	3,27	3,15	3,20
Maximum current absorption		A	34	45	59	79	88	100	107	133	165
Star up current		A	150	153	175	233	242	287	294	361	321
Compressors / circuits			1/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	2/1	4/2
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	77	77	78	81	81	82	82	85	84
Transport / operating weight		kg	319	536	549	714	714	906	939	988	1370

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, evaporation temperature 5°
(2) Outdoor air temperature 7°C dry bulb / 6,2°C wet bulb, condensation temperature 45°C
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

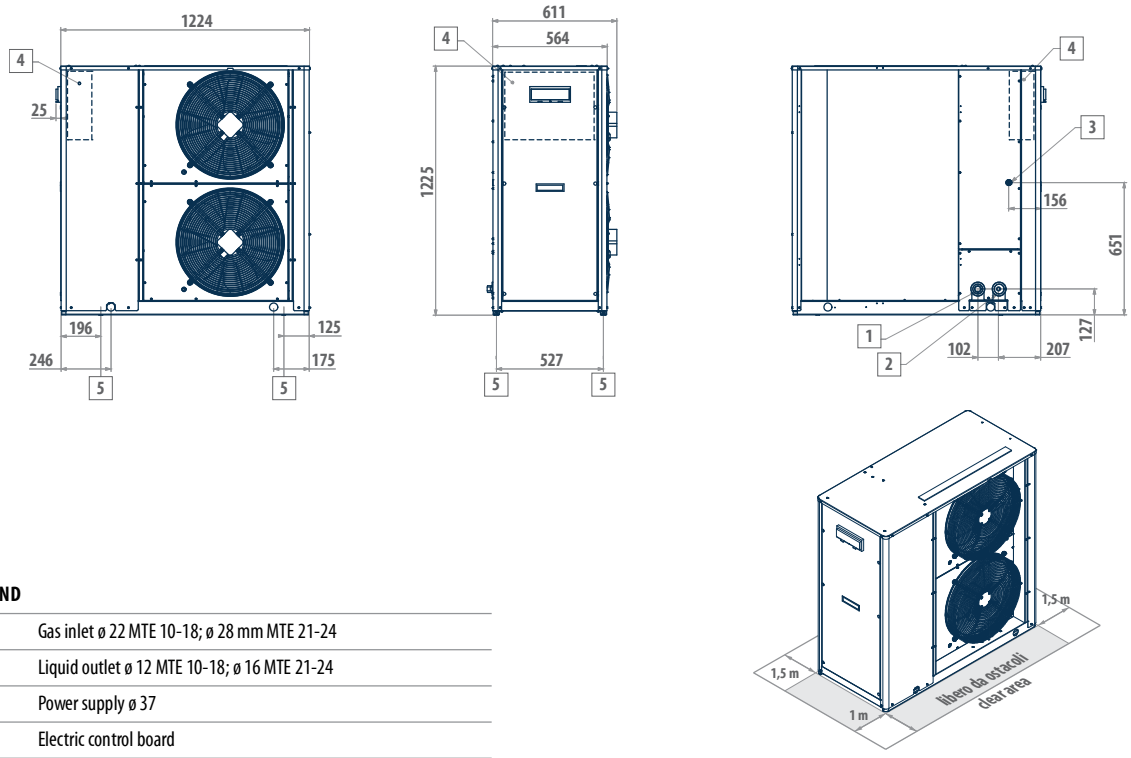
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

MTE 05 - 09



LEGEND	
1	Gas inlet ø 12 MTE 5; ø 16 MTE 07-09
2	Liquid outlet ø 12
3	Power supply ø 37
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

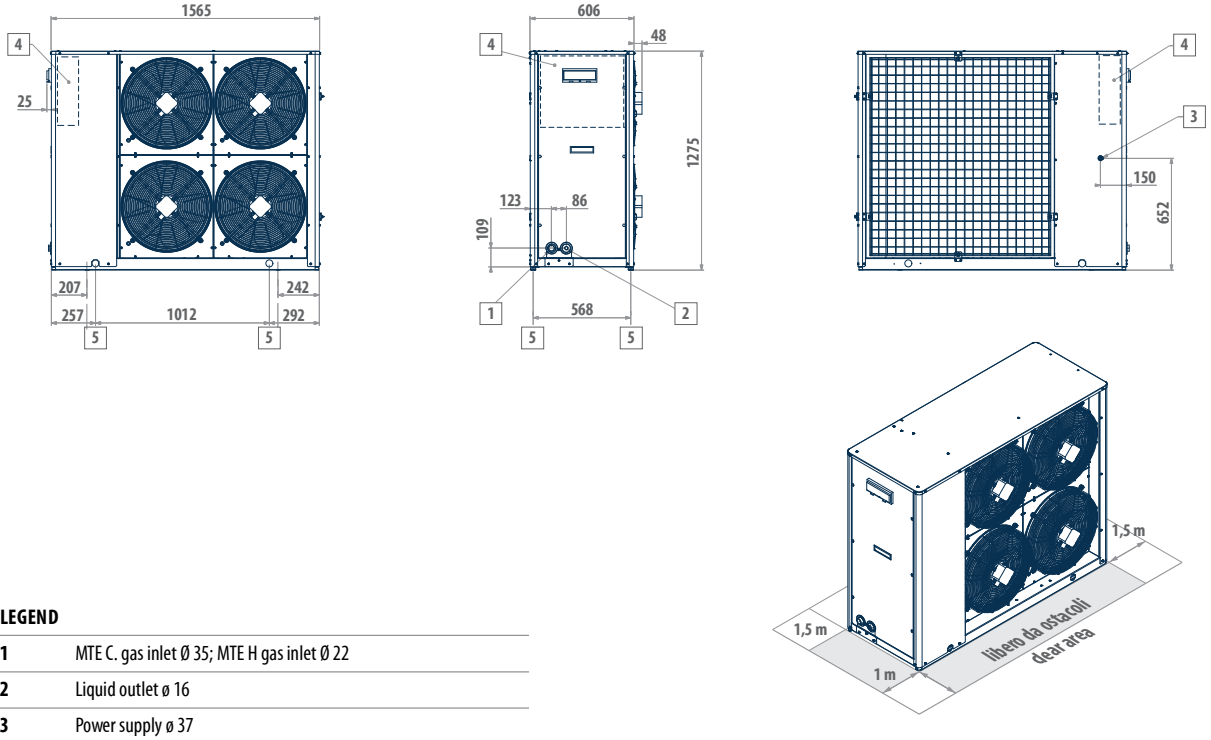
MTE 10 - 24



LEGEND	
1	Gas inlet ø 22 MTE 10-18; ø 28 mm MTE 21-24
2	Liquid outlet ø 12 MTE 10-18; ø 16 MTE 21-24
3	Power supply ø 37
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

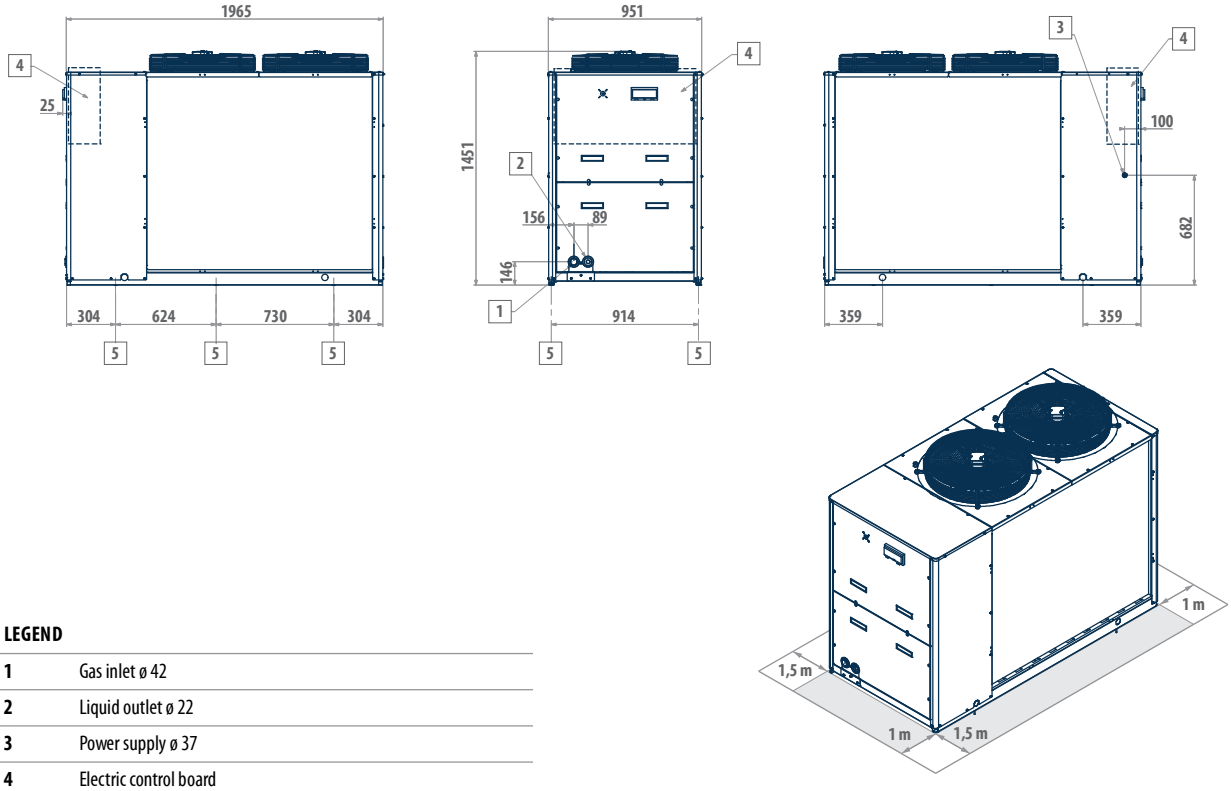
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

MTE C 29 - 38 MTE H 38



LEGEND	
1	MTE C. gas inlet Ø 35; MTE H gas inlet Ø 22
2	Liquid outlet ø 16
3	Power supply ø 37
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

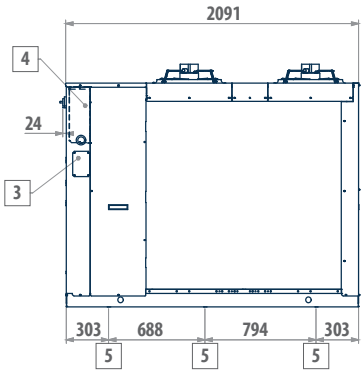
MTE 42

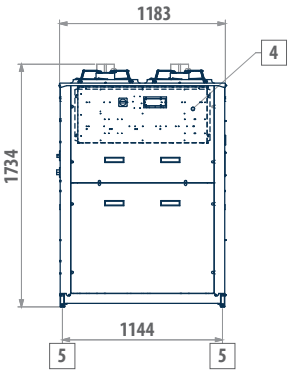


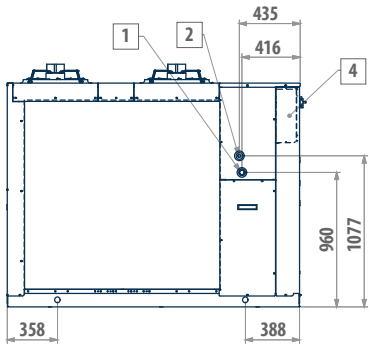
LEGEND	
1	Gas inlet ø 42
2	Liquid outlet ø 22
3	Power supply ø 37
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

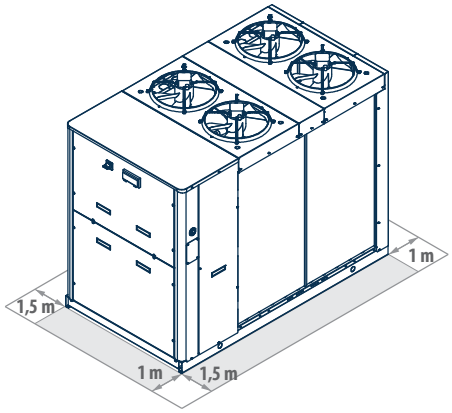
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

MTE C 53 - 82 MTE H 53-74





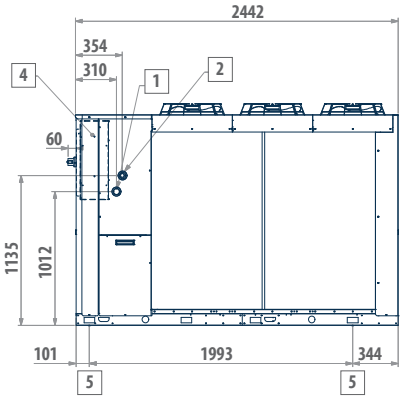


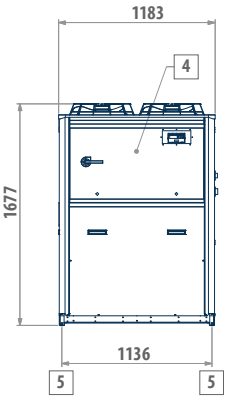


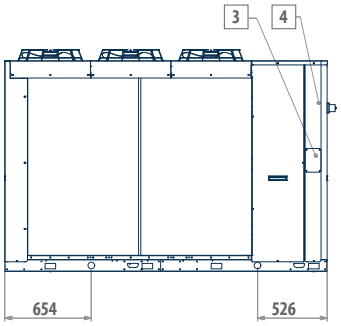
LEGEND

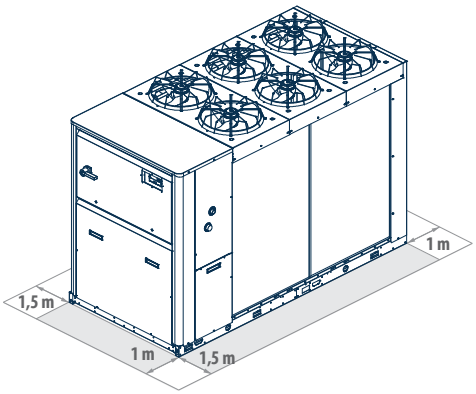
1	MTE C. gas inlet Ø 35; MTE H gas inlet Ø 22
2	Liquid outlet ø 22
3	Power supply
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

MTE 96-108







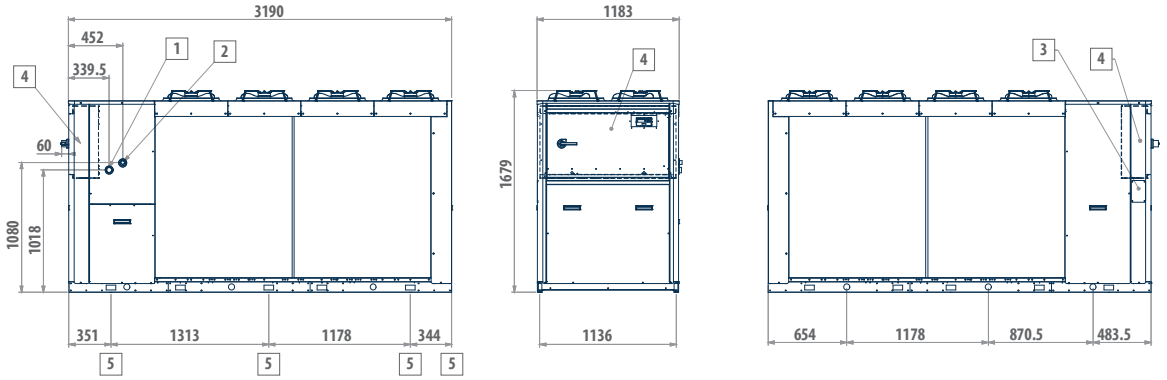


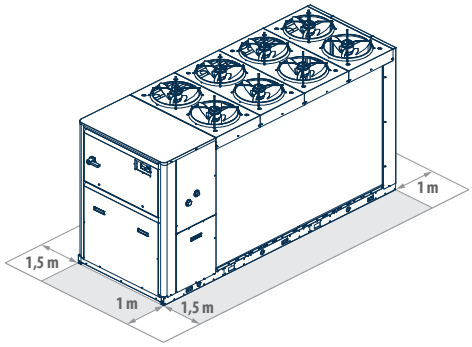
LEGEND

1	MTE C: inlet gas Ø 45; MTE H 96: inlet gas Ø 28;MTE H 108: inlet gas Ø 35
2	MTE C: Liquid outlet ø 28; MTE H: Liquid outlet Ø 22
3	Power supply
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

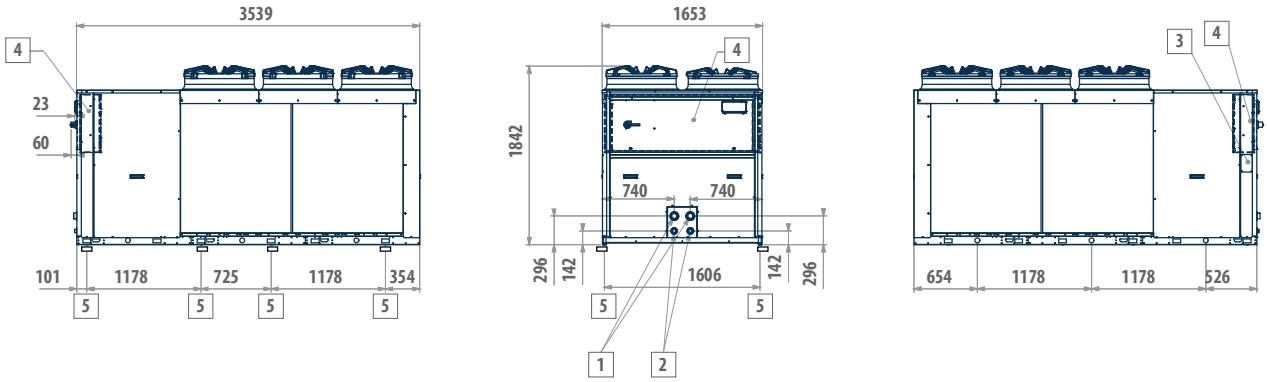
MTE 129 - 163

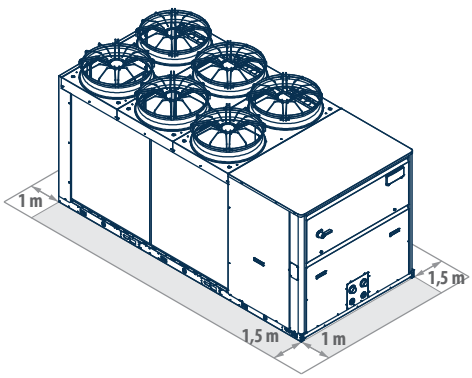




LEGEND	
1	MTE C and MTE H 163: gas inlet Ø 42; MTE H 129 gas inlet Ø 35
2	Liquid outlet ø 28
3	Power supply
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

MTE C 169 - 214 MTE H 214





LEGEND	
1	MTE C: gas inlet Ø 54; MTE H: gas inlet Ø 35
2	MTE C: Liquid outlet ø 28; MTE H: Liquid outlet Ø 22
3	Power supply
4	Electric control board
5	Vibration dumpers

Indoor motor-driven evaporating units

LER 40 - 420 kW

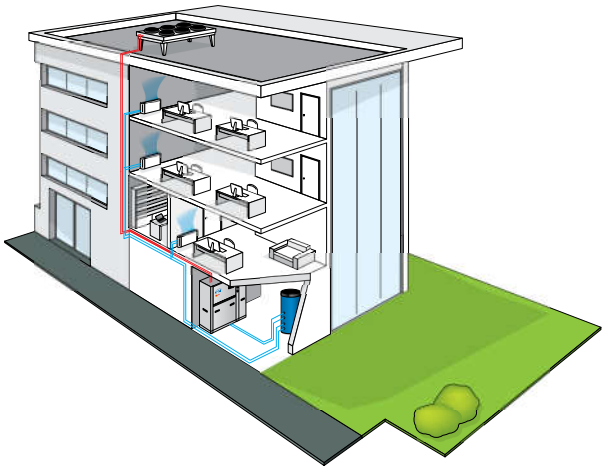
Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Cooling only | Split version

Compact and silent machines with remote dissipation into the air

The LER range consists of 19 models with a cooling capacity range from 40 to 420 kW and is available in a standard or silenced acoustic version.
The possibility of setting up different cooling circuits in units of the same power means being able to personalise efficiency levels under full or part load conditions and the redundancy. Three different efficiency packs are available:
– 1 cooling circuit, 2 compressors
– 2 cooling circuits, 2 compressors
– 2 cooling circuits, 4 compressors
The LER units are developed in a completely enclosed version for a low noise operation making it possible to install them in non-segregated environments. They are characterized by a rounded shape contributing to an attractive appearance.
The possibility of keeping the evaporator indoors means there is no need to add glycol to the water inside the system, which brings clear benefits in terms of thermodynamic efficiency, protection against corrosion and respect for the environment. In addition, you can keep all components requiring maintenance in an easily accessible room.
In air-conditioning applications it is often requested to have heat available for heating sanitary water or controlling post-heating in air handling units where independent temperature and humidity control is required. all the cooling only units of the LER series are available on request with desuperheater for partial heat recovery; the available thermal power, which can, for example, be used to produce domestic hot water or for post-heating heat exchangers, depends on the unit's operating conditions.

PLUS

- Electronic expansion valve
- Up to 4 compressors
- 1 or 2 cooling circuits
- Remote connectivity with the most common protocols
- Compact dimensions
- Low noise levels due to the panelling



The LER units and the remote heat sink are connected with refrigerant lines whose length can exceed the conventional limits by using a specific kit for oil recovery and creating siphons distributed on the lines.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Made in galvanised steel sheet with a polyester powder coating for outdoors.
The compressor compartment is completely sealed and may be accessed on 3 sides thanks to easy-to-remove panels that greatly simplify maintenance and/or inspection.

Scroll compressors
Scroll compressors are now the best solution in terms of reliability and limiting the sound power emitted. The compressors are supplied complete with motor protection against overheating, overcurrents and excessive outlet gas temperatures.

Heat exchanger
Heat exchangers with braze-welded AISI 316 austenitic stainless steel plates and connections made of AISI 316 L, characterised by a reduced carbon content to facilitate brazing.

Cooling circuit
It can be made in three different versions with the same power (Efficiency Pack), using mainly:
R410A scroll compressors
brazed plate heat exchangers
electronic expansion valves

Electronic microprocessor control
It allows complete management of the unit. The electronic control system allows the setpoint to be adjusted automatically according to the outdoor temperature in order to reduce consumption and broaden the working temperature range. With the advanced microprocessor control it is possible to set up LAN networks for controlling 4 units in parallel.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
LER062CS		0	B	0	0	0	1	G	0	0	0

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions

LER..CS	Standard execution
LER..CL	Low noise execution

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Power supply
- 0 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz
- 2 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers

2 Onboard controller and expansion valve
- 0 Basic + electronic expansion valve
- A Basic + mechanical expansion valve
- B Advanced + electronic expansion valve
- C Advanced + mechanical expansion valve

3 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent
- D Desuperheater with water pump free contact

4 Outdoor unit air flow modulation
- 0 Absent
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- I Condensation control through one 0-10 V signal for each refrigerant circuit
- P Condensation control through single 0-10 V signal

5 User water flow modulation
- 0 Absent
- D 0-10V signal for water flow adjustment with ΔT = const (advanced controller required)
- T 0-10V signal for water flow adjustment with T = const (advanced controller required)

6 Remote communication
- 0 Absent
- 1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- 2 LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- 3 GSM modem board (advanced controller required)
- 4 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- 5 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + clock board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)

7 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
- M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

8 Packing
- 0 Standard
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

9 Remote control
- 0 Absent
- 1 Remote simplified user panel
- 2 Remote simplified user panel for standard controller
- 3 Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

10 Accessories for long pipes installation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Oil recovery kit for refrigerant pipes > 30 m

ACCESSORIES

A	Power factor capacitors
B	Soft starter
C	Service kit (advanced controller required)
D	Clock board (advanced controller required)
E	ON/OFF status of the compressors
F	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)
G	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)
H	Refrigerant pressure gauges
I	Pair of couplings Victaulic
L	Filter regulating kit
M	Set point compensation outdoor temperature probe
N	Directives reference other than "2014/68/UE - PED"
P	Unit lifting pipes

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF LER MOTOR-DRIVEN EVAPORATING UNITS

LER C			41	42	51	52	61	62	71	72	81
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50								
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	42,2	41,5	50,0	49,9	56,8	56,8	64,9	64,9	73,9
Total power input	(1)	kW	13,2	12,7	15,7	15,7	17,5	17,5	20,1	20,2	22,4
EER	(1)		3,18	3,26	3,18	3,17	3,25	3,25	3,22	3,22	3,30
Water flow	(1)	l/h	7276	7163	8641	8611	9805	9799	11197	11197	12742
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	27	26	36	36	29	29	36	36	28
Maximum current absorption		A	32	30	37	37	40	40	46	46	50
Compressors / circuits			2 / 2	2 / 1	2 / 2	2 / 1	2/2	2/1	2/2	2/1	2/2
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	72	72	72	72	73	73	73	73	74
Sound power level, low-noise version	(2)	dB(A)	68	68	68	68	69	69	69	69	70
Transport / operating weight		kg	372	362	432	422	442	432	452	442	472

LER C			82	91	92	111	112	131	132	141	142
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50								
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	73,9	82,4	82,4	99,2	99,4	113	114	130	130
Total power input	(1)	kW	22,4	25,4	25,4	29,9	29,9	34,6	34,6	39,4	39,4
EER	(1)		3,30	3,24	3,24	3,32	3,32	3,28	3,28	3,30	3,30
Water flow	(1)	l/h	12751	14224	14225	17110	17142	19543	19588	22449	22467
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	28	34	34	29	29	36	36	34	34
Maximum current absorption		A	50	61	61	70	70	79	79	91	91
Compressors / circuits			2/1	2/2	2/1	2/2	2/1	2/2	2/1	2/2	2/1
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	74	76	76	76	76	77	77	77	77
Sound power level, low-noise version	(2)	dB(A)	70	72	72	72	72	73	73	73	73
Transport / operating weight		kg	462	512	492	563	553	573	563	633	618

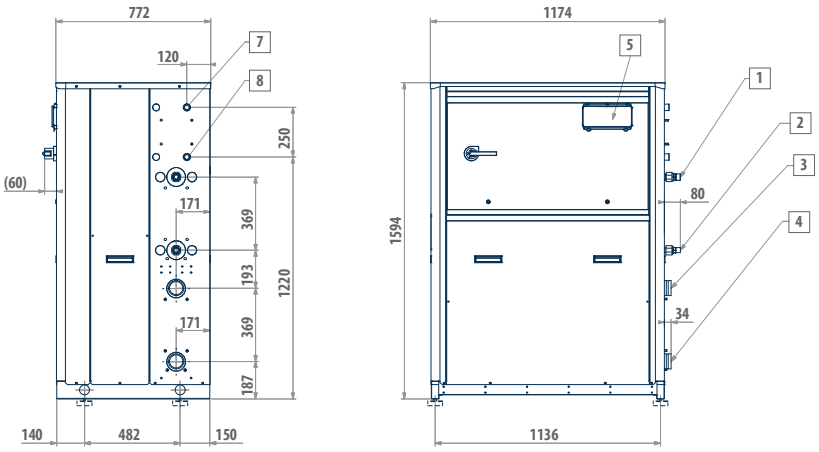
LER C			144	161	162	164	181	182	184	204	214
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50								
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	131	146	146	147	171	171	166	183	196
Total power input	(1)	kW	40,1	44,5	44,5	44,7	52,1	52,1	50,6	55,2	59,8
EER	(1)		3,27	3,29	3,28	3,28	3,28	3,28	3,28	3,31	3,28
Water flow	(1)	l/h	22633	25198	25152	25285	29420	29421	28643	31459	33841
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	34	37	36	37	39	39	37	36	42
Maximum current absorption		A	92	102	102	100	116	116	122	131	140
Compressors / circuits			4/2	2/2	2/1	4/2	2/2	2/1	4/2	4/2	4/2
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	80	77	77	80	78	78	81	81	81
Sound power level, low-noise version	(2)	dB(A)	76	73	73	76	74	74	77	77	77
Transport / operating weight		kg	723	673	653	743	713	693	853	873	923

LER C			244	284	314	344	374	424	484
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	232	261	290	310	337	380	432
Total power input	(1)	kW	68,6	78,6	88,7	96,2	104	120	132
EER	(1)		3,38	3,32	3,26	3,22	3,25	3,16	3,27
Water flow	(1)	l/h	39944	44930	49899	53448	58015	65430	74392
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	23	29	35	40	38	40	38
Maximum current absorption		A	159	182	205	218	232	281	302
Compressors / circuits			4/2						
Sound power level	(2)	dB(A)	82	82	82	83	83	83	86
Sound power level, low-noise version	(2)	dB(A)	78	78	78	79	79	79	82
Transport / operating weight		kg	983	1093	1253	1293	1333	1413	1520

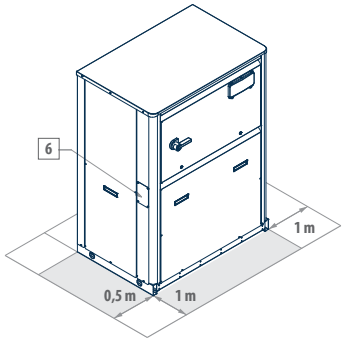
(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, condensation temperature 50°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LER 42 - 92

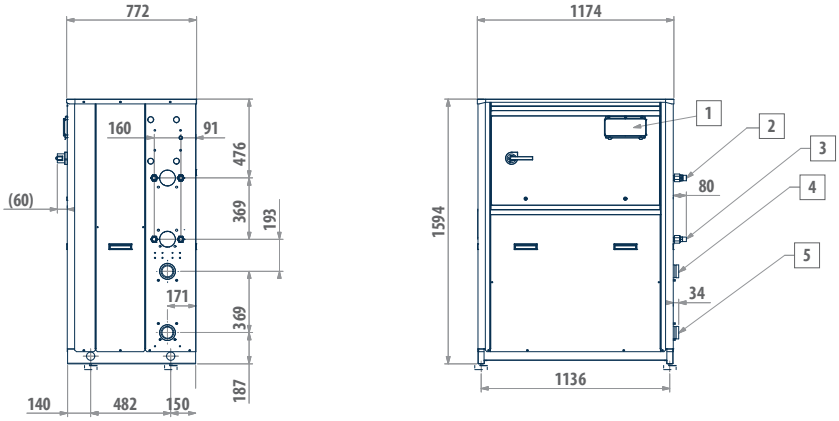


LEGEND	
1	Air outlet, refrigerant side (ø 28)
2	Air intake, refrigerant side (ø 22)
3	User circuit inlet (Victaulic 2"½)
4	User circuit outlet (Victaulic 2"½)
5	User interface
6	Power supply input
7	Optional heat recovery water outlet (1")
8	Optional heat recovery water inlet (1")

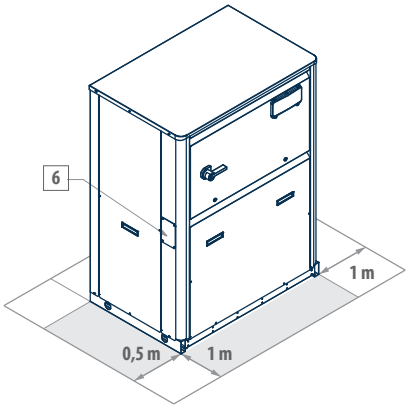


MODEL	VERSION
LER 42	S - L
LER 52	S - L
LER 62	S - L
LER 72	S - L
LER 82	S - L
LER 92	S - L

LER 41 - 91



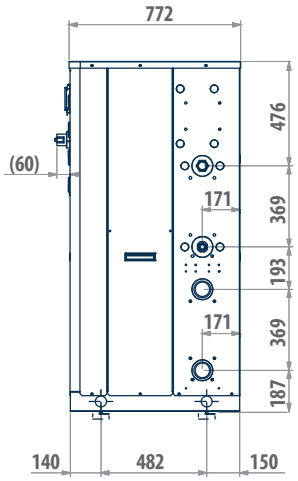
LEGEND	
1	User interface
2	Air outlet, refrigerant side (ø 22)
3	Liquid return (ø 16)
4	User circuit inlet (Victaulic 2"½)
5	User circuit outlet (Victaulic 2"½)
6	Power supply input

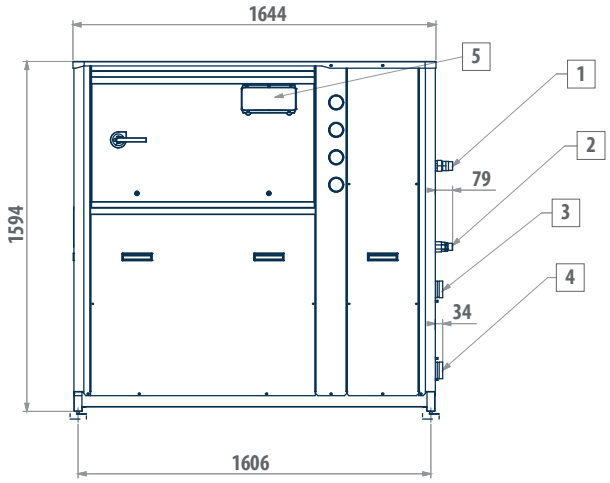


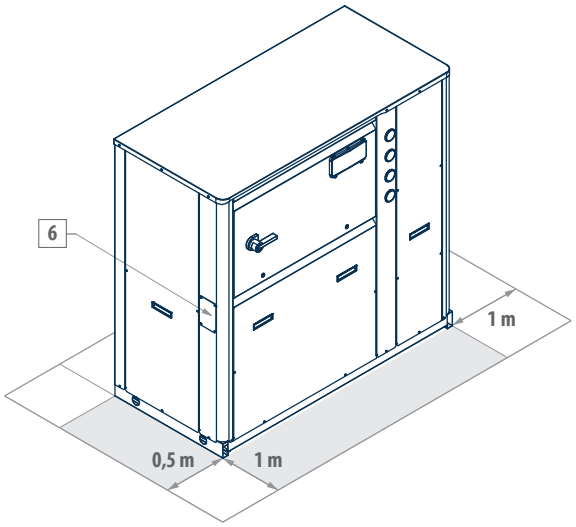
MODEL	VERSION
LER 41	S - L
LER 51	S - L
LER 61	S - L
LER 71	S - L
LER 81	S - L
LER 91	S - L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LER 112 - 182





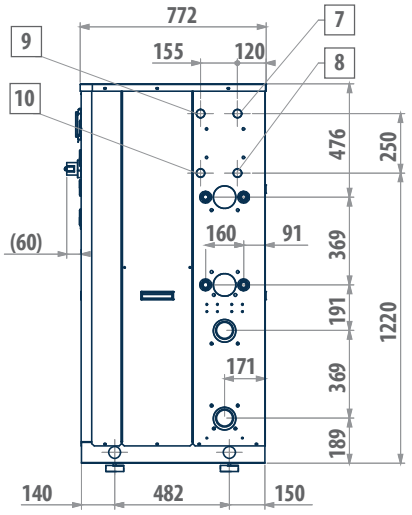


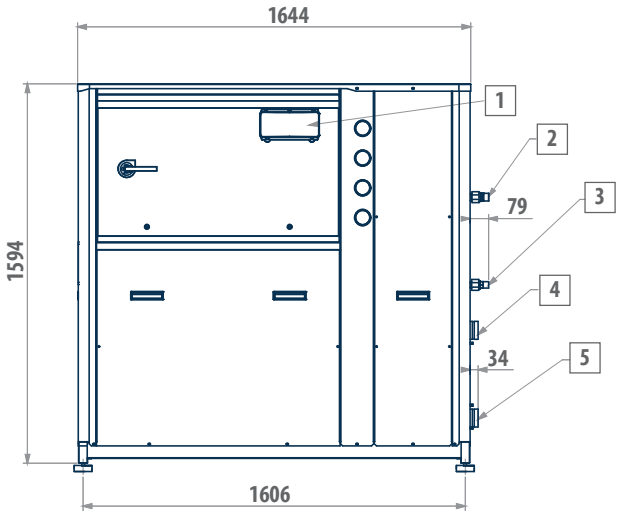
LEGEND	
1	Air outlet, refrigerant side (ø 35)
2	Air intake, refrigerant side (ø 35)
3	User circuit inlet (Victaulic 2" ½)
4	User circuit outlet (Victaulic 2" ½)
5	User interface
6	Power supply input

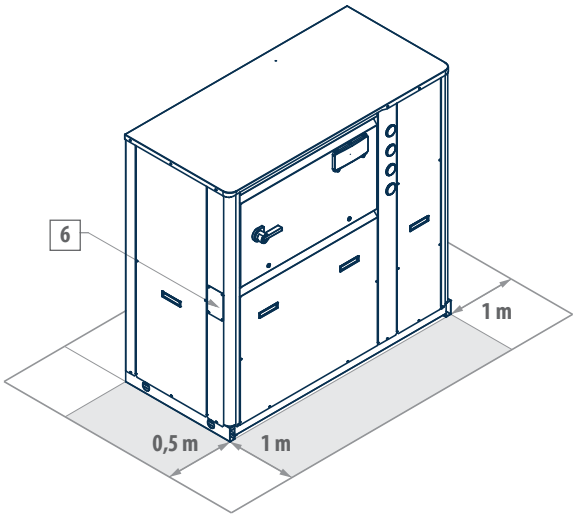
MODEL	VERSION
LER 112	S - L
LER 132	S - L
LER 142	S - L
LER 162	S - L
LER 182	S - L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LER 111 - 181





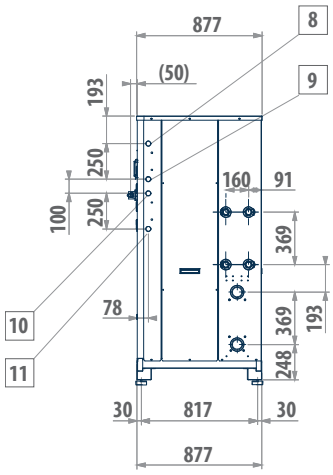


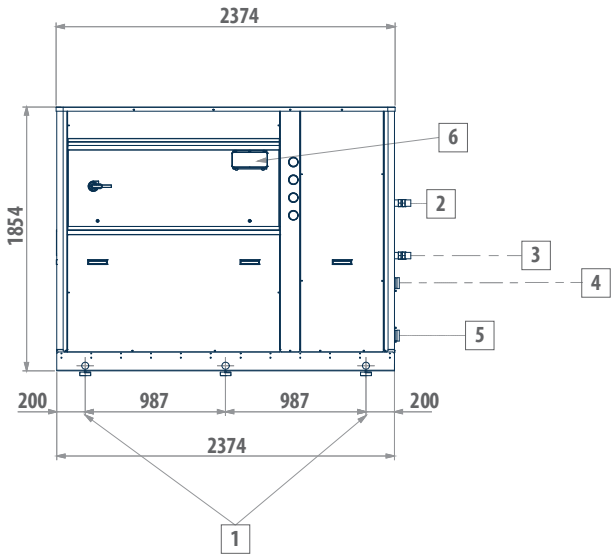
LEGEND	
1	User interface
2	Air outlet, refrigerant side (ø 28)
3	Liquid return (ø 22)
4	User circuit inlet (Victaulic 2" ½)
5	User circuit outlet (Victaulic 2" ½)
6	Power supply input
7	Optional heat recovery water outlet (1") - circ. 2
8	Optional heat recovery water inlet (1") - circ. 2
9	Optional heat recovery water outlet (1") - circ. 1
10	Optional heat recovery water inlet (1") - circ. 1

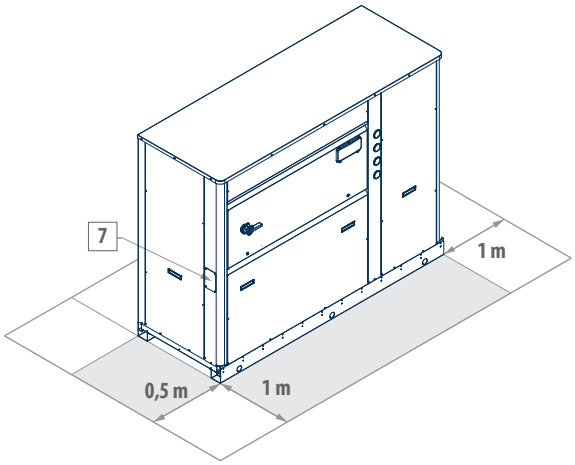
MODEL	VERSION
LER 111	S - L
LER 131	S - L
LER 141	S - L
LER 161	S - L
LER 181	S - L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LER 144 - 214





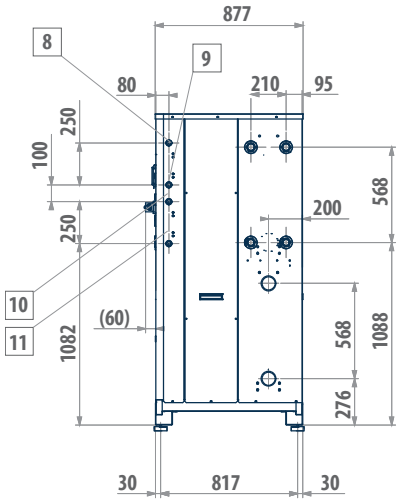


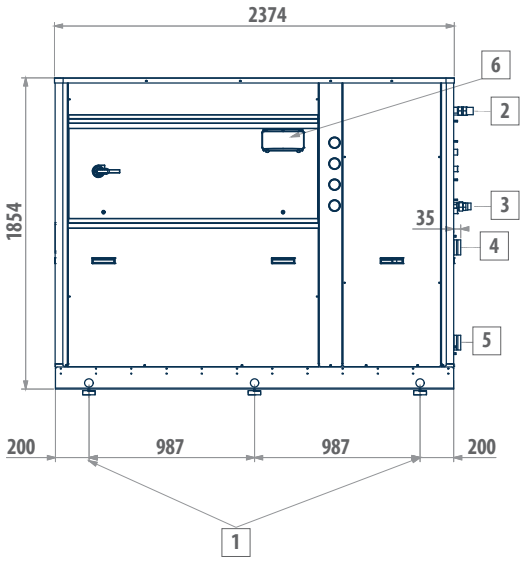
LEGEND	
1	Lifting points
2	Air outlet, refrigerant side (ø 42)
3	Liquid return (ø 35)
4	User circuit inlet (Victaulic 2" ½)
5	User circuit outlet (Victaulic 2" ½)
6	User interface
7	Power supply input
8	Optional heat recovery water outlet (1") - circ. 1
9	Optional heat recovery water inlet (1") - circ. 1
10	Optional heat recovery water outlet (1") - circ. 2
11	Optional heat recovery water inlet (1") - circ. 2

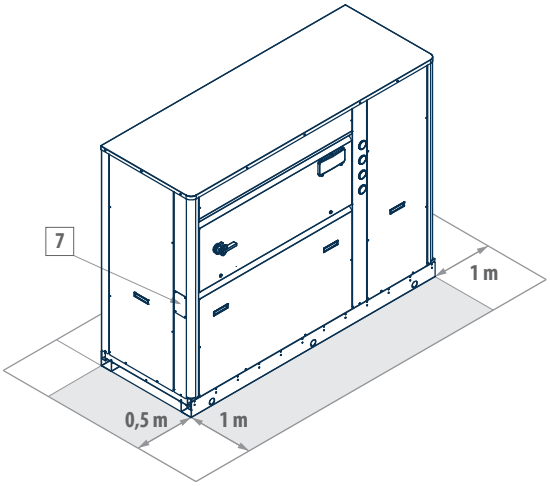
MODEL	VERSION
LER 144	S - L
LER 164	S - L
LER 184	S - L
LER 204	S - L
LER 214	S - L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LER 244 - 484







LEGEND	
1	Lifting points
2	Air outlet, refrigerant side (ø 42)
3	Liquid return (ø 35)
4	User circuit inlet (Victaulic 3")
5	User circuit outlet (Victaulic 3")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input
8	Optional heat recovery water outlet (1") - circ. 1
9	Optional heat recovery water inlet (1") - circ. 1
10	Optional heat recovery water outlet (1") - circ. 2
11	Optional heat recovery water inlet (1") - circ. 2

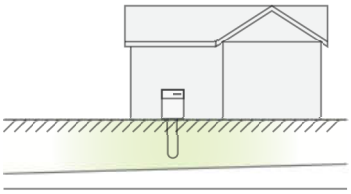
MODEL	VERSION
LER 244	S - L
LER 284	S - L
LER 314	S - L
LER 344	S - L
LER 374	S - L
LER 424	S - L
LER 484	S - L

Galletti
AIR CONDITIONING

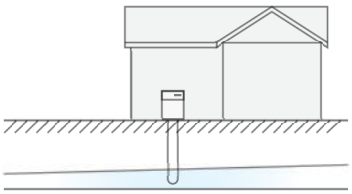
WW - WATER CHILLERS AND HEAT PUMPS

Water chillers and heat pumps

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY



HYDROTHERMAL ENERGY



A complete offer ranging from 5 to 700 kW, which adapts to every type of source

The possibility of using water to receive condensation heat from a chilling unit or using water as an energy source for a heat pump, represents an important opportunity to achieve high seasonal and nomimal energy performances. Compared to air, in fact, the temperature of the water from an aquifer, well or watercourse is characterised by significantly lower values in summer and higher values in winter and, in general, by slight variations when functioning during the different seasons. Galletti's range of MCW and LEW chillers and heat pumps have been designed to exploit this opportunity more efficiently and various versions of the units are available to better adapt to different types of installations. Water chillers are also used combined with a dry cooler, where it is not possible to install an air unit for lack of space or for the presence of structures that are not able to support its weight.

An efficiency pack for every application

To respond to the different installation requirements in the air conditioning market means being able to propose ad hoc technical solutions where the main features are optimised each time, according to the specific project.
The philosophy underlying the Efficiency Pack adopted on Galletti's range of water-cooled chillers aims to provide systems that focus on reliability and redundancy through bi-circuit solutions or part-load efficiency through tandem or trio solutions. In the first case, the continuity of the supply of power to the system is in fact guaranteed by the presence of independent circuits and continues to operate when the machine comes to a partial stop. In the second case, however, the presence of several compressors connected in parallel to the same cooling circuit allows to achieve a high degree of efficiency under part-load conditions.

High power density

The footprint represents a key feature for units installed inside equipment compartments. The design philosophy which characterises Galletti's water-water units takes this aspect into account, favouring a compact size by choosing smaller components without overlooking efficiency and reliability.
The scroll compressors and the plate heat exchangers fully comply with these criteria, while the careful positioning of the water connections to the system, helps minimising the space required and installation costs.

Versatility in every application

The different water temperatures needed to allow condensation heat to dissipate require ad hoc sizings of the plate heat exchangers involved. Whether the units use water from a well or aquifer, or whether the units are to be connected to a dry-cooler or an evaporating tower, from the range of Galletti products it is possible to choose the version that better meets the system requirements.
Versions are also available for heating purposes only which, like the reversible heat pumps, are not affected by the defrosting cycle which is typical of air-water systems.

Indoor packaged unit

MCW 5 - 39 kW

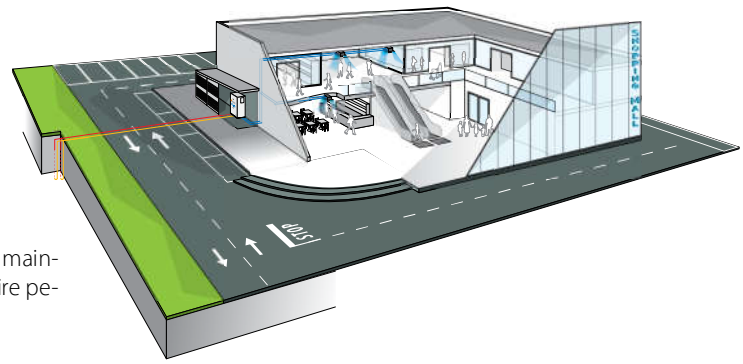
Scroll compressor | Cooling only | Heating/ Cooling | Rotary compressor | Refrigerant R-407C

Compact single circuit units

MCW heat pumps are designed for residential and light-duty commercial environments, and in some cases for industrial applications, process industries and geothermal energy. The entire range is built with a structure and base made of galvanised sheet panelling in epoxy-polyester paint finish, RAL7035, and there is the possibility of choosing an efficient sound absorbing material which, together with the adoption of scroll type compressors, ensure that the units are exceptionally silent and compact.
With an attractive design, a small footprint, the possibility to fit the units with a hydraulic kit complete with circulation pump, expansion tank and buffer tank, means that the machines can even be installed in environments not involved in residential applications.
The design philosophy has favoured the development of units having a reduced height with water connections placed on the upper part, which reduce installation time and costs and the need for technical space.
The MCW series offers a wide range of configurations in terms of accessories available and consists of a large number of sizes, including several single-phase models, each available as a low noise version, in order to fully respond to all system requirements. Only top quality products are used for the cooling, hydraulic and electric systems guaranteeing high technical level of the MCW heat pumps in terms of efficiency, reliability and reduced noise levels.

PLUS

- Easy installation and compact dimensions
- Scroll compressor
- Built-in hydronic units
- Wide range of available accessories



The possibility to dissipate into the aquifer or soil using probes, maintains the original performance of the MCW unit during the entire period of use.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
The structure is in galvanised steel sheet, which is resistant to corrosive agents. Closed equipment compartments are accessible on three sides thanks to easily removable panels with internal sound-proofing insulation.

Compressor
Hermetic scroll compressor powered by a single or three-phase asynchronous motor. It is fixed to the base with rubber vibration dampers.

Heat exchangers
Brazed-welded plate condenser and evaporator in AISI 316 austenitic stainless steel, specifically developed to maximise heat exchange coefficients between water and refrigerant.

Microprocessor control
The microprocessor control has complete management of the MCW units and, because it is highly customisable, it allows to adapt and improve its functioning in every application.

Hydraulic kit
It consists of a centrifugal circulating pump powered by an asynchronous electric motor capable of providing a suitable available head under operating conditions. Also included are an expansion tank and an automatic filling tap.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MCW039HS		1	0	C	2	0	0	0	0	M	0	G	0	0	0	0

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Reversible heat pump versions

MCW..HS	Standard execution
MCW..HL	Low noise execution

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Refrigerant - Power supply
- 0 R407C - 230 V - 1 - 50 Hz
- 1 R407C - 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz
- 2 R407C - 400 V - 3 - 50 Hz

2 Onboard controller and expansion valve
- 0 Basic + mechanical expansion valve

3 Source water flow modulation
- 0 Absent
- C Water flow adjustment valve onboard

4 Water pump and tank
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 LP pump + expansion vessel + water tank

5 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- 2 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)

6 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

7 Compressors options
- 0 Absent

8 Plate water condenser
- 0 Oversized water plate condenser for cooling tower/dry cooler

9 Remote control
- 0 Absent
- M Remote simplified user panel for standard controller
- S Remote simplified user panel

10 Packing
- 0 Standard
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

11 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts

12 Accessories
- 0 Absent

13 Dry cooler
- 0 Absent
- A Dry cooler
- B Dry cooler with condensation control (only if field "3" = "0")

14 Dry cooler 2
- 0 Absent
- 1 Standard with horizontal air flow
- 2 Standard with vertical air flow
- 3 Low noise with horizontal air flow
- 4 Low noise with vertical air flow

15 Execution
- 0 Standard
- S Special

MCW H RATED TECHNICAL DATA

MCW H			005M	007M	010	010M	012	015	018
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	400 - 3N - 50	400 - 3N - 50
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	5,10	6,20	9,00	8,90	10,9	13,5	15,9
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	1,60	2,20	2,80	2,80	3,40	4,10	4,80
EER	(1)(E)		3,19	2,82	3,21	3,18	3,21	3,29	3,31
SEER	(2)(E)		2,91	2,72	3,07	3,02	3,10	3,25	3,30
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	896	1100	1577	1567	1901	2355	2779
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	24	25	22	22	25	23	24
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	1146	1439	2025	2021	2442	3008	3544
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	30	42	28	28	42	28	41
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	92	85	78	79	148	148	140
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	5,50	7,10	9,60	9,80	11,9	14,4	17,5
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	1,80	2,40	3,10	3,10	3,70	4,40	5,19
COP	(3)(E)		3.06	2.96	3.1	3.16	3.22	3.27	3.37
SCOP	(2)(E)		4,01	3,95	4,24	4,23	4,22	4,22	4,35
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A++						
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	939	1201	1645	1687	2024	2467	2996
Water pressure drop user side	(3)(E)	kPa	21	32	20	21	31	20	31
Water flow source side	(3)	l/h	1092	1380	1918	1970	2392	2916	3606
Water pressure drop source side	(3)(E)	kPa	35	40	34	35	41	35	40
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	82	75	67	67	130	124	132
Maximum current absorption		A	12	15	7	23	10	13	14
Star up current		A	47	61	46	100	50	66	74
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1						
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	1	1	1	1	5	5	5
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	47	47	47	47	92	92	92
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	55	55	59	59	61	61	61
Sound power level, low-noise version	(5)(E)	dB(A)	53	53	57	57	59	59	59
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	141	144	147	147	173	175	182
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	176	178	181	181	235	270	289

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

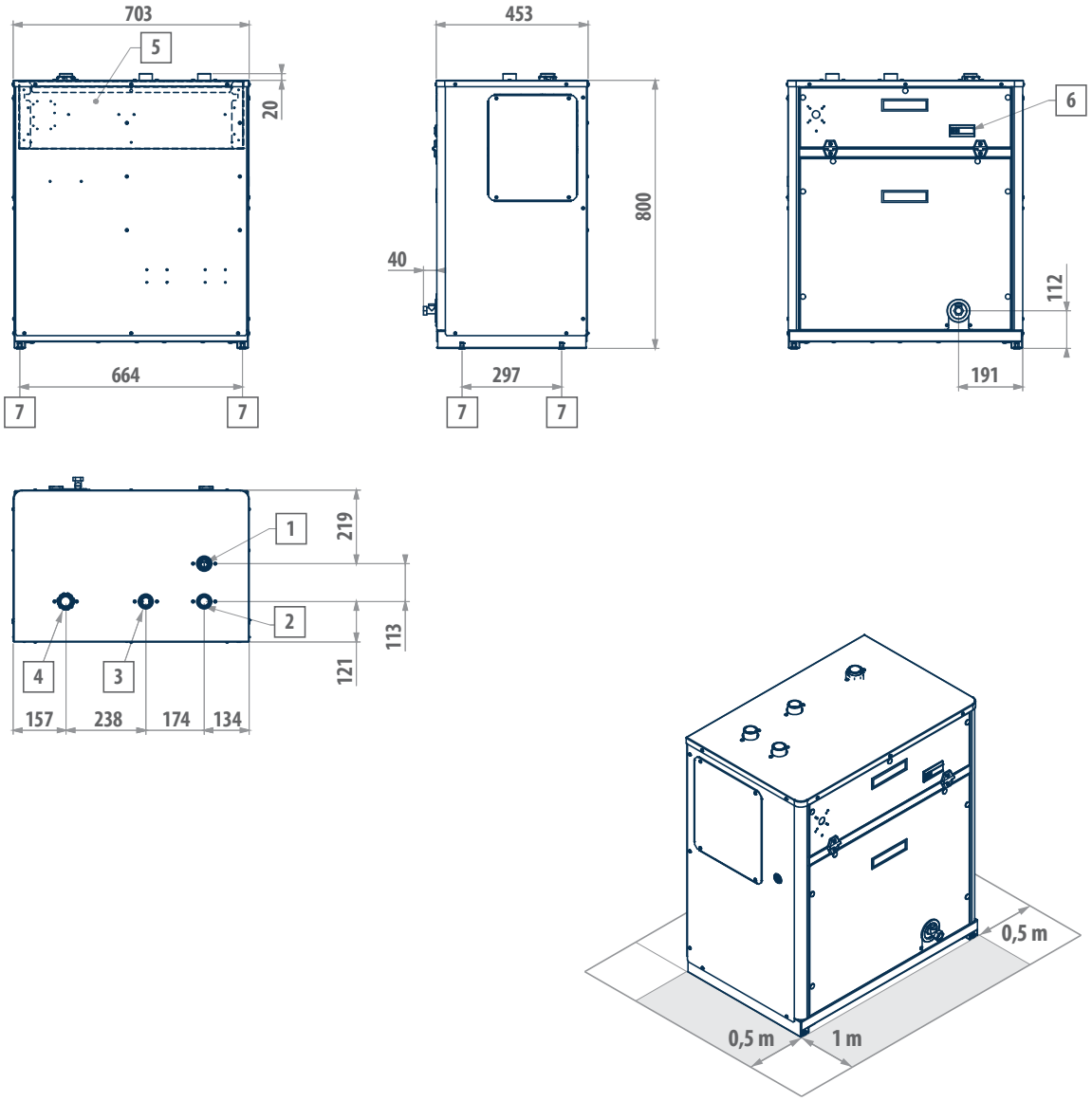
MCW H RATED TECHNICAL DATA

MCW H			020	022	027	031	039
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	18,7	19,6	24,3	27,9	34,4
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	5,30	5,99	7,50	8,80	10,9
EER	(1)(E)		3,53	3,27	3,24	3,17	3,16
SEER	(2)(E)		3,50	3,29	3,22	3,20	3,22
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	3252	3418	4207	4867	6014
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	23	24	21	23	22
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	4105	4376	5426	6290	7773
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	35	42	35	48	48
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	122	158	151	139	149
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	19,5	21,3	26,3	30,6	37,9
Total power input	(3)(E)	kW	5,70	6,49	8,19	9,50	11,6
COP	(3)(E)		3.42	3.28	3.21	3.22	3.27
SCOP	(2)(E)		4,67	4,44	4,27	4,90	4,79
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)(E)		A+++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	3343	3654	4504	5249	6506
Water pressure drop user side	(3)(E)	kPa	25	31	25	36	36
Water flow source side	(3)	l/h	4028	4350	5283	6174	7697
Water pressure drop source side	(3)(E)	kPa	35	38	33	37	36
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	115	127	113	89	132
Maximum current absorption		A	16	17	20	29	32
Star up current		A	101	98	130	130	135
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1				
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	5	5	5	5	5
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	92	92	92	92	92
Sound power level	(5)(E)	dB(A)	61	62	62	65	65
Sound power level, low-noise version	(5)(E)	dB(A)	60	60	60	63	63
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	225	259	271	286	297
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	292	295	307	322	348

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

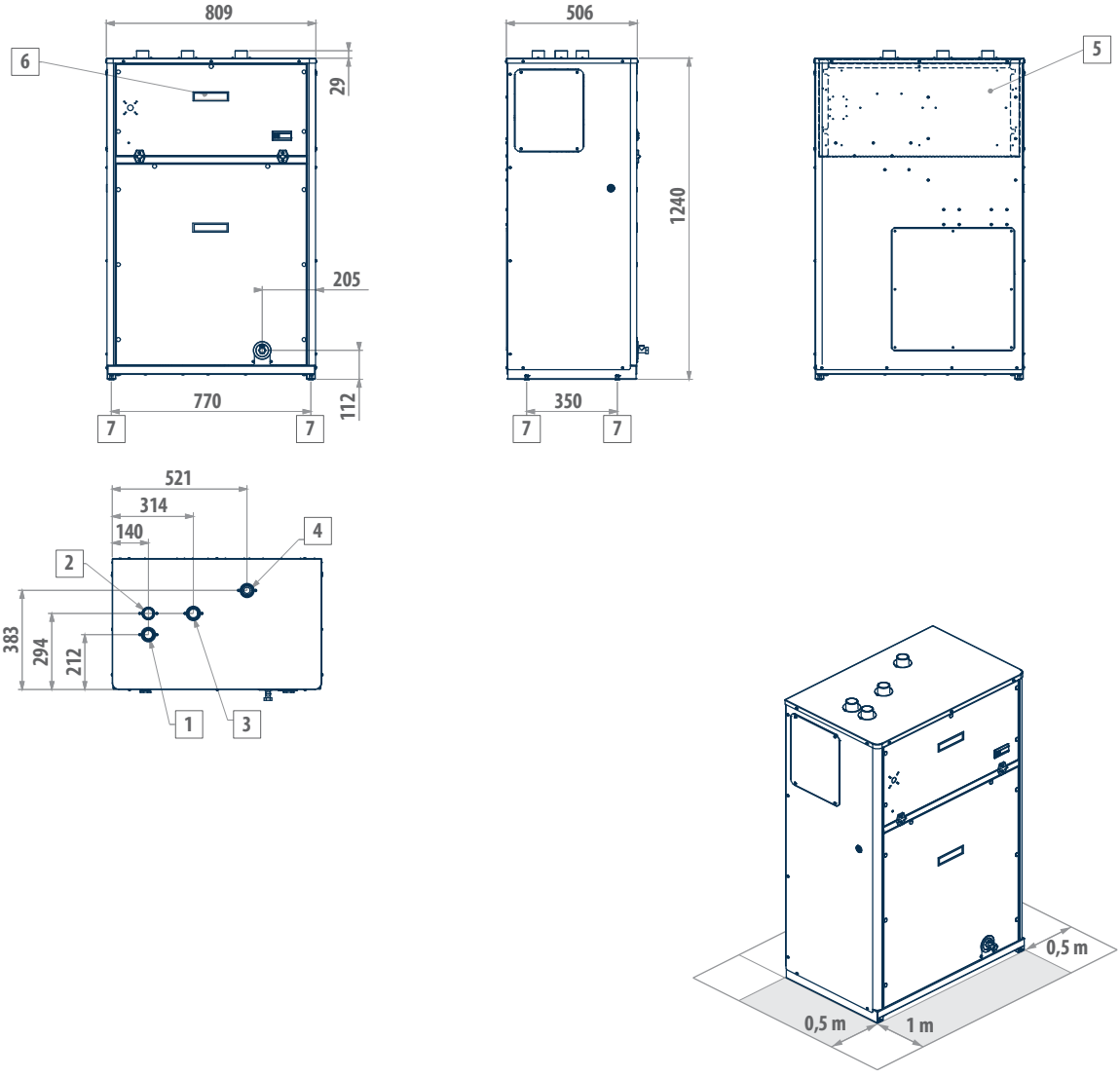
MCW 005 - 010



LEGEND	
1	Condenser water inlet (1 ¼" gas)
2	Condenser water outlet (1 ¼" gas)
3	Evaporator water inlet (1 ¼" gas)
4	Evaporator water outlet (1 ¼" gas)
5	Electric control board
6	Microprocessor control
7	Vibration dampers

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

MCW 012 - 039



LEGEND	
1	Condenser water inlet (1 ¼" gas)
2	Condenser water outlet (1 ¼" gas)
3	Evaporator water inlet (1 ¼" gas)
4	Evaporator water outlet (1 ¼" gas)
5	Electric control board
6	Microprocessor control
7	Vibration dampers

Indoor packaged unit

WRE 40 - 750 kW

NEW PRODUCT

Available from June 2020

ErP 2021 — Erp 2021

Scroll compressor

R-410A — Refrigerant R-410A

Cooling only

Heating/ Cooling

PLUS

- Electronic expansion valve
- Up to 6 compressors
- 1 or 2 cooling circuits
- Remote connectivity with the most common protocols
- Compact dimensions
- 3 different acoustic configurations
- High seasonal efficiency values

Water-water unit with high seasonal efficiency

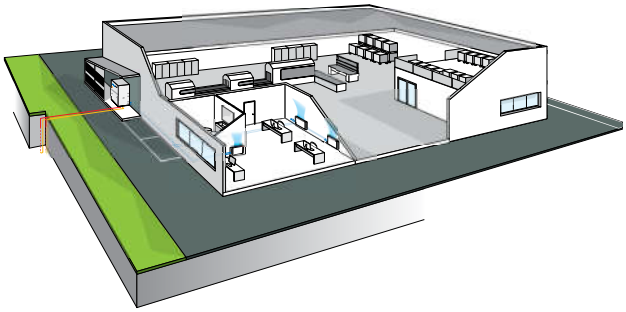
WRE is the new Galletti series of self-contained reversible heat pumps and water chillers for indoor installation, suitable for both air conditioning and industrial process applications. The range covers capacities from 40 kW up to a maximum of 750 kW and is characterised by extremely high levels of seasonal efficiency (in compliance with ErP 2021 requirements) and reduced space requirements in order to facilitate access to technical compartments (for capacities of up to 560 kW, the width and height are less than 88 cm and 190 cm respectively). In order to increase the efficiency at partial loads, WRE models are provided with tandem or trio solutions (2 or 3 compressors on a single circuit) and equipped with electronic expansion valve as standard. Both single and dual circuit versions are available.

The use of top quality components at the cutting edge of technology in cooling, hydraulic, and electrical systems makes WRE chillers state of the art in terms of efficiency, reliability, and operating limits. In fact, the ability to produce water from -8 °C to 55 °C and use any type of natural source for dissipation is guaranteed: soil, ground water, or outside air.

The high configurability of the series, which is in the DNA of Galletti, is guaranteed by 2 different versions, with and without closing panels, and 3 different acoustic configurations: standard, low noise, and super low noise, able to ensure a sound power level reduction of up to 12 dB(A).

The range of the configuration available is completed by the possibility of producing hot water up to 60 °C at zero cost through partial heat recovery.

Lastly, the advanced microprocessor that regulates the operation of the unit allows the control of a maximum of 2 pumps on the equipment side and 2 pumps on the source side, on/off or modulating, the possibility of cascade connection of up to 4 units and management of reversibility on both the gas side and the water side.



The possibility of keeping the evaporator indoors means there is no need to add glycol to the water inside the system. In addition, you can keep all components requiring maintenance in an easily accessible room.

COMPONENTI PRINCIPALI

Structure
Made in galvanised steel sheet with a polyester powder coating for outdoors.
On request the compressor compartment is completely sealed and accessible on 3 sides thanks to easily removable panels that greatly simplify all maintenance and inspection operations.

Compressori scroll
Scroll-type compressors in a tandem or trio configuration equipped with IDV valve. The IDV intermediate delivery valve technology allows the compressor to avoid losses caused by overcompression and, consequently, the additional work the motor has to perform in partial-load operation, saving energy and improving seasonal and partial-load efficiency from 3% to 10%.

Heat exchangers
All units have heat exchangers with braze-welded AISI 316 austenitic stainless steel plates and connections made of AISI 316 L, characterised by a reduced carbon content to facilitate brazing.

Cooling circuit
It can be produced in 2 different versions with the same power rating (Efficiency Pack); using mainly: R410A scroll compressors, brazed plate heat exchangers, and electronic expansion valves.

Electronic microprocessor control
It allows complete management of the unit. The electronic control system allows the setpoint to be adjusted automatically according to the outdoor temperature in order to reduce consumption and broaden the working temperature range. With the advanced microprocessor control it is possible to set up LAN networks for controlling 4 units in parallel.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WRE132HL		2	B	0	P	0	1	G	0	0	2

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Only cooling versions

WRE...CS	Standard execution
WRE...CL	Low noise execution
WRE...CQ	Super low noise execution

Heat pump versions

WRE...HS	Reversible, standard execution
WRE...HL	Reversible, low noise execution
WRE...HQ	Reversible, super low noise execution

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Execution
- L Low noise
- Q Super low noise
- S Standard

2 Power supply
- 0 400 - 3 - 50 + N
- 1 400 - 3 - 50
- 2 400 - 3 - 50 + N + circuit breakers
- 3 400 - 3 - 50 + circuit breakers

3 Control microprocessor and lamination device
- B Advanced + electronic expansion valve

4 Partial heat recovery
- 0 Absent
- D Desuperheater (partial heat recovery)

5 Management of source side pumps
- 1 Single pump
- 2 Dual pump
- 3 Single pump + condensation control with 0-10V modulated output signal
- 4 Dual pump + condensation control with 0-10V modulated output signal

6 User water flow modulation
- 1 Single pump
- 2 Dual pump
- 3 Single pump + output signal with air flow modulation in ΔT logic = cost
- 4 Dual pump + output signal with air flow modulation in ΔT logic = cost
- 5 Single pump + output signal with air flow modulation in T logic = cost
- 6 Dual pump + output signal with air flow modulation in T logic = cost

7 Remote communication
- 0 Absent
- 1 RS485 serial card (Modbus or Carel protocol)
- 2 Lonworks serial card
- 4 Ethernet card (SNMP or BACNET protocol) + clock card
- 5 Ethernet card + clock card + monitoring software

8 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber vibration dampers at the base of the unit
- M Spring vibration dampers at the base of the unit

9 Packing
- 0 Standard
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

10 Remote control
- 0 Absent
- 1 Simplified remote control panel
- 3 Remote display for programmable microprocessor

11 Anti-intrusion panelling
- 0 Absent
- P Present (standard for Q version)

ACCESSORIES

A	Power factor capacitors	**H**	Refrigerant pressure gauges
B	Soft starter	**I**	Two pairs of Victaulic joints
C	Service kit (advanced controller required)	**L**	Filter regulating kit
D	Signal for user side water flow reversal valve management	**M**	Set point compensation outdoor temperature probe
E	ON/OFF status of the compressors	**N**	Temperature probe for pump shutdown on the primary circuit
F	Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)	**P**	Unit lifting pipes
G	Configurable digital alarm board (advanced controller required)	**Q**	Compressor tandem/trio isolation valves

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF WRE C WATER CHILLERS

WRE C			052	062	072	082	092	122	132
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	46,4	58,1	67,6	79,4	91,5	118	134
Total power input	(1)	kW	11,2	13,9	16,2	18,9	21,7	27,7	31,4
EER	(1)		4,15	4,18	4,19	4,21	4,21	4,26	4,26
SEER	(2)		5,48	5,71	5,75	5,53	5,84	5,55	5,53
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	8039	10059	11708	13750	15824	20386	23176
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	49	50	48	48	48	47	47
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	9811	12275	14299	16786	19329	24876	28291
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	76	76	72	73	74	70	70
Maximum current absorption		A	29	36	42	49	57	72	81
Star up current		A	112	161	211	218	178	288	296
Startup current with soft starter		A	67	97	127	131	107	173	178
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1						
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	73	75	76	77	80	80	82
Sound power level, low-noise version	(3)	dB(A)	67	69	70	71	74	74	76
Sound power level quiet version	(3)	dB(A)	61	63	64	65	68	68	70

WRE C			152	154	182	184	212	214	242
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	155	147	180	183	213	212	239
Total power input	(1)	kW	36,2	35,0	41,0	42,6	48,4	48,9	53,3
EER	(1)		4,27	4,20	4,40	4,30	4,40	4,34	4,48
SEER	(2)		5,80	5,30	5,83	6,31	5,60	5,95	5,53
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	26731	25439	31108	31648	36805	36633	41177
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	48	35	39	38	41	41	37
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	32630	31209	37834	38659	44746	44661	49956
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	73	52	60	58	63	63	57
Maximum current absorption		A	91	90	112	114	130	128	151
Star up current		A	356	224	380	293	399	307	420
Startup current with soft starter		A	214	153	228	199	239	210	252
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	87	79	87	83	89	83	89
Sound power level, low-noise version	(3)	dB(A)	81	73	83	77	84	77	85
Sound power level quiet version	(3)	dB(A)	75	67	77	71	78	71	79

WRE C			244	274	302	314	364	384	454
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	236	268	297	311	359	384	455
Total power input	(1)	kW	54,7	62,3	66,8	71,4	82,1	88,0	93,7
EER	(1)		4,32	4,31	4,44	4,36	4,37	4,36	4,85
SEER	(2)		5,96	5,91	5,55	6,22	6,19	5,92	6,50
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	40771	46351	51222	53778	61945	66331	78388
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	44	45	44	45	46	46	30
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	49753	56582	62192	65488	75423	80796	93937
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	65	68	67	70	70	70	50
Maximum current absorption		A	144	161	166	182	224	240	261
Star up current		A	360	377	510	447	492	508	529
Startup current with soft starter		A	244	259	306	305	340	353	369
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	83	85	91	90	90	90	92
Sound power level, low-noise version	(3)	dB(A)	77	79	88	84	86	86	87
Sound power level quiet version	(3)	dB(A)	71	73	82	78	80	80	81

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF WRE C WATER CHILLERS

WRE C			504	564	606	636	696	746
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	507	560	591	637	690	740
Total power input	(1)	kW	104	118	127	138	148	157
EER	(1)		4,87	4,76	4,65	4,61	4,66	4,70
SEER	(2)		6,56	6,52	6,56	6,51	6,53	6,57
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	87446	96631	102014	109992	119104	127763
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	35	43	43	46	46	46
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	104625	115953	122913	132689	143412	153615
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	59	70	70	75	74	75
Maximum current absorption		A	303	317	328	370	412	454
Star up current		A	571	661	593	638	680	722
Startup current with soft starter		A	403	460	421	457	491	524
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	6 / 2	6 / 2	6 / 2	6 / 2
Sound power level	(3)	dB(A)	92	93	94	94	94	94
Sound power level, low-noise version	(3)	dB(A)	88	90	88	89	89	90
Sound power level quiet version	(3)	dB(A)	82	84	82	83	83	84

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF WRE H REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS

WRE H			052	062	072	082	092	122	132
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	46,4	58,1	67,6	79,4	91,5	118	134
Total power input	(1)	kW	11,2	13,9	16,2	18,9	21,7	27,7	31,4
EER	(1)		4,15	4,18	4,19	4,21	4,21	4,26	4,26
SEER	(2)		5,48	5,71	5,75	5,53	5,84	5,55	5,53
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	8039	10059	11708	13750	15824	20386	23176
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	49	50	48	48	48	47	47
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	9811	12275	14299	16786	19329	24876	28291
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	76	76	72	73	74	70	70
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	54,0	67,4	78,6	92,2	106	136	155
Total power input	(3)	kW	14,2	17,5	20,3	23,6	27,3	34,7	39,6
COP	(3)		3,81	3,85	3,88	3,91	3,88	3,92	3,92
SCOP	(2)		5,01	5,08	5,11	5,05	5,17	5,06	5,09
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A+++						
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	9206	11497	13423	15742	18122	23258	26487
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	67	67	63	64	65	61	62
Water flow source side	(3)	l/h	11624	14542	16988	19960	22917	29441	33512
Water pressure drop source side	(3)	kPa	107	107	102	103	104	98	99
Maximum current absorption		A	29	36	42	49	57	72	81
Star up current		A	112	161	211	218	178	288	296
Startup current with soft starter		A	67	97	127	131	107	173	178
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1						
Sound power level	(5)	dB(A)	73	75	76	77	80	80	82
Sound power level, low-noise version	(5)	dB(A)	67	69	70	71	74	74	76
Sound power level quiet version	(5)	dB(A)	61	63	64	65	68	68	70

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF WRE H REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS

WRE H			152	154	182	184	212	214	242
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	155	147	180	183	213	212	239
Total power input	(1)	kW	36,2	35,0	41,0	42,6	48,4	48,9	53,3
EER	(1)		4,27	4,20	4,40	4,30	4,40	4,34	4,48
SEER	(2)		5,80	5,30	5,83	6,31	5,60	5,95	5,53
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	26731	25439	31108	31648	36805	36633	41177
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	48	35	39	38	41	41	37
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	32630	31209	37834	38659	44746	44661	49956
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	73	52	60	58	63	63	57
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	179	166	176	212	244	244	272
Total power input	(3)	kW	45,4	43,7	50,4	53,5	60,8	61,5	66,9
COP	(3)		3,93	3,81	3,50	3,96	4,02	3,97	4,06
SCOP	(2)		5,18	4,92	5,18	5,56	5,14	5,44	5,06
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A+++						
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	30532	28494	30226	36244	41779	41755	46509
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	64	44	38	51	55	55	49
Water flow source side	(3)	l/h	38672	35530	36430	45833	53143	52896	59272
Water pressure drop source side	(3)	kPa	102	68	55	81	89	88	80
Maximum current absorption		A	91	90	112	114	130	128	151
Star up current		A	356	224	380	293	399	307	420
Startup current with soft starter		A	214	153	228	199	239	210	252
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1
Sound power level	(5)	dB(A)	87	79	87	83	89	83	89
Sound power level, low-noise version	(5)	dB(A)	81	73	83	77	84	77	85
Sound power level quiet version	(5)	dB(A)	75	67	77	71	78	71	79

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF WRE H REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS

WRE H			244	274	302	314	364	384	454
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50						
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	236	268	297	311	359	384	455
Total power input	(1)	kW	54,7	62,3	66,8	71,4	82,1	88,0	93,7
EER	(1)		4,32	4,31	4,44	4,36	4,37	4,36	4,85
SEER	(2)		5,96	5,91	5,55	6,22	6,19	5,92	6,50
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	40771	46351	51222	53778	61945	66331	78388
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	44	45	44	45	46	46	30
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	49753	56582	62192	65488	75423	80796	93937
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	65	68	67	70	70	70	50
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	272	311	342	358	413	444	513
Total power input	(3)	kW	68,7	78,3	83,6	90,2	103	109	117
COP	(3)		3,96	3,97	4,09	3,97	4,01	4,06	4,40
SCOP	(2)		5,41	5,42	5,09	5,55	5,50	5,39	5,95
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A+++						
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	46516	53155	58549	61233	70720	76052	87927
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	57	60	59	61	62	62	44
Water flow source side	(3)	l/h	58882	67373	74947	77619	89923	97124	114599
Water pressure drop source side	(3)	kPa	91	96	97	99	100	101	74
Maximum current absorption		A	144	161	166	182	224	240	261
Star up current		A	360	377	510	447	492	508	529
Startup current with soft starter		A	244	259	306	305	340	353	369
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Sound power level	(5)	dB(A)	83	85	91	90	90	90	92
Sound power level, low-noise version	(5)	dB(A)	77	79	88	84	86	86	87
Sound power level quiet version	(5)	dB(A)	71	73	82	78	80	80	81

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

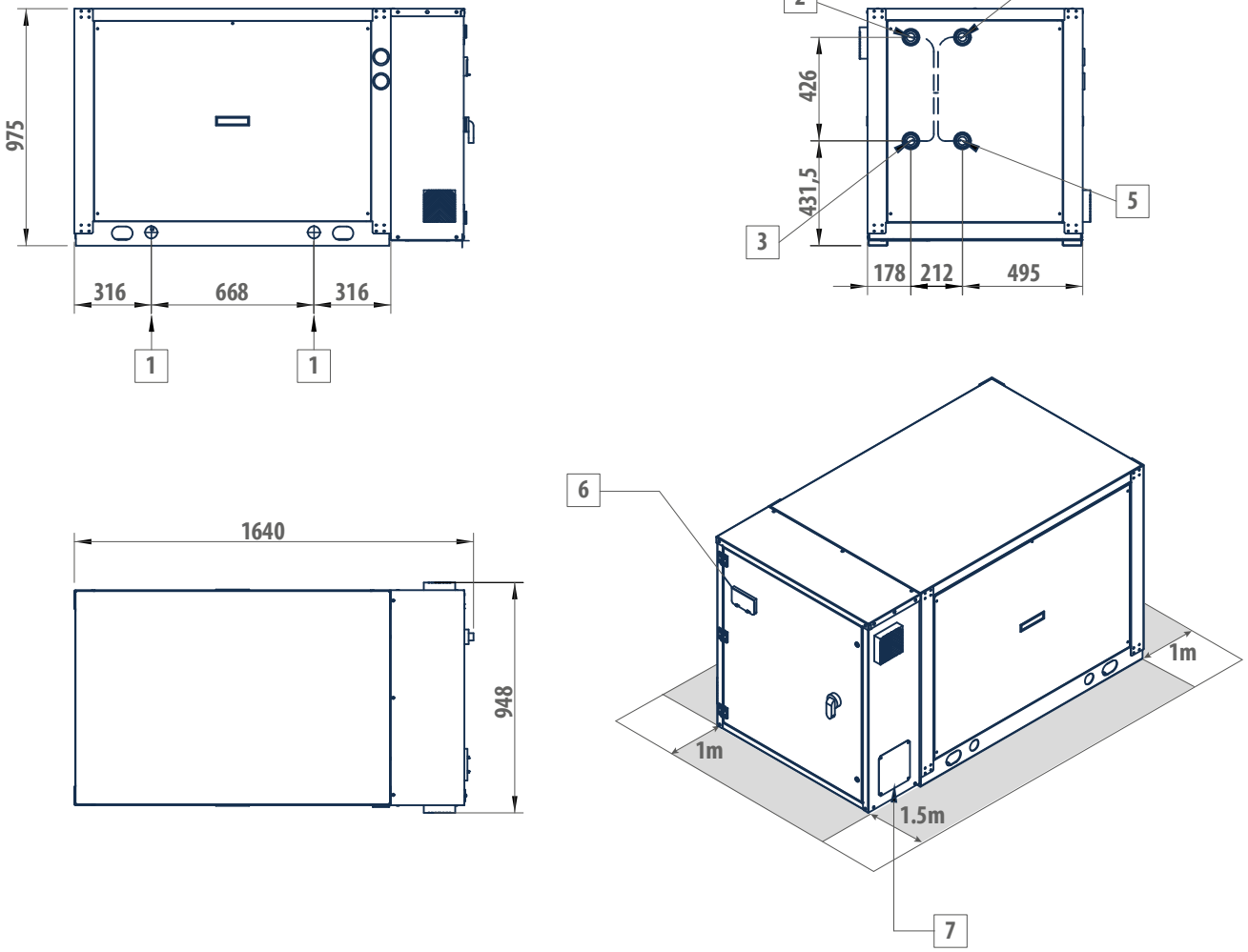
RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF WRE H REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS

WRE H			504	564	606	636	696	746
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	507	560	591	637	690	740
Total power input	(1)	kW	104	118	127	138	148	157
EER	(1)		4,87	4,76	4,65	4,61	4,66	4,70
SEER	(2)		6,56	6,52	6,56	6,51	6,53	6,57
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	87446	96631	102014	109992	119104	127763
Water pressure drop user side	(1)	kPa	35	43	43	46	46	46
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	104625	115953	122913	132689	143412	153615
Water pressure drop source side	(1)	kPa	59	70	70	75	74	75
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	571	637	672	728	784	843
Total power input	(3)	kW	130	148	158	172	185	197
COP	(3)		4,38	4,31	4,24	4,22	4,25	4,28
SCOP	(2)		5,92	5,88	5,97	5,85	5,86	5,88
Heating energy efficiency class	(4)		A+++					
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	97835	109049	115069	124564	134230	144275
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	52	62	62	66	65	66
Water flow source side	(3)	l/h	127625	141850	148919	161126	173871	187362
Water pressure drop source side	(3)	kPa	88	104	103	111	109	111
Maximum current absorption		A	303	317	328	370	412	454
Star up current		A	571	661	593	638	680	722
Startup current with soft starter		A	403	460	421	457	491	524
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	6 / 2	6 / 2	6 / 2	6 / 2
Sound power level	(5)	dB(A)	92	93	94	94	94	94
Sound power level, low-noise version	(5)	dB(A)	88	90	88	89	89	90
Sound power level quiet version	(5)	dB(A)	82	84	82	83	83	84

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(5) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

WRE 52 - 92

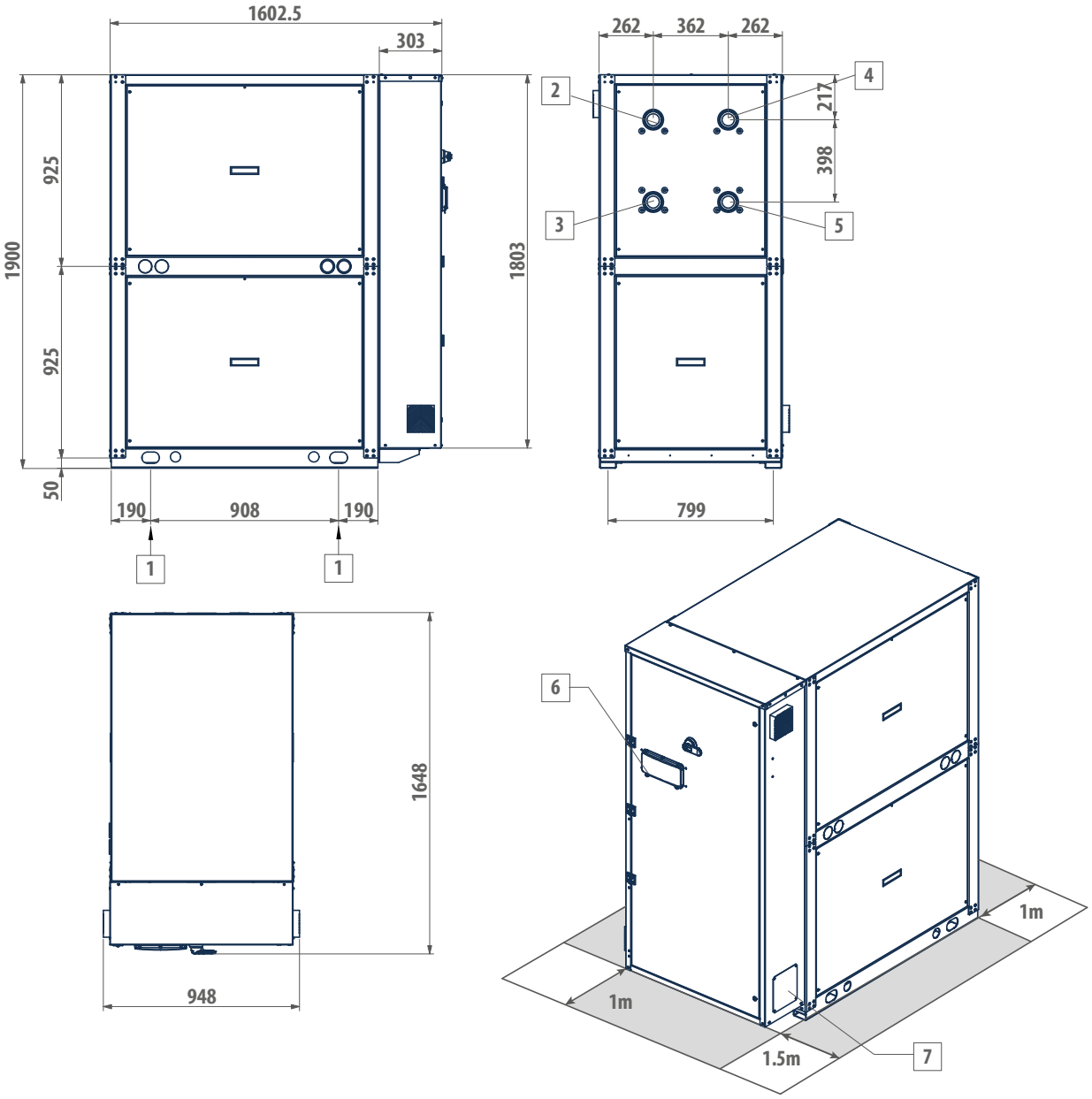


LEGENDA WRE CS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 2")
3	Dissipation side - inlet Victaulic (Victaulic 2")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 5")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 2")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

LEGENDA WRE HS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - inlet Victaulic (Victaulic 2")
3	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 2")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 5")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 2")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

WRE 122 - 242

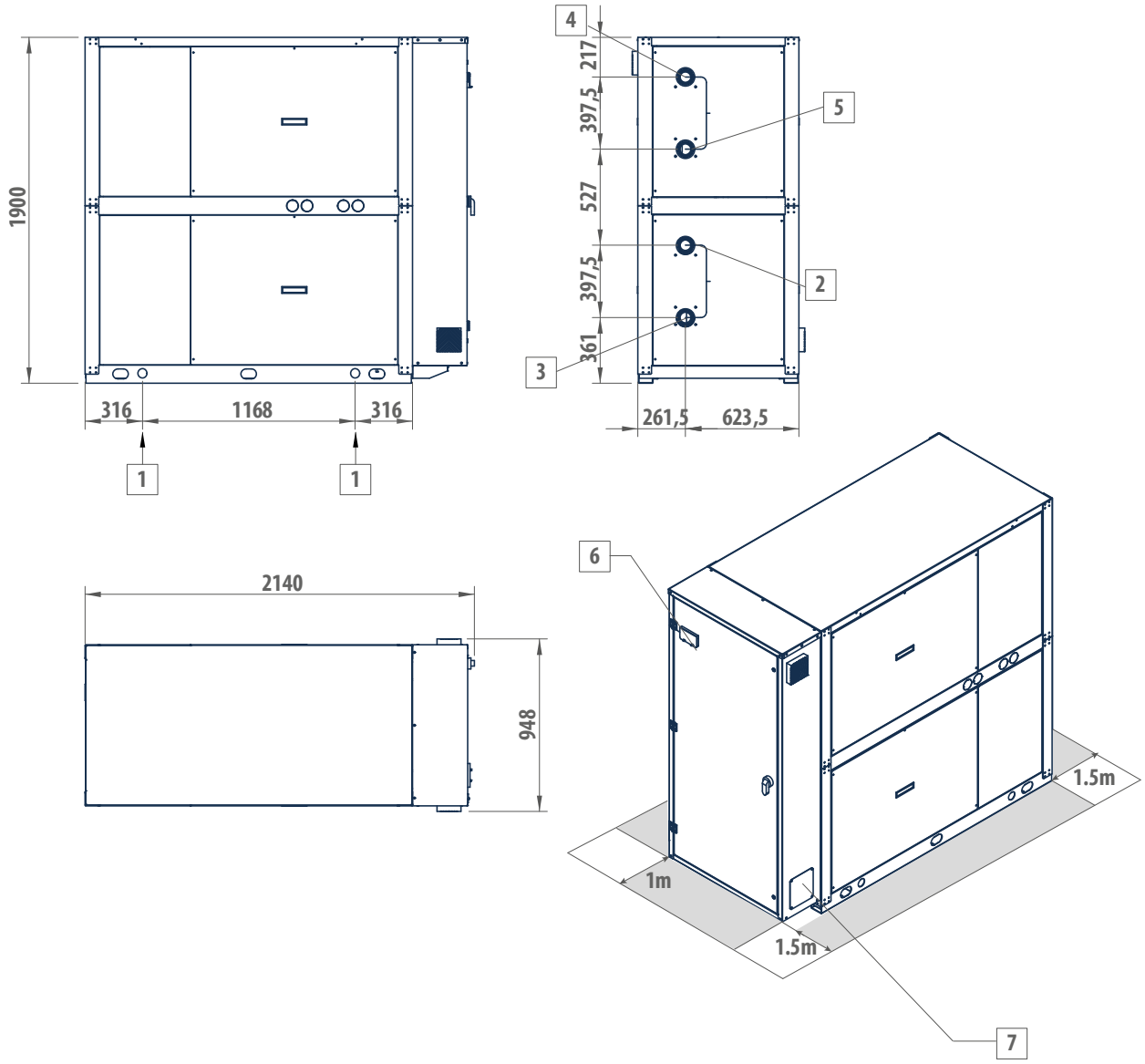


LEGENDA WRE CS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
3	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

LEGENDA WRE HS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
3	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

WRE 154-274; 302

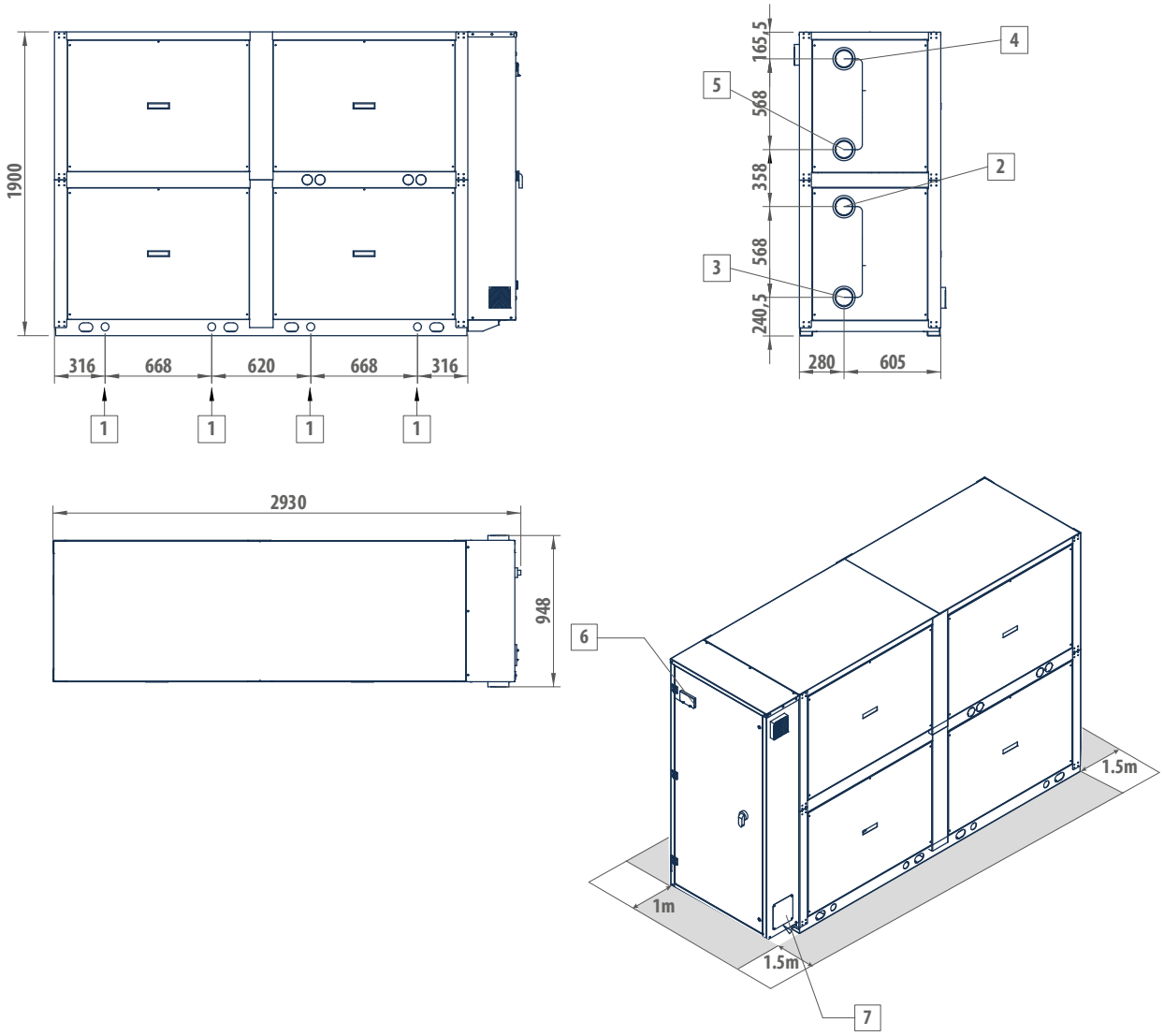


LEGENDA WRE CS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
3	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

LEGENDA WRE HS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
3	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

WRE 314 - 564

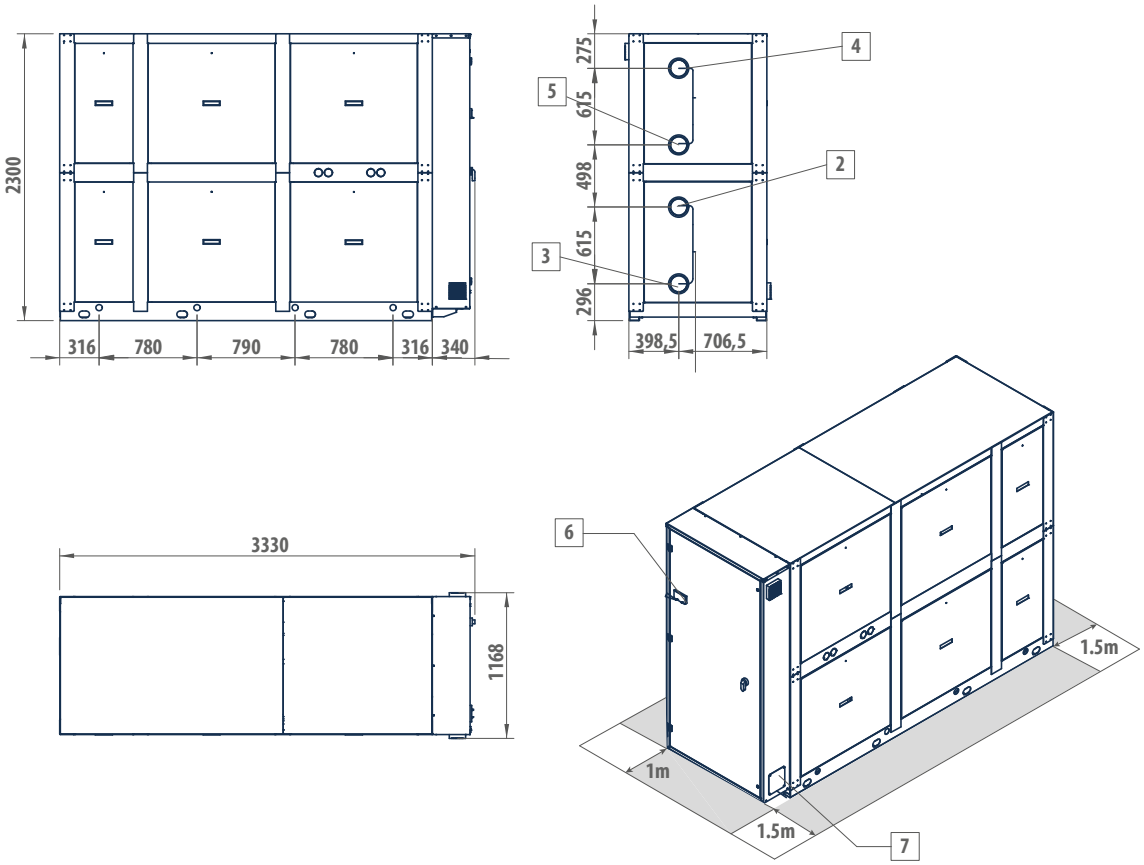


LEGENDA WRE CS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 4")
3	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 4")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 4")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 4")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

LEGENDA WRE HS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 4")
3	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 4")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 4")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 4")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

WRE 606 - 746



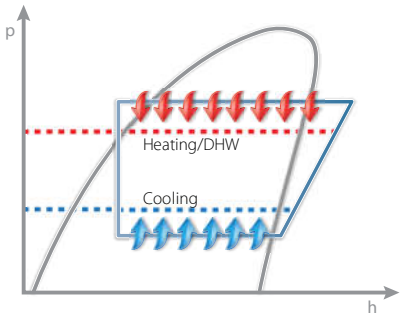
LEGENDA WRE CS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 5")
3	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 5")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 5")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 5")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

LEGENDA WRE HS	
1	Lifting points
2	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 5")
3	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 5")
4	User side - inlet (Victaulic 5")
5	User side - outlet (Victaulic 5")
6	User interface
7	Power supply input

Galletti
AIR CONDITIONING

MF - MULTI-PURPOSE

Total heat recovery multi-purpose units

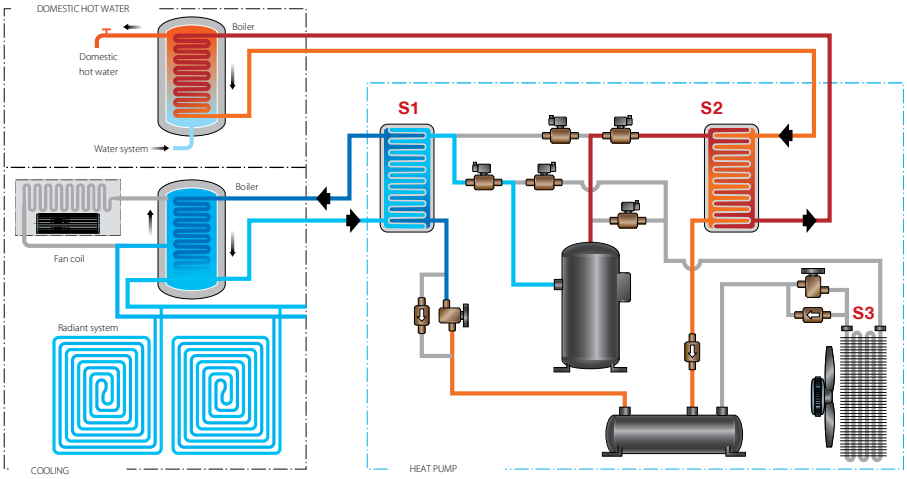


Energy saving thanks to a total recovery

Galletti multi-purpose heat pumps are total recovery units used for a simultaneous hot and cold water production. Available for a 2-pipe system, DHW production under request, or a 4-pipe system, designed for service and residential sectors.
As well as winter heating and summer air conditioning, in case of a 2-pipe air-conditioning systems in which, thermal power for the DHW production is required, Galletti multi-purpose systems are equipped with a plate heat exchanger used for the DHW production.
Thanks to the advanced technology of these systems, they can satisfy this request in every season, also when there is no need of air-conditioning, but that's not all! They can do that efficiently by using the total recovery of condensation heat available during cooling phase.

Production of chilled water with total condensation heat recovery for DHW production

S1: "user side" plate exchanger
S2: "DHW production side" plate exchanger
S3: Finned block heat exchanger



Partial load efficiency

It is necessary to guarantee that the generation system provides high values of COP/EER even in partial load efficiency which, often, corresponds to the greatest number of working hours in a seasonal cycle.
According to Galletti multi-purpose series, this purpose is achieved through a meticulous thermodynamic design of all main components.
As for the multi-purpose heat pumps which have one cooling circuit, it is possible to modulate the thermal power released through the variation of frequency in the single compressor activated by a BLDC motor.
When on-off compressors are used, high efficiency is guaranteed also for partial loads through different steps of operation due to compressors, divided in one or two thermodynamic circuits.

Additional total recovery heat pumps compared to traditional generation systems.

- High renewable energy availability can be obtained from the environment using different methods
- Respect for the environment through energy efficiency due to the excellent COP and EER values
- Reduction in the consumption of fossil energy (ideal for photovoltaic systems combinations)
- Risks of explosion, fire and indoor burning materials poisoning prevented
- Totally programmable with the possibility of remote management and on line assistance
- Low maintenance due to the absence of wearing parts
- Low-noise execution
- No CO_2 and local harmful emissions
- It does not pollute and it can be fueled by renewable energy sources
- Maximum savings on running costs combined with high environmental sustainability
- One unit substituting boilers and air-conditioning units

Air-water system with external and internal BLDC unit

HIWARM 12 - 33 kW

Axial fan | Refrigerant R-410A | Heating/ Cooling | Total heat recovery multi-purpose unit | Multi-purpose 2 pipes system | BLDC scroll compressor | Split version

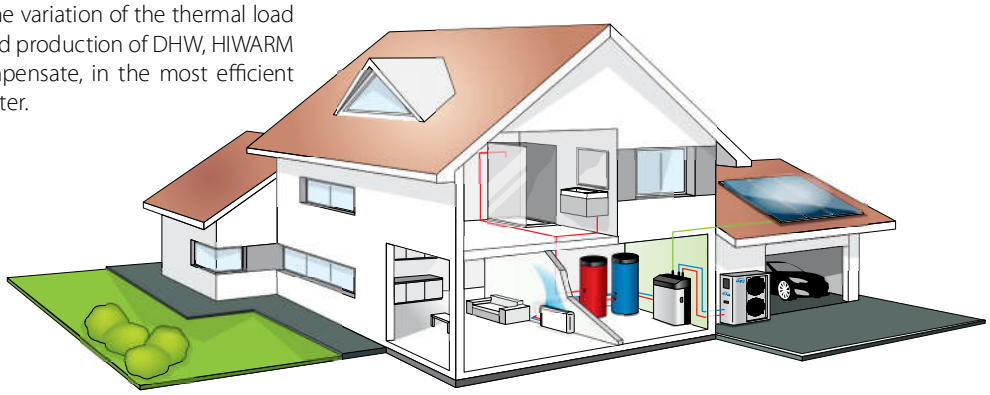
PLUS

- Total heat recovery for DHW production
- Twin-rotary or scroll electronically-controlled compressor driven by an electric BLDC motor
- Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
- Double cycle reversal, water side
- BLDC circulators with stainless steel impeller for system and DHW

The perfect combination between multi-purpose, inverter technology and style

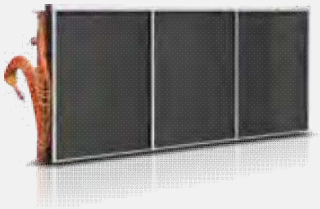
The multi-purpose system HIWARM is the most evolved and efficient solution for conditioning and for the production of DHW in residential or commercial applications: thanks to the total recovery of condensation heat, it is possible to obtain thermal power in a totally free way during summer conditioning.
HIWARM is composed of an outdoor and indoor unit created to be installed in a technical room.
Inside the indoor unit, the compressor, heat exchangers of the systems, hydronic kits, management switchboard and all the main components of the cooling circuit are housed; instead, in the external unit, extremely versatile, there are finned exchanger and electric fans.
This solution has the remarkable advantage to keep all hydraulic circuits inside the building thus avoiding the need to protect the system from the risk of freezing through the use of heating elements or by adding glycol-based materials. Both these solutions inevitably lead to an increase of the consumption of electrical energy.
Moreover, the external unit thus created has a double advantage: it can be easily installed both vertically and horizontally and, since it is particularly lightweight, doesn't need expensive supporting structures.
HIWARM includes the state of the art as regards cooling and hydraulic components: from the compressor activated by a BLDC motor to maximize energetic efficiency in every operating mode, to the axial fans with airfoil blades and external rotor motor, from the high efficiency plate heat exchangers to the electronically-controlled electrical expansion valve managed by a PID regulation algorithm. The thermal exchange has been optimized in every operating mode through the use of a 4-way reverse cycle valve on the water side to always keep opposite the flow of refrigerant and thermal fluids, thus extending the operating range of the unit.

The modulation of capacity facilitates the variation of the thermal load of the building. During the operation and production of DHW, HIWARM transfers all its available power to compensate, in the most efficient way, the withdrawal of domestic hot water.



MAIN COMPONENTS

Outdoor unit
Finned coil made of copper pipes mechanically fixed to steel fins, accurately designed to minimize defrosting phase and optimize the efficiency of thermal exchange in every operating mode.



Indoor unit
Made of painted sheet. Enclosing panels made of painted galvanized sheet with polymerized epoxy-polyester powders and available in four different colours for a pleasant aesthetic.

Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
Together with the compressor, it is the key element for the operation of the unit. Thanks to the PID algorithm that regulates it, it is capable of quickly adjusting to every working condition and maintain the cooling cycle steady.

Compressor
Twin-rotary or scroll hermetic compressor activated by BLDC permanent magnet motor and included in a completely sound-proof panelling, isolated from the main structure through anti-vibrating rubber dampers.

Microprocessor control
The cutting-edge microprocessor control includes a high-technology software developed by Galletti which allows the complete and efficient management of HIWARM units.

Hydraulic kit
Centrifugal circulators activated by BLDC electrical motors with stainless steel impeller and managed by the control panel of the unit to adjust the flow rate of water according to operating conditions and keep the compressor within its operating range.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HWM012M0		4	7	7	0	C	0	0	A	0

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Total heat recovery multi-purpose unit

HWM..M0 Indoor unit for 2-pipe system + external remote unit with horizontal air flow

HWM..MV Indoor unit for 2-pipe system + external remote unit with vertical air flow

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Power supply
- 4 230 V - 1 - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers
- 5 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers

2 User side water pump
- 7 Variable flow LP pump

3 Recovery water pump
- 7 Variable flow LP pump

4 Remote communication
- 0 Absent
- 1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- 2 LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- 3 GSM modem board (advanced controller required)
- 4 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- 6 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + clock board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)

5 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Remote control
- 0 Absent
- 3 Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

7 Packing
- 0 Standard
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

8 Indoor unit colour
- A Metallic silver grey - RAL 9006
- B Glossy white - RAL 9016
- G Glossy dark grey - RAL 7016
- P Glossy petroleum blue - RAL 7031
- R Glossy bordeaux - RAL 3003

9 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- C Cataphoresis
- R Copper-copper

ACCESSORIES

A	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille
B	Two pairs of Victaulic joints
C	Directives reference other than "2014/68/UE - PED"

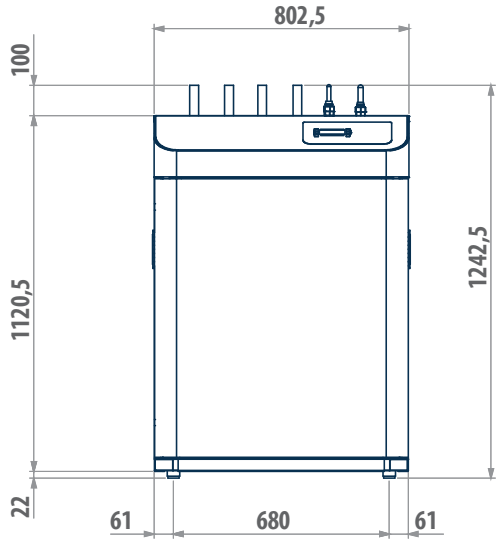
RATED TECHNICAL DATA

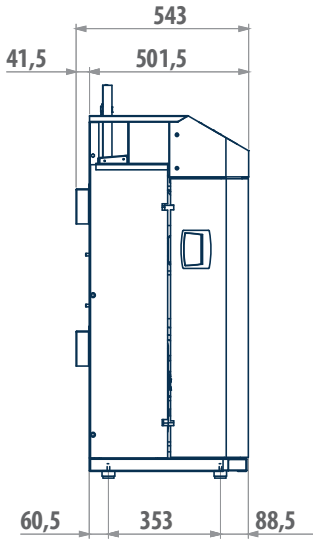
HIWARM			012		022		033	
Speed			min	max	min	max	min	max
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50		400 - 3N - 50		400 - 3N - 50	
Cooling mode operation								
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	3,04	11,2	9,20	23,2	9,57	32,0
Total power input	(1)	kW	0,78	3,31	2,41	7,60	2,39	11,3
EER	(1)		3,90	3,38	3,82	3,05	4,00	2,83
SEER	(2)		4,78		4,73		4,91	
Water flow	(1)	l/h	522	1935	1583	3998	1646	5525
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	5	19	5	21	5	17
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	66	42	111	86	113	80
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery								
Cooling capacity	(3)	kW	2,75	10,6	8,65	22,7	8,95	31,8
DHW heating capacity	(3)	kW	3,41	13,7	10,8	29,6	11,0	41,9
Total power input	(3)	kW	0,75	3,55	2,47	7,78	2,37	11,4
COP HRE	(3)		8,23	6,85	7,89	6,72	8,44	6,46
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	474	1827	1489	3919	1540	5479
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	5	17	5	20	5	17
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	66	45	112	87	113	81
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	592	2368	1877	5109	1917	7236
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)	kPa	5	27	5	32	5	28
Available pressure head DHW side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	65	27	108	68	111	55
Heating or DHW operation								
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	2,96	12,0	9,56	25,7	9,77	36,0
Total power input	(4)	kW	3,57	0,89	2,66	7,66	2,68	11,4
COP	(4)		3,33	3,36	3,59	3,31	3,65	3,16
SCOP	(2)		3,19		3,20		3,28	
Heating energy efficiency class	(5)		A++					
Water flow	(4)	l/h	517	2078	1658	4441	1696	6225
Water pressure drop	(4)	kPa	5	22	5	25	5	21
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	65	37	110	79	112	71
General data								
Maximum current absorption		A	22		20		33	
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1					
Sound power level - indoor unit	(6)	dB(A)	54		55		57	
Sound power level - outdoor unit	(6)	dB(A)	65		66		69	
Weight - indoor unit		kg	190		260		270	
Weight - outdoor unit		kg	50		100		123	

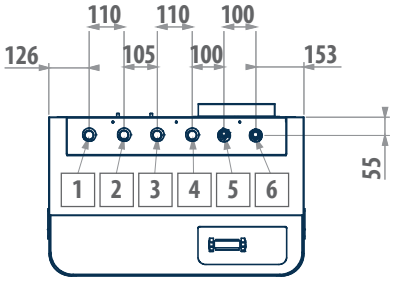
(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

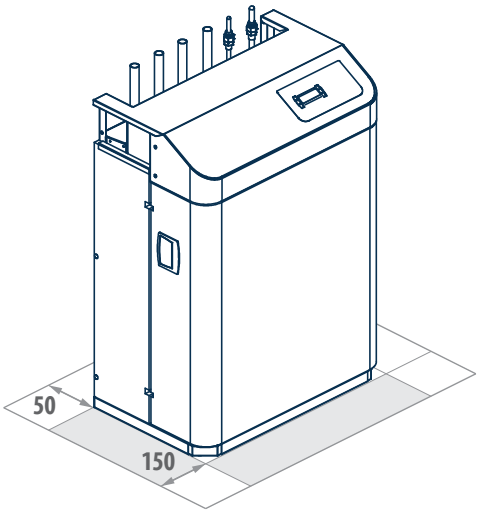
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

INDOOR UNIT HIWARM 012





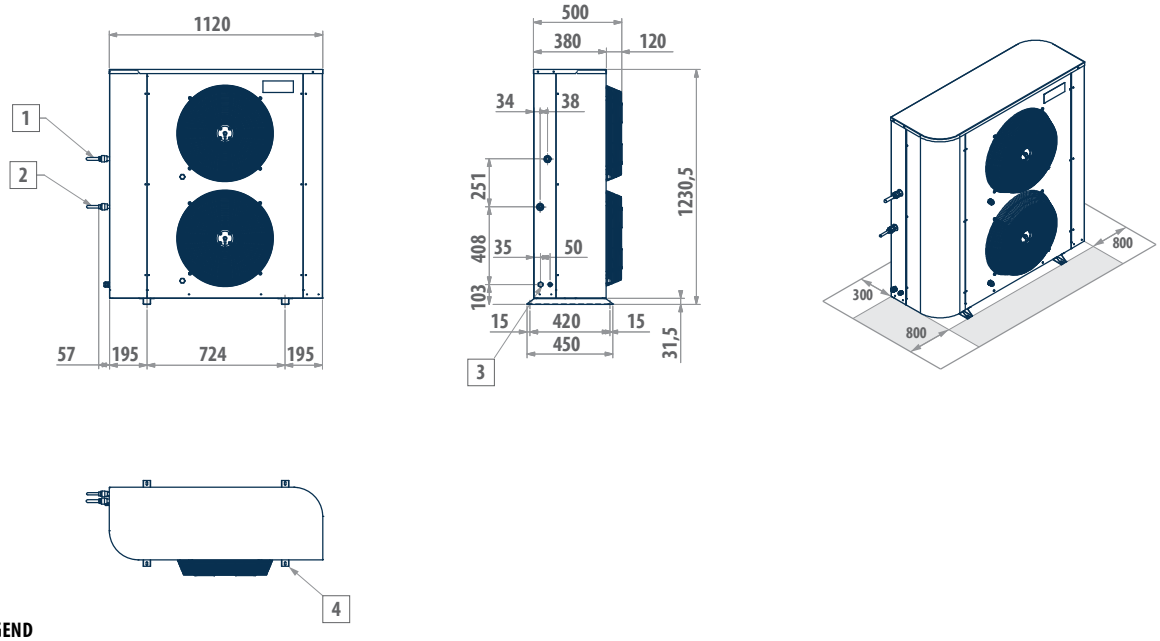




LEGEND	
1	Water outlet - air conditioning system (ø 28 copper pipe)
2	Water inlet - air conditioning system (ø 28 copper pipe)
3	Water outlet - DHW system (ø 28 copper pipe)
4	Water inlet - DHW system (ø 28 copper pipe)
5	Liquid line (ø 12 Rotalock)
6	Gas line (ø 16 Rotalock)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

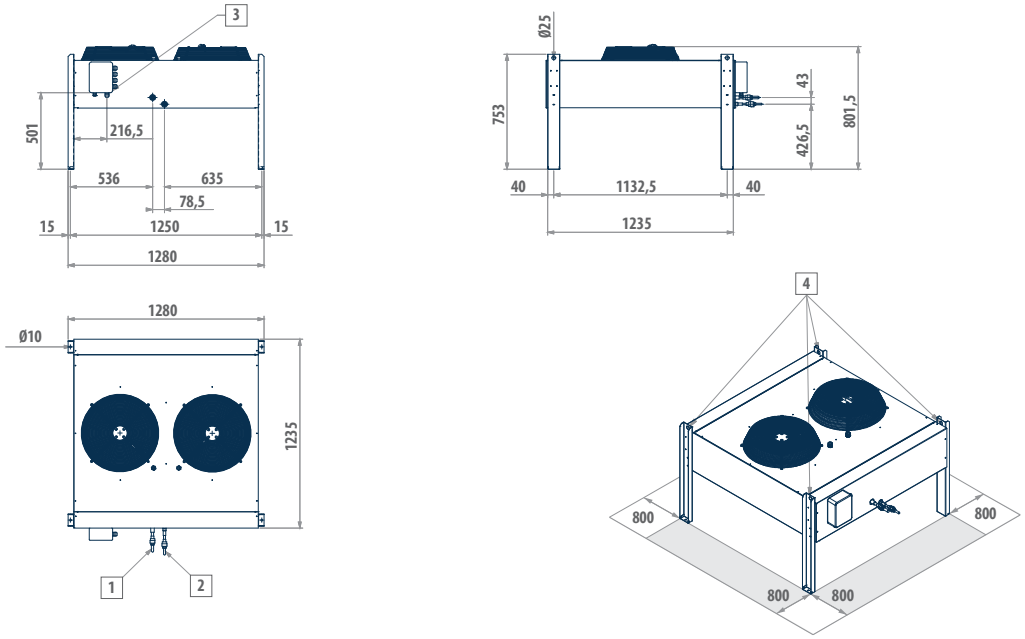
HIWARM 012 external unit with horizontal air flow



LEGEND

1	Gas line (ø 16 Rotalock)
2	Liquid line (ø 12 Rotalock)
3	Power supply
4	Lifting holes

HIWARM 012 external unit with vertical air flow

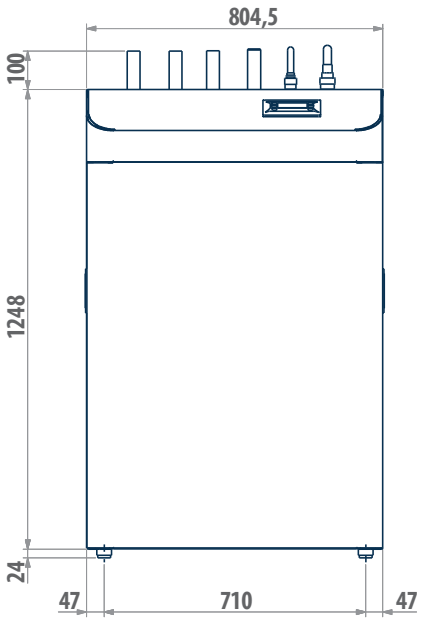


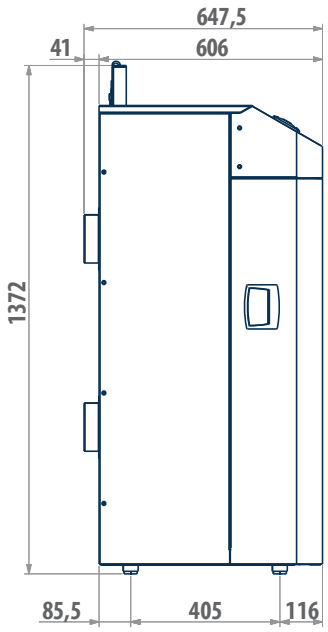
LEGEND

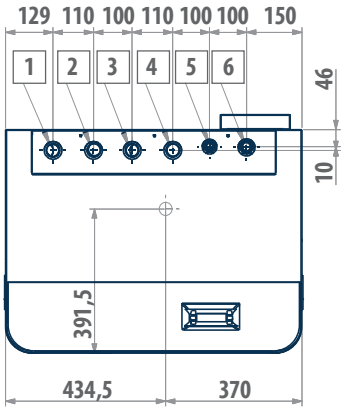
1	Gas line (ø 16 Rotalock)
2	Liquid line (ø 12 Rotalock)
3	Power supply
4	Lifting holes

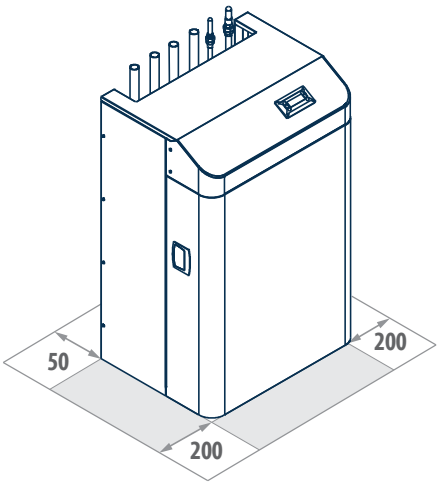
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

INDOOR UNIT HIWARM 022 - 033





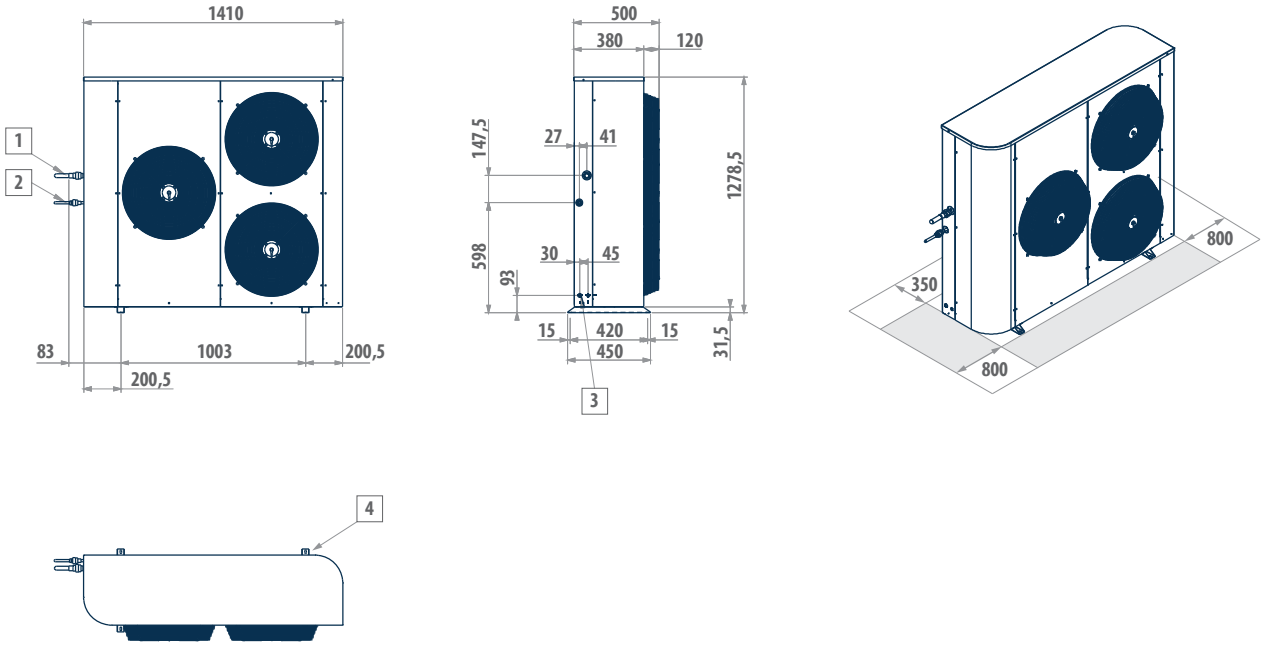




LEGEND	
1	Water outlet - air conditioning system copper pipe (HIWARM 022: Ø 35) (HIWARM 033: Ø 35)
2	Water inlet - air conditioning system copper pipe (HIWARM 022: Ø 35) (HIWARM 033: Ø 35)
3	Water outlet DHW system copper pipe (HIWARM 022: Ø 35) (HIWARM 033: Ø 35)
4	Water inlet DHW system copper pipe (HIWARM 022: Ø 35) (HIWARM 033: Ø 35)
5	Liquid line Rotalock (HIWARM 022: Ø 16) (HIWARM 033: Ø 16)
6	Gas line Rotalock (HIWARM 022: Ø 22) (HIWARM 033: Ø 22)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

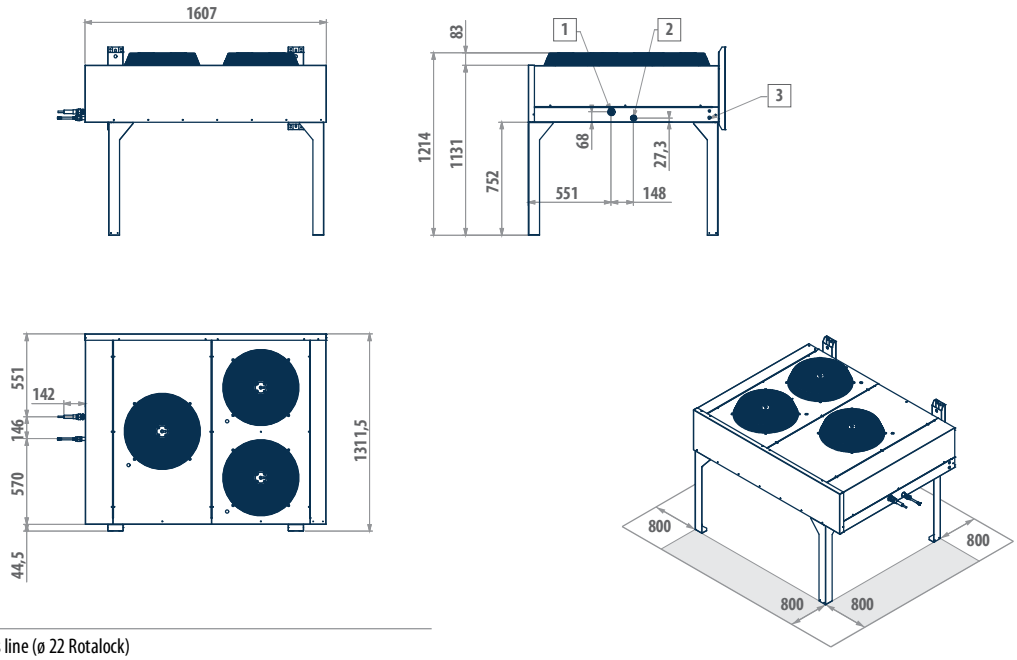
HIWARM 022 external unit with horizontal air flow



LEGEND

1	Gas line (ø 22 Rotalock)
2	Liquid line (ø 16 Rotalock)
3	Electrical connection
4	Lifting holes

HIWARM EXTERNAL UNIT WITH VERTICAL AIR FLOW

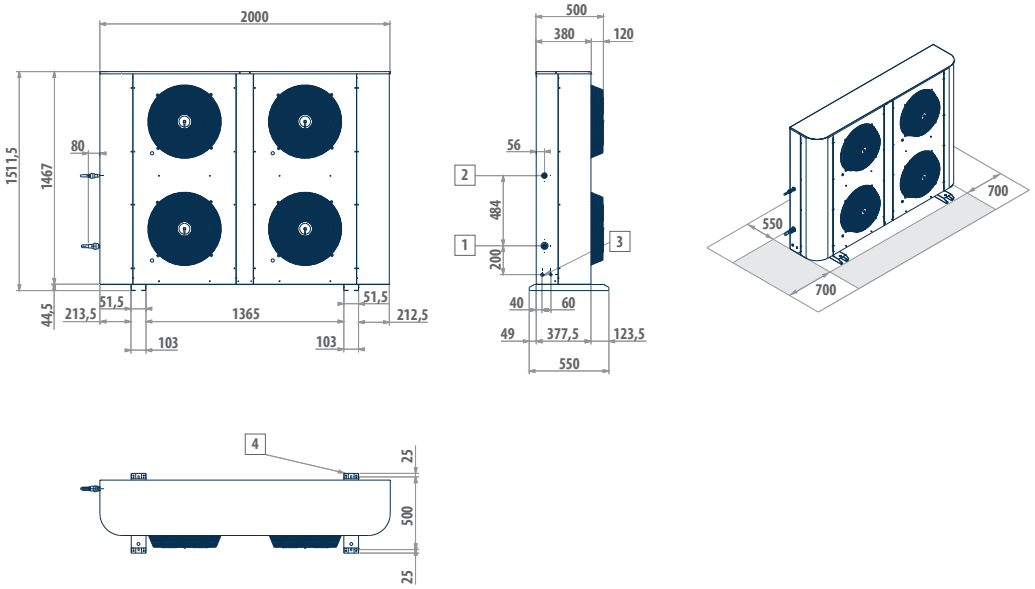


LEGEND

1	Gas line (ø 22 Rotalock)
2	Liquid line (ø 16 Rotalock)
3	Electrical connection
4	Lifting holes

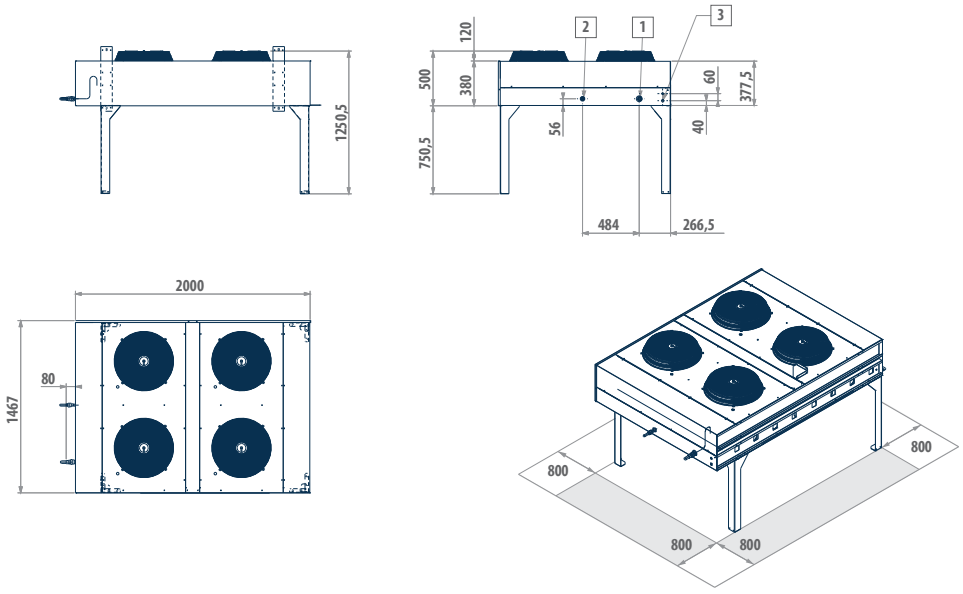
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

HIWARM 033 external unit with horizontal air flow



LEGEND	
1	Gas line (ø 22 Rotalock)
2	Liquid line (ø 16 Rotalock)
3	Electrical connection
4	Lifting holes

HIWARM 022 external unit with vertical air flow



LEGEND	
1	Gas line (ø 22 Rotalock)
2	Liquid line (ø 16 Rotalock)
3	Electrical connection
4	Lifting holes

Outdoor packaged air-water unit with BLDC compressor

HIWARM COMPACT 10 - 29 kW

Inverter Technology

Axial fan | Refrigerant R-410A | Heating/ Cooling | Packaged execution | Total heat recovery multi-purpose unit | Multi-purpose 2 pipes system | BLDC scroll compressor

Total recovery and energy efficiency in every condition

The HIWARM COMPACT units have been designed to cool and heat water for air conditioning systems and for the production of DHW for residential or commercial use. They are total heat recovery multi-purpose units with 2 separated circuits, whose operating modes are described below:

- cold water production in summer for the air conditioning system
- cold water production for the air conditioning system with total condensation heat recovery for DHW production
- hot water production for the heating system
- production of DHW during winter or mid-seasons with priority over heating.

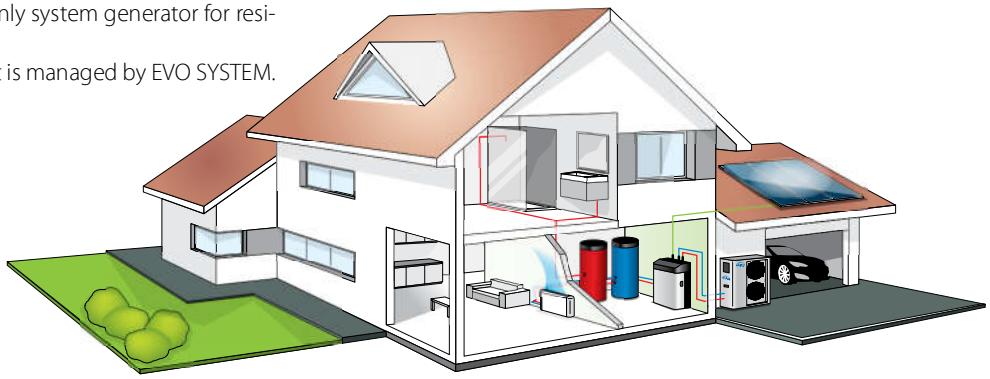
Thanks to high-standard performances of the main components used, HIWARM COMPACT operating range is particularly extended and allows a proper and effective response to the need of residential or commercial buildings even with low external temperatures, making the use of additional heat power units unnecessary. Thanks to a reliable engineering and a management software specifically developed by Galletti R&D Dpt, the BLCD variable-speed compressor responds every minute to the system's requests by adjusting the produced power in the most efficient way.

The compact dimensions and the hydronic kit included, not to mention the wide range of options and accessories, guarantee a simple installation without requiring excessive dedicated spaces.

PLUS

- » Total heat recovery for DHW production
- » Twin-rotary or scroll electronically-controlled compressor driven by an electric BLDC motor
- » Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
- » Modulating hydraulic pumps with a stainless steel impeller

HIWARM COMPACT can represent the only system generator for residential use, single or centralized.
In dual-purpose/bioenergetic systems, it is managed by EVO SYSTEM.



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
The cabinet, made of galvanized and painted sheet , has been created to resist to atmospheric agents and allow a comfortable access to the internal components for maintenance.

Microprocessor control
Developed according to the most recent technologies, the microprocessor control allows the complete management of HIWARM COMPACT units through a specifically designed software by Galletti.

Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
By rapidly adjusting to the variation of workloads and thus integrating the activities carried out by the compressor, it represents one of the key components of the units and it assures the efficiency and stability of its operation.

Heat exchanger
The finned exchanger is made of copper pipes mechanically fixed to aluminium fins: thanks to the accurate design, it guarantees the maximum efficiency in every operating mode and it facilitates defrosting phases.

Compressor
It is housed in a completely closed space and it is further made soundproof through the use of soundproofing insulation. Hermetic twin-rotary or scroll activated by a BLDC permanent magnet motor is fixed on the base though anti-vibration dampers.

Hydraulic kit
The centrifugal circulators (both system and DHW side) can be of modulating type with a stainless steel impeller which allows the operation with water mixtures and ethylene glycol up to 35%. Moreover, an expansion tank and an automatic loading tap are included.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HWMC010HMAA		A	6	S	3	E	E	0	0	0	0	G	0	0

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Total heat recovery multi-purpose unit

HWMC..H0AA	Unit with 400V - 3N - 50 Hz power supply
HWMC..HMAA	Unit with 230V - 1 - 50 Hz power supply

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 0 Absent
- 2 Variable flow LP system water pump + expansion vessel
- 3 EC system water pump + expansion vessel
- 5 Variable flow system LP water pump + DHW LP water pump + expansion vessels
- 6 EC system water pump + DHW EC water pump + expansion vessels

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- S Selected

4 Auxiliary
- 0 Absent
- 1 User water tank sensor probe
- 2 Electrical capacity integration management
- 3 User water tank sensor probe and electrical capacity integration management

5 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 1 Plate exchangers + 1 pump
- 2 Plate exchangers + 1 pump + water tank
- 3 Plate exchangers + 2 pumps
- 4 Plate exchangers + 2 pumps + water tank
- E Plate exchanger

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation
- 2 Compressor sound blanket
- 3 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation and sound blanket

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- B.0 My Chiller Base for multifunction units (RS485 serial board required)
- C Remote user panel for advanced controller
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET serial board (advanced controller required)
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- P My Chiller Plus for multifunction units (RS485 serial board required)
- W BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- C Cataphoresis
- I Hydrophilic
- R Copper-copper

11 Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection
- 0 Absent
- G Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille

12 Compressors options
- 0 Absent
- 1 Outdoor coil trace heater

13 Additional boards
- 0 Absent
- 1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- 2 Clock board (advanced controller required)
- 3 LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)

14 Packing
- 0 Standard
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

ACCESSORIES

RYKAMF	Spring anti vibration shock mounts
RYPAM	Rubber anti vibration shock mounts

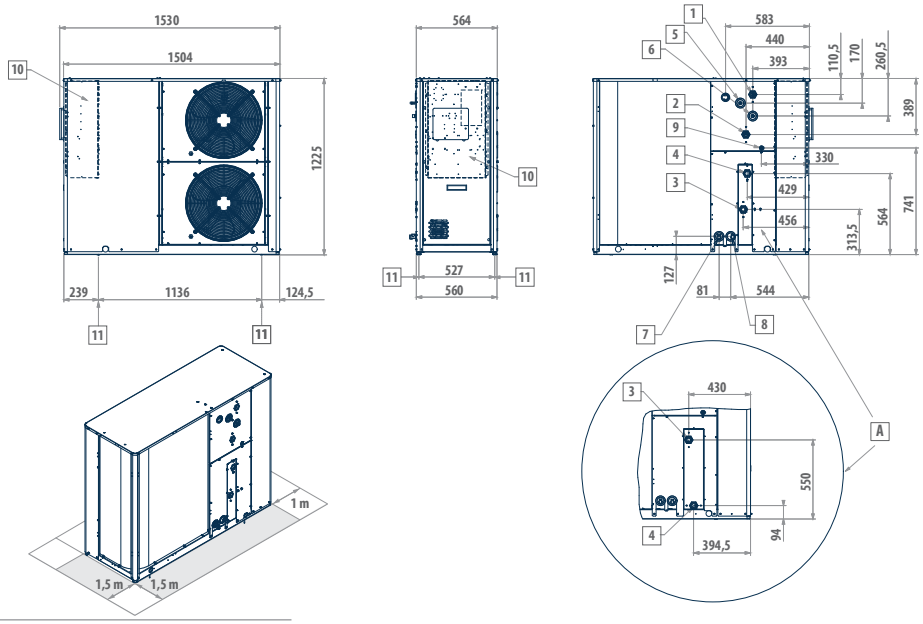
RATED TECHNICAL DATA

HIWARM COMPACT			010M		013		018		023		029	
Speed			min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50		400 - 3N - 50		400 - 3N - 50		400 - 3N - 50		400 - 3N - 50	
Cooling mode operation												
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	2,90	10,5	5,68	13,7	5,64	18,4	9,04	23,3	9,10	29,4
Total power input	(1)	kW	0,90	3,41	1,61	4,45	1,61	7,65	2,54	7,54	2,59	11,7
EER	(1)		3,22	3,08	3,53	3,08	3,50	2,41	3,56	3,09	3,51	2,51
SEER	(2)		4,05		4,07		3,96		3,85		3,91	
Water flow	(1)	l/h	499	1824	978	2370	970	3178	1556	4019	1565	5088
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	5	21	5	18	5	31	5	24	5	30
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	182	127	205	157	205	117	198	147	198	120
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery												
Cooling capacity	(3)	kW	2,66	10,1	5,30	13,5	5,26	18,8	8,54	23,1	8,60	30,3
DHW heating capacity	(4)	kW	3,29	13,0	6,61	17,3	6,56	25,1	10,5	29,3	10,6	39,6
Total power input	(3)	kW	0,73	3,48	1,51	4,39	1,50	7,35	2,22	7,28	2,26	10,9
COP HRE	(3)		8,16	6,67	7,88	7,04	7,87	6,01	8,56	7,23	8,50	6,44
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	457	1739	912	2330	905	3259	1471	3983	1481	5233
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	5	19	5	18	5	32	5	24	5	32
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	183	132	206	159	206	112	199	148	199	115
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	573	2266	1148	3001	1141	4365	1820	5092	1838	6886
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)	kPa	5	28	5	25	5	51	6	39	5	46
Available pressure head DHW side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	179	97	199	128	199	45	191	107	193	57
Heating or DHW operation												
Heating capacity	(5)	kW	2,83	11,5	5,81	15,0	5,79	21,7	9,17	25,8	9,31	33,9
Total power input	(5)	kW	0,99	3,52	1,74	4,42	1,85	7,68	2,95	8,21	3,07	12,2
COP	(5)		2,86	3,27	3,34	3,39	3,13	2,83	3,11	3,14	3,03	2,78
SCOP	(2)		3,05		3,09		2,83		2,96		2,85	
Heating energy efficiency class	(6)		A+									
Water flow	(5)	l/h	494	1978	1007	2589	1004	3736	1589	4449	1615	5857
Water pressure drop	(5)	kPa	5	22	5	19	5	38	5	31	5	34
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(5)	kPa	181	117	203	149	203	89	195	131	197	101
General data												
Maximum current absorption		A	25		12		12		18		26	
Compressors / circuits			1 / 1									
Expansion vessel volume (User side / DHW)		dm^3	5 / 1									
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	30		30		30		50		50	
Sound power level	(7)	dB(A)	71		71		71		74		74	
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	241		295		295		358		358	
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	257		303		303		395		395	

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(7) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

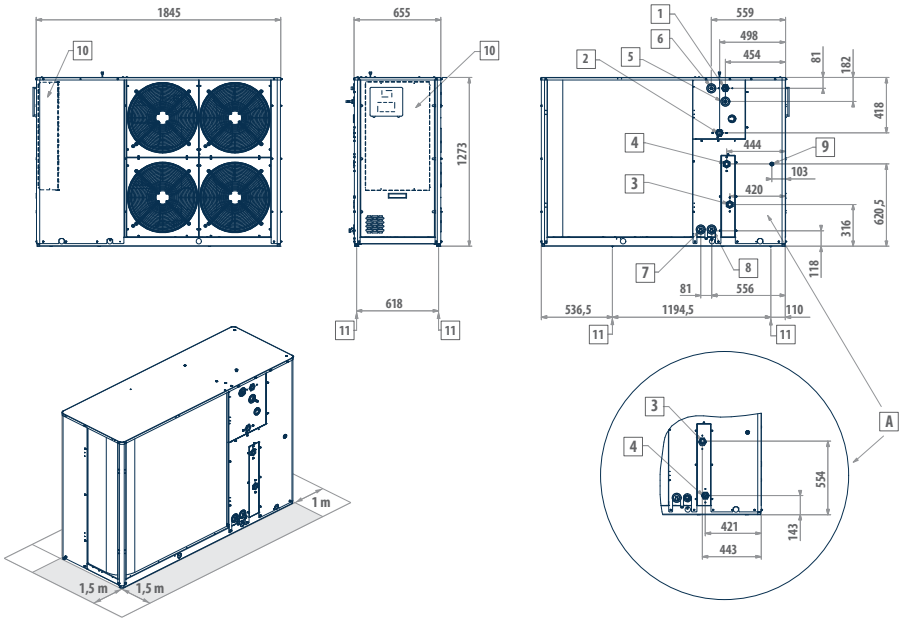
HIWARM COMPACT 10 - 18



LEGEND

1	System water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	DHW inlet 1" 1/4 female
3	System water outlet 1" 1/4 female
4	DHW outlet 1" 1/4 female
5	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
6	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
7	System water outlet 1/2" female
8	DHW outlet 1/2" female
9	Power supply Ø 28 mm
10	Electric control board
11	Fastening points for vibration dampers
A	Version with EC pump

HIWARM COMPACT 23 - 29



LEGEND

1	System water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	DHW inlet 1" 1/4 female
3	System water outlet 1" 1/4 female
4	DHW outlet 1" 1/4 female
5	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
6	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
7	System water outlet 1/2" female
8	DHW outlet 1/2" female
9	Power supply Ø 28 mm
10	Electric control board
11	Fastening points for vibration dampers
A	Version with EC pump

Outdoor packaged air-water unit

MCP 7 - 41 kW

Axial fan | Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Heating/ Cooling | Packaged execution | Total heat recovery multi-purpose unit | Multi-purpose 2 pipes system

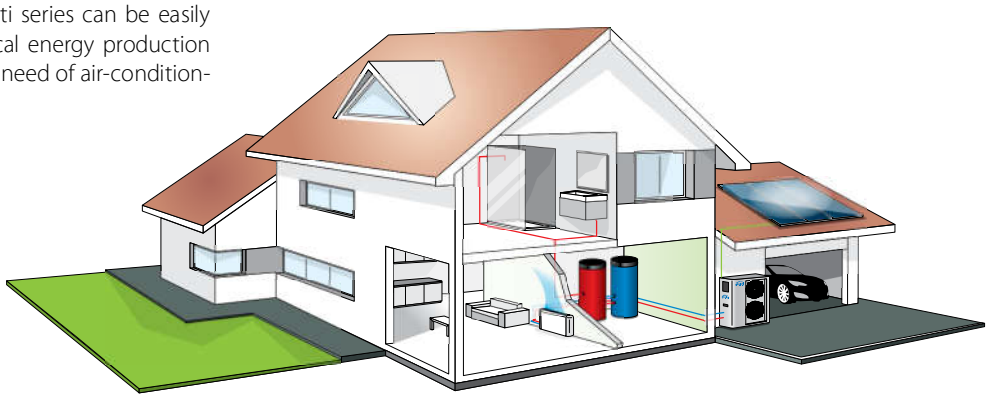
The complete and efficient solution for DHW and air conditioning.

As well as winter heating and summer air conditioning, the multi-purpose units of the MCP units are total recovery heat pumps designed to be used in residential or service sector in two-pipe air-conditioning systems in which thermal power for the production of DHW is required.
Thanks to the advanced technology which characterizes it, not only MCP is capable of satisfying this request in every season (even when there are not air-conditioning needs) but it also does this in the most efficient and economic way by using the total recovery of condensation heat available during the cooling phase.
MCP units are equipped with scroll compressors and, depending on size and version, they are available for single-phase and three-phase supply. The energetic efficiency at partial load is assured by the availability of versions equipped with two compressors connected in parallel that offer a remarkable decrease of the absorbed electrical power when the load to meet is much lower than the maximum one thus allowing to maximize the seasonal efficiency of the system. Being available also in single-phase, combined executions are also effectively usable when high-power is requested without electrical three-phase availability.
The high quality of the components and the care in the sizing of heat exchangers are combined with a highly-developed management software, creating an extremely wide operating range that allows to conceive MCP as a single generator for a continuous use in every season.

PLUS

- Total heat recovery for DHW production
- High-reliability scroll compressors
- Electronically controlled electric expansion valve
- Hydraulic pumps with stainless steel impeller for system and DHW

The multi-purpose systems of the MCP Galletti series can be easily integrated in photovoltaic systems for electrical energy production thus representing a single generator for all the need of air-conditioning, heating and DHW .



MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
In galvanized and painted sheet, resistant to corrosive agents. Compressor compartment accessible from three sides thanks to easily removable panels also available with soundproofing inner insulation.

Hydraulic kit
Available for both circuits, it is composed of centrifugal circulators with stainless steel impeller that allows its use with water and ethylene glycol mixtures up to 35%. Expansion tank and filling tap are included.

Heat exchanger
Finned coil made of copper pipes mechanically fixed to steel fins, accurately designed to minimize defrosting phase and optimize the efficiency of thermal exchange in every operating mode.

Compressor
Hermetic scroll compressor operated by asynchronous motor and characterized by a wide operating range. It is secured to the base through rubber supports in order to reduce vibration transmission.

Electronic expansion valve
Born from the most recent technologies, it represents one of the key elements for the proper operation of the unit. It is managed by a PID algorithm to adapt quickly and precisely to every working condition and keep the refrigeration cycle steady.

Microprocessor control
It allows the complete management of MCP units in order to face requests coming from the system. It can also activate an electric heating element to be used in case of programmable anti-legionella cycles or as a backup in case of forced machine down time.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MPIDC014H0AC		A	2	0	0	E	P	3	0	2	0	G	0	2

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

Total heat recovery multi-purpose unit

MCP..H0AA Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
MCP..HMAA Power supply 230V-1N-50Hz

MCP..H0AA Power supply 400V-3N-50Hz
MCP..HMAA Power supply 230V-1N-50Hz

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Expansion valve
- A Electronic

2 Water pump and accessories
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP system water pump + expansion vessel
- 2 Variable flow LP system water pump + expansion vessel
- 3 EC system water pump + expansion vessel
- 4 LP system water pump + DHW LP water pump + expansion vessels
- 5 Variable flow system LP water pump + DHW LP water pump + expansion vessels
- 6 EC system water pump + DHW EC water pump + expansion vessels

3 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- S Selected

4 Auxiliary
- 0 Absent
- 1 ON/OFF status of the compressors
- 2 Remote control for step capacity limit (advanced controller required)
- 3 Electrical capacity integration management
- 4 Compressor ON/OFF status and step capacity limit activation (advanced controller required)

5 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

6 Antifreezing kit
- 1 Plate exchangers + 1 pump
- 2 Plate exchangers + 1 pump + water tank
- 3 Plate exchangers + 2 pumps
- 4 Plate exchangers + 2 pumps + water tank
- E Plate exchanger

7 Acoustic insulation and attenuation
- 0 Absent
- 1 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation
- 2 Compressor sound blanket
- 3 Compressor compartment acoustic insulation and sound blanket

8 Refrigerant pipework accessories
- 0 Absent
- M Refrigerant pressure gauges

9 Remote control / Serial communication
- 0 Absent
- B My Chiller Base for multifunction units (RS485 serial board required)
- C Remote user panel for advanced controller
- F BACNET MS/TP / PCONET serial board (advanced controller required)
- G BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- P My Chiller Plus for multifunction units (RS485 serial board required)
- W BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board (advanced controller required)

10 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- C Cataphoresis
- I Hydrophilic
- R Copper-copper

11 Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection
- 0 Absent
- G Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille

12 Compressors options
- 0 Absent
- 1 Power factor capacitors
- 2 Soft starter
- 3 Power factor capacitors + soft starter

13 Additional boards
- 0 Absent
- 1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- 2 Clock board (advanced controller required)
- 3 LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)

14 Packing
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

ACCESSORIES

RYKAMF	Spring anti vibration shock mounts	**RYMCM**	MyChiller Base (RS485 serial board required)
RYMCL	MyChiller Plus (RS485 serial board required)	**RYPAM**	Rubber anti vibration shock mounts

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

MCP			007	007M	009	009M	010
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	7,56	7,53	9,63	9,52	11,20
Total power input	(1)	kW	2,35	2,44	2,96	3,06	3,45
EER	(1)		3,22	3,09	3,25	3,11	3,25
SEER	(2)		3,90	3,47	3,71	3,59	3,85
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1308	1303	1668	1648	1939
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	24	24	30	30	24
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	142	144	122	124	121
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)	kW	6,43	7,19	9,03	9,00	10,70
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	8,79	9,66	12,10	12,10	14,10
Total power input	(3)	kW	2,47	2,59	3,19	3,24	3,63
COP HRE	(3)		6,15	6,49	6,61	6,51	6,83
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	1113	1244	1563	1559	1847
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	18	22	27	27	22
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	154	148	129	130	127
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	1515	1663	2076	2080	2437
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)	kPa	28	33	40	40	32
Available pressure head DHW side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	130	122	93	93	86
Heating or DHW operation							
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	8,82	8,95	11,30	11,20	12,80
Total power input	(4)	kW	2,58	2,68	3,30	3,49	3,77
COP	(4)		3.42	3.34	3.42	3.21	3.4
SCOP	(2)		4,35	3,79	3,90	3,64	3,83
Heating energy efficiency class	(5)		A++	A+	A++	A+	A++
Water flow	(4)	l/h	1520	1542	1940	1931	2212
Water pressure drop	(4)	kPa	28	28	36	35	27
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	138	134	111	111	107
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	5	15	7	20	8
Star up current		A	32	76	46	97	52
Startup current with soft starter		A	16	44	20	59	23
Compressors / circuits					1 / 1		
Expansion vessel volume (User side / DHW)		dm^3			5 / 1		
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	30	30	30	30	30
Sound power level	(6)	dB(A)	72	72	75	75	75
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	228	228	265	265	256
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	245	245	282	282	272

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

MCP			010M	013	013M	015	018
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	400 - 3N - 50
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	11,00	13,50	13,30	15,70	19,40
Total power input	(1)	kW	3,56	4,19	4,28	5,11	6,77
EER	(1)		3,09	3,22	3,11	3,07	2,87
SEER	(2)		3,65	3,83	3,70	3,71	3,44
Water flow	(1)	l/h	1908	2341	2302	2717	3367
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	23	33	32	33	49
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	123	143	145	130	131
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)	kW	10,50	12,80	12,60	15,40	18,60
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	14,10	17,10	17,00	20,40	25,30
Total power input	(3)	kW	3,78	4,48	4,61	5,30	7,03
COP HRE	(3)		6,48	6,67	6,42	6,75	6,23
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	1807	2219	2180	2663	3217
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	21	30	29	32	45
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	129	150	152	133	137
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	2423	2941	2924	3515	4340
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)	kPa	32	45	45	55	72
Available pressure head DHW side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	88	111	111	78	92
Heating or DHW operation							
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	12,70	15,80	15,70	18,20	23,60
Total power input	(4)	kW	3,86	4,61	4,71	5,36	7,23
COP	(4)		3.29	3.43	3.33	3.4	3.26
SCOP	(2)		3,72	3,83	3,72	3,84	3,52
Heating energy efficiency class	(5)		A+	A++	A+	A++	A+
Water flow	(4)	l/h	2187	2726	2705	3128	4049
Water pressure drop	(4)	kPa	26	40	39	45	63
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	107	128	128	106	112
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	22	9	27	12	15
Star up current		A	108	64	150	74	99
Startup current with soft starter		A	66	28	82	34	45
Compressors / circuits					1 / 1		
Expansion vessel volume (User side / DHW)		dm^3			5 / 1		
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	30	30	30	30	50
Sound power level	(6)	dB(A)	75	75	75	75	78
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	256	265	265	270	393
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	272	282	282	287	426

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

MCP			T18	T18 M	T22	T22 M	T24
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	18,60	18,40	21,40	21,20	26,20
Total power input	(1)	kW	5,97	6,22	6,98	7,22	8,68
EER	(1)		3,12	2,96	3,07	2,94	3,02
SEER	(2)		3,86	3,59	3,86	3,71	4,24
Water flow	(1)	l/h	3227	3191	3714	3669	4536
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	45	45	41	41	35
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	135	137	132	135	129
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)	kW	17,30	17,30	20,60	20,30	25,60
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	23,50	23,60	27,50	27,50	34,00
Total power input	(3)	kW	6,49	6,55	7,25	7,54	8,86
COP HRE	(3)		6,29	6,24	6,62	6,34	6,74
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	2999	3000	3560	3512	4427
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	40	40	38	37	33
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	144	145	138	140	132
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	4040	4050	4728	4728	5869
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)	kPa	63	63	59	59	50
Available pressure head DHW side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	104	103	95	97	84
Heating or DHW operation							
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	22,30	22,50	25,50	25,20	30,60
Total power input	(4)	kW	6,82	7,05	7,82	8,08	9,22
COP	(4)		3.27	3.19	3.26	3.12	3.32
SCOP	(2)		3,89	3,66	3,81	3,71	4,00
Heating energy efficiency class	(5)		A++	A+	A++	A+	A++
Water flow	(4)	l/h	3839	3871	4391	4339	5278
Water pressure drop	(4)	kPa	57	58	51	50	42
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	121	121	117	118	109
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	13	39	15	44	18
Star up current		A	53	117	59	130	73
Startup current with soft starter		A	26	78	30	88	37
Compressors / circuits					2 / 1		
Expansion vessel volume (User side / DHW)		dm^3			5 / 1		
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	50	50	50	50	50
Sound power level	(6)	dB(A)	78	78	78	78	78
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	395	395	388	388	394
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	428	428	415	415	420

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

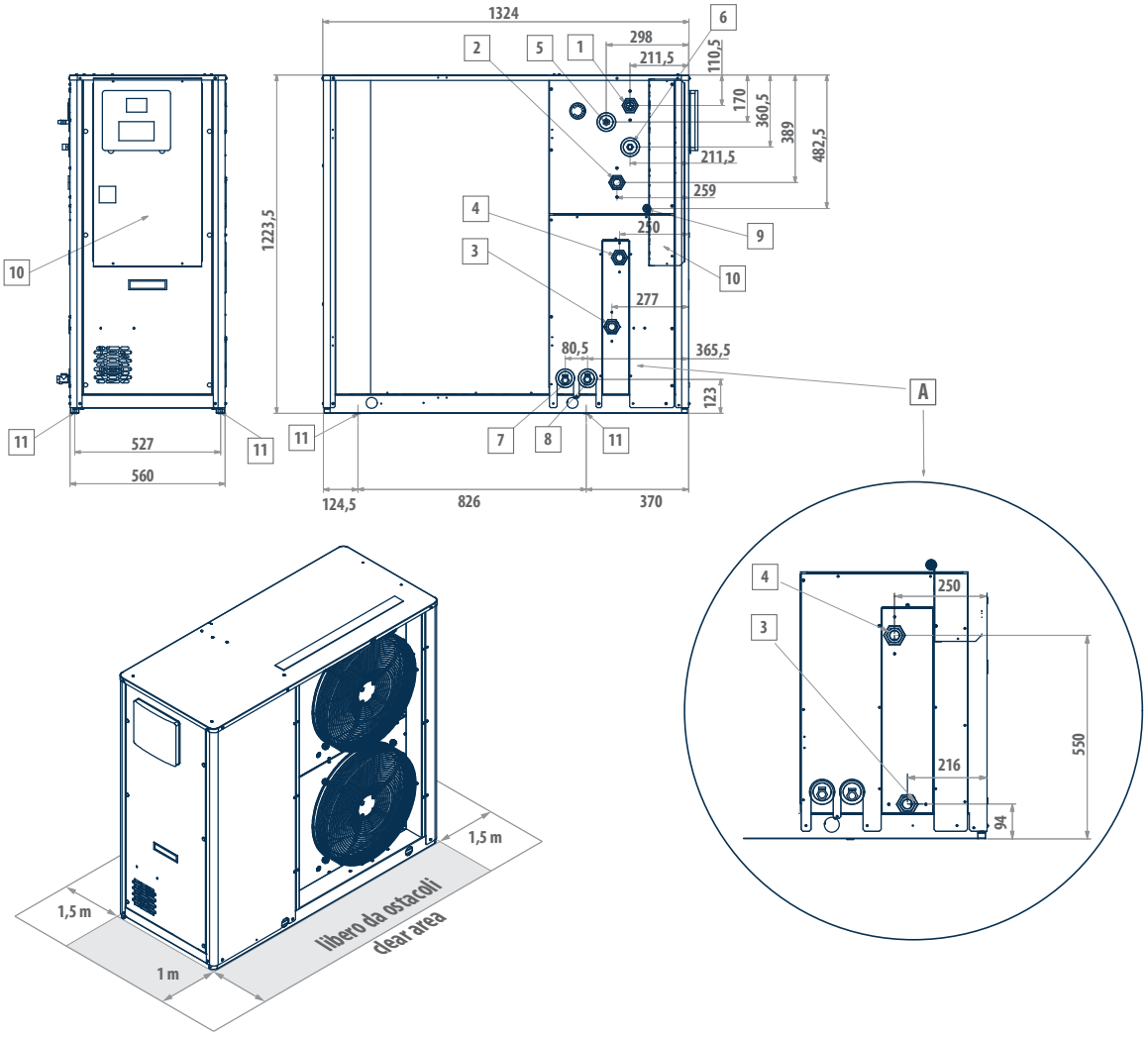
RATED TECHNICAL DATA

MCP			T24 M	027	T30	032	040
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	230 - 1 - 50	400 - 3N - 50	400 - 3N - 50	400 - 3N - 50	400 - 3N - 50
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)	kW	25,80	27,30	32,00	34,20	40,10
Total power input	(1)	kW	9,19	9,36	10,50	11,40	14,20
EER	(1)		2,81	2,92	3,05	3,00	2,82
SEER	(2)		3,97	3,57	3,98	3,68	3,44
Water flow	(1)	l/h	4464	4715	5523	5909	6934
Water pressure drop	(1)	kPa	34	38	34	38	43
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(1)	kPa	131	122	108	143	128
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)	kW	25,20	27,10	30,40	32,70	39,40
Heating capacity	(3)	kW	34,10	36,00	40,80	43,50	53,00
Total power input	(3)	kW	9,41	9,35	10,90	11,30	14,30
COP HRE	(3)		6,30	6,75	6,54	6,73	6,46
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	4353	4689	5259	5646	6805
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	32	37	31	35	42
Available pressure head user side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	134	123	117	149	131
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	5884	6206	7042	7495	9130
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)	kPa	51	56	47	53	69
Available pressure head DHW side - LP pumps	(3)	kPa	85	72	59	113	80
Heating or DHW operation							
Heating capacity	(4)	kW	30,30	31,70	37,30	40,30	47,70
Total power input	(4)	kW	9,44	9,32	11,20	12,00	14,60
COP	(4)		3.21	3.4	3.4	3.36	3.27
SCOP	(2)		3,87	3,72	3,94	3,68	3,60
Heating energy efficiency class	(5)		A++	A+	A++	A+	A+
Water flow	(4)	l/h	5234	5472	6439	6952	8230
Water pressure drop	(4)	kPa	41	45	40	47	57
Available pressure head - LP pumps	(4)	kPa	109	105	85	129	106
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	54	19	23	23	29
Star up current		A	177	127	86	167	198
Startup current with soft starter		A	109	57	46	68	86
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	1 / 1	2 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1
Expansion vessel volume (User side / DHW)		dm^3	5 / 1	5 / 1	8 / 1	8 / 1	8 / 1
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	50	50	125	125	125
Sound power level	(6)	dB(A)	78	78	78	78	78
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	394	398	525	525	528
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	420	435	632	632	635

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 12°C / 7°C, recovery water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(4) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(5) Seasonal energy efficiency class for LOW TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

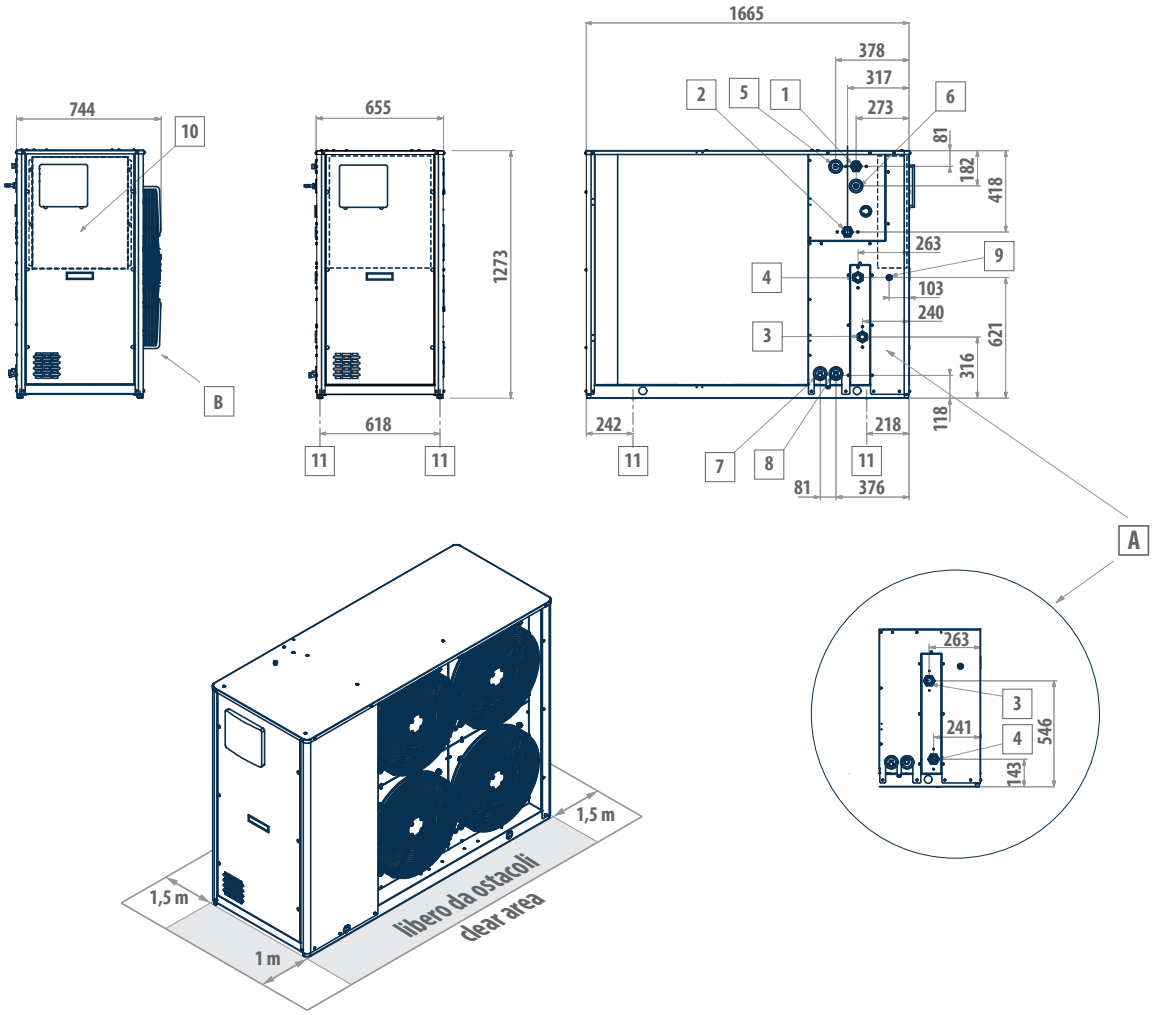
MCP 07 - 15



LEGEND	
1	System water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	DHW inlet 1" 1/4 female
3	System water outlet 1" 1/4 female
4	DHW outlet 1" 1/4 female
5	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
6	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
7	System water outlet 1/2" female
8	DHW outlet 1/2" female
9	Power supply ø 28 mm
10	Electric control board
11	Fastening points for vibration dampers
A	Version with EC pump

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

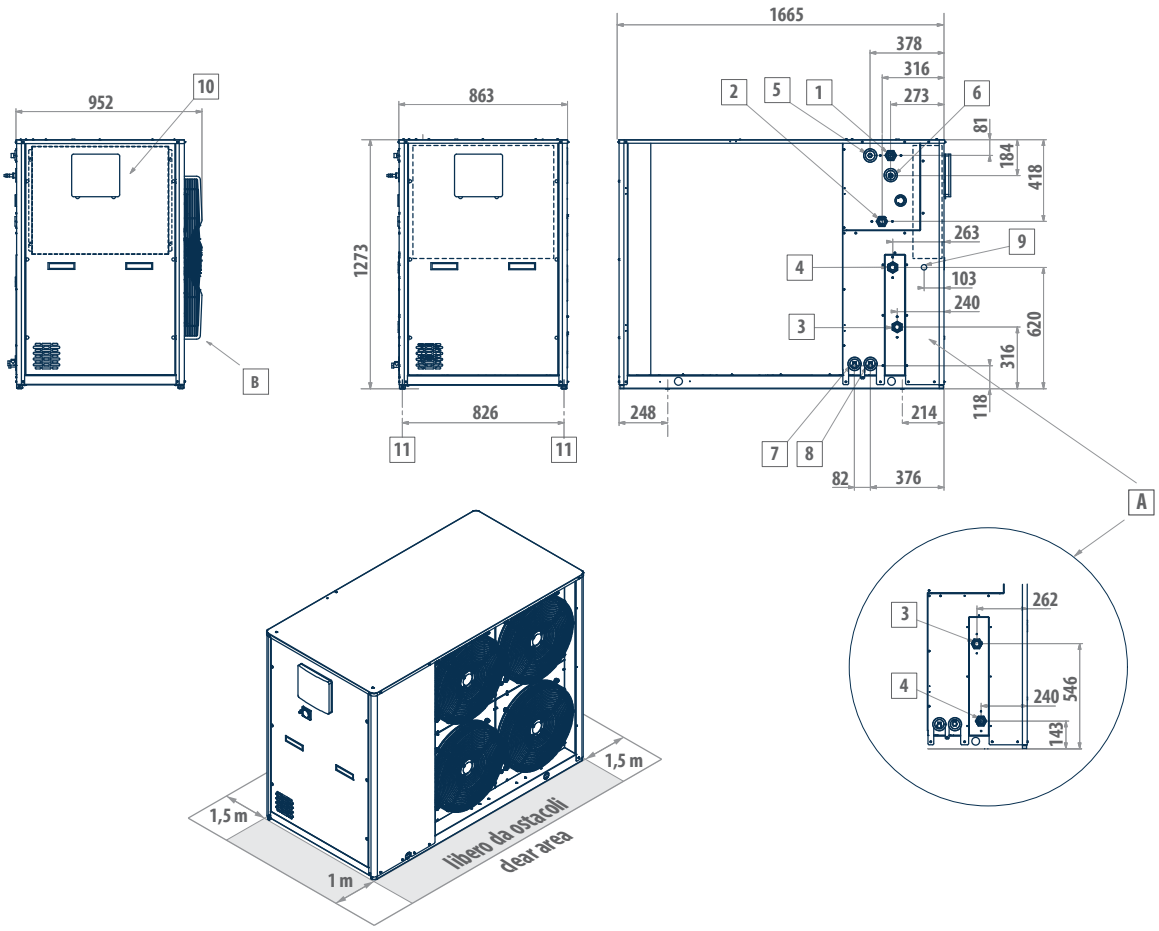
MCP 18 - 27



LEGEND	
1	System water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	DHW inlet 1" 1/4 female
3	System water outlet 1" 1/4 female
4	DHW outlet 1" 1/4 female
5	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
6	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
7	System water outlet 1/2" female
8	DHW outlet 1/2" female
9	Power supply ø 28 mm
10	Electric control board
11	Fastening points for vibration dampers
A	Version with EC pump
B	EC fan view

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

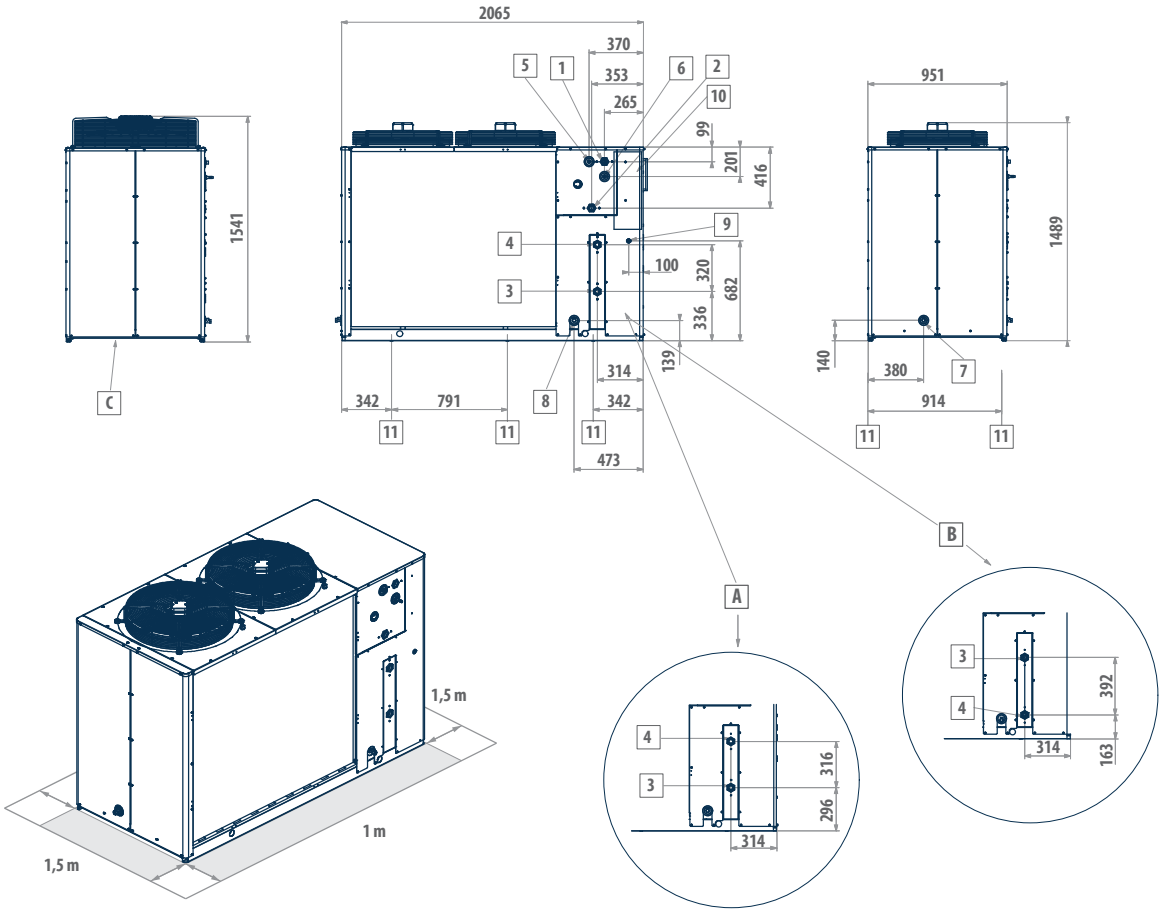
MCP 18T - 24T



LEGEND	
1	System water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	DHW inlet 1" 1/4 female
3	System water outlet 1" 1/4 female
4	DHW outlet 1" 1/4 female
5	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
6	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
7	System water outlet 1/2" female
8	DHW outlet 1/2" female
9	Power supply ø 28 mm
10	Electric control board
11	Fastening points for vibration dampers
A	Version with EC pump
B	EC fan view

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

MCP 32 - 40 - 30T



LEGEND	
1	System water inlet 1" 1/4 female
2	DHW inlet 1" 1/4 female
3	System water outlet 1" 1/4 female
4	DHW outlet 1" 1/4 female
5	Safety valve discharge outlet provided with rubber ring holder
6	Water supply ½" male (optional tap)
7	System water outlet 1/2" female
8	DHW outlet 1/2" female
9	Power supply ø 28 mm
10	Electric control board
11	Fastening points for vibration dampers
A	Version with EC pump, models 32 - 40
B	Version with EC pump, model T30
C	EC fan view

Outdoor packaged air-water unit

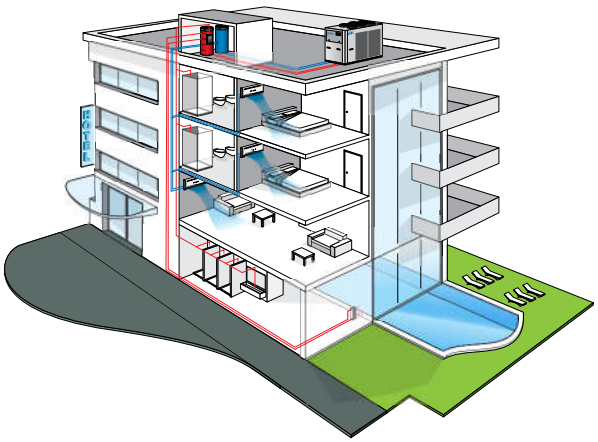
LCP 52 - 314 kW

PLUS

- Total heat recovery in two-pipe and four-pipe systems
- High efficiency under part load conditions
- Production of chilled water up to an air temperature of 51 °C
- Smart Defrost System always able to guarantee continuity in operation
- Built-in hydronic unit

Heating, cooling, domestic hot water = one single system to meet all kinds of needs.

LCP multi-purpose units are air conditioning and domestic hot water (DHW) production units conceived for both residential and industrial use and designed to operate 24 hours a day. They cover a wide range of heating capacities, from 52 to 314 kW, guaranteeing a high thermodynamic efficiency and broad configurability, both in terms of accessories and cooling circuits.
All units of the LCP series, regardless of size, can be also made in a low-noise configuration L, in which the compressors and compressor compartment are covered with sound-deadening material and the unit is specially dimensioned so as to be compatible with a reduced fan speed.
As for units with refrigerating capacity lower than 100 kW, LCP presents a solution with a double compressor divided into two independent thermodynamic circuits to always assure the unit operation.
As for units with cooling power higher than 100 kW, 4 compressors divided in two thermodynamic circuits are available in order to supply the unit power in four steps, perfectly adjusting it to the actual heat load of the system and to reduce inrush current.
LCP units can be coupled with both 2- and 4-pipe systems, the letter "P" indicates heat pump for 4-pipe systems and the letter "M" indicates multifunctional heat pump for 2-pipe systems.
In both versions, the machine uses the total heat recovery, when a request for contemporary production of cold water (cooling) and hot water (heating/DHW production) is needed.
The unit recovers the condensation heat of the cooling system that would otherwise be ejected into the atmosphere.



The total recovery LCP heat pumps have been designed for the cooling and the heating of the water destined to air-conditioning and domestic systems in residential, commercial or industrial buildings.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Refrigerating circuits
Thanks to the presence of two independent thermodynamic circuits, the LCP M is capable of producing hot water for heating while simultaneously carrying out a defrost cycle or guaranteeing the replenishment of domestic hot water.

Heat exchanger
Hydrophilic finned block heat exchangers are installed; these break down the drops of water into particles and reduce the obstruction of the space between one fin and another caused by ice build-up. Thanks to a lower surface tension, the water tends to slide and precipitate by gravity, preventing the formation of frost at low temperatures.

Fans
4/6/8-pole axial-type fans with airfoil-shaped blades made of hybrid plastic/aluminium material, statically and dynamically balanced in two planes, fitted with a protective grille and mounted with rubber vibration dampers placed in between. Option to select the condensation pressure-switch control with variation of the air-flow rate through electronic switching operated fans, to operate in cooling mode at low temperatures (up to -15 °C)

Compressors
The scroll compressor today represents the best solution in terms of reliability and efficiency in the range of capacities up to 200 kW per circuit and the best solution in terms of sound power emitted. The use of scroll compressors makes it possible to use low-viscosity oils which, compared to solutions with oil at a high viscosity level, reduce thermal resistance at the evaporator with increases in the evaporation temperature of over 1.5 °C (more than a 5.5% gain in terms of EER) compared to alternative solutions.

Electronic microprocessor control
LCP units are supplied with an Advanced microprocessor controller. In addition to the functions described below, this microprocessor offers the option of custom software features to ensure optimal satisfaction of all system requirements, including control of the unit with step-control or cascade logic.
As regards remote communication options, the controls are configured for a connection to advanced BMS systems.

CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LCP144PL		0	C	1	0	1	C	P	1	0	0	G	3

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

2 pipes systems version

LCP..MS	Standard execution
LCP..ML	Low noise execution

4 pipes systems version

LCP..PS	Standard execution
LCP..PL	Low noise execution

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Power supply
- 0 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz
- 1 400 V - 3 - 50 Hz
- 2 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers
- 3 400 V - 3 - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers

2 Onboard controller and expansion valve
- C Advanced + mechanical expansion valve

3 User side water pump
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 HP pump + expansion vessel
- 3 Double pump LP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
- 4 Double pump HP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
- 5 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- 6 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel

4 Water buffer tank
- 0 Absent
- R Selected recovery side
- S Selected user side

5 Recovery water pump
- 0 Absent
- 1 LP pump + expansion vessel
- 2 HP pump + expansion vessel
- 3 Double pump LP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
- 4 Double pump HP parallel operation and expansion vessel (advanced controller required)
- 5 LP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel
- 6 HP run and standby double pump + expansion vessel

6 Air flow modulation
- C Condensation control by phase-cut fans
- E Condensation control performed by EC fans

7 Antifreezing kit
- 0 Absent
- E Plate exchanger
- P Plate exchanger and water pump
- S Plate exchanger, water pump and inertial tank

8 Remote communication
- 0 Absent
- 1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- 2 LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- 3 GSM modem board (advanced controller required)
- 4 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- 5 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + clock board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)

9 Special coils / Protective treatments
- 0 Standard
- B Pre-painted fins with epoxy painting
- C Cataphoresis
- R Copper-copper

10 Packing
- 0 Standard
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

11 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
- M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

12 Remote control
- 0 Absent
- 3 Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

ACCESSORIES

A	Power factor capacitors
B	Soft starter
C	ON/OFF status of the compressors
D	Two pairs of Victaulic joints
E	Set point compensation outdoor temperature probe
F	Refrigerant pressure gauges
G	Filter isolation valves kit (solenoid valve and isolation valve)
H	Directives reference other than "2014/68/UE - PED"
I	Unit lifting pipes
L	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection grille
M	Outdoor finned coil heat exchanger protection filters
N	Couple of probes for buffer tank temperature regulation

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

LCP M - 2-pipe systems

Operating modes available for an LCP M unit which interfaces with a 2-pipe system.
C1 Hydraulic circuit manages winter heating and summer air-conditioning while the C2 one is used for the production of DHW, ensuring this function 365 days per year.
In case of simultaneous production of cold (C1) and high-temperature water for domestic use (C2), the machine is able to recover all the condensation heat on the refrigerant for the production of DHW.

LCP P - 4-pipe systems

Operating modes available for an LCP P unit which interfaces with a 4-pipe air conditioning system.
In this kind of systems, it is possible to request air-conditioning and heating at the same time. For this reason, C1 and C2 hydraulic circuits respectively produce cold and hot water.
In case of simultaneous operation of C1 and C2 hydraulic circuits, the condensation heat of the cooling system is totally recovered for the production of hot water.

Operating modes of the LCP M version

Cooling
In the "Chiller" mode the LCP M multifunctional unit chills water to cool a room on the user side, dissipating the condensation heat in air by means of a finned block condenser.

Heating
In the "Heat Pump" mode the LCP M unit heats the water in the condenser to provide heating on the user side, absorbing the evaporative cooling capacity in air by means of a finned block heat exchanger.

Hot water production (for sanitary use-DHW)
In the "Production of High-temperature Hot Water for sanitary use (DHW)" mode the LCP M multifunctional unit heats water in the second condenser, absorbing the evaporative cooling capacity in air by means of a finned block heat exchanger.

simultaneous

Cooling and hot water production through total recovery
In the "Chiller + DHW" mode the LCP M multifunctional unit can produce chilled water with the simultaneous production of high-temperature hot water for sanitary use, thanks to total heat recovery.

simultaneous

Hot water production (for example for sanitary use) simultaneously with heating
In the "Simultaneous DHW Production and Heating" mode the LCP M multifunctional unit heats water in parallel, optimally exploiting the complete independence of its thermodynamic circuits. Capacity is equally divided between the two circuits.

The solution to the problem of defrosting

During the wintertime period, especially with temperatures ranging between -3 °C and +3 °C, the high ambient relative humidity causes the formation of water condensation around the exchanger fins.
Since the exchanger is at a lower temperature than the outdoor air, the water in contact with it ends up hindering the heat exchange necessary for the system to work correctly.
A defrost cycle is a temporary reversal of the thermodynamic cycle which switches the unit into the summer mode and melts the ice present between fins.
This phase is obviously problematic, since the cooling cycle warms up the exchanger by drawing heat from the room that was previously being heated. The circuit that is defrosting will draw heat on the user side (that is, not on the DHW side) if the unit is LCP M, and will heat on the hot water user side if the unit is LCP P.

Separate defrosting

The LCP unit reduces this problem with the following technical innovations:
- The two thermodynamic circuits in the LCP M and LCP P are completely independent and while one defrosts, the other circuit is able to ensure continuity in the unit's operation, with practically no thermal discomfort for the user.
- Hydrophilic coils are installed; these break down the drops of water into particles and reduce the obstruction of the space between one fin and another caused by ice build-up. Thanks to a lower surface tension, the water tends to slide and precipitate by gravity, preventing the formation of frost at low temperatures.
- The software which manages the defrost cycle minimizes the time it takes to complete it and only acts when it is really necessary. The fans are pushed to their maximum capacity at just the right time, that is, when the ice is no longer stuck to the fins, and mechanically ejects it from the heat exchanger.

LCP MS RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 2-PIPE SYSTEMS + DHW

LCP MS			41	51	61	71	81	94	104	124
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	51,4	56,1	67,3	73,8	82,4	102	111	134
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	16,1	18,1	21,0	23,8	27,5	32,8	37,0	44,7
EER	(1)(E)		3,20	3,10	3,20	3,10	3,00	3,10	3,00	3,00
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8860	9666	11638	12758	14229	17596	19183	23119
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	29	34	34	41	32	37	43	45
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	46,2	50,6	60,1	66,1	78,8	92,5	101	119
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	61,5	67,9	79,7	88,3	104	123	136	158
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	16,1	18,1	20,6	23,3	26,0	32,1	36,2	41,4
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,69	6,55	6,79	6,63	7,02	6,72	6,55	6,68
Water flow user side	(2)	l/h	8860	9666	11638	12758	14229	17596	19183	23119
Water pressure drop user side	(2)(E)	kPa	29	34	34	41	32	37	43	45
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	9792	10770	13379	13978	15538	19242	21208	24901
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)(E)	kPa	35	41	45	50	39	45	53	52
Heating or DHW operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	56,7	62,3	77,4	80,9	89,9	111	123	144
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	16,7	18,9	21,8	24,6	26,4	33,7	37,2	45,0
COP	(5)(E)		3,39	3,30	3,55	3,29	3,40	3,31	3,30	3,20
Water flow	(5)	l/h	9792	10770	13379	13978	15538	19242	21208	24901
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	35	41	45	50	39	45	53	52
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	41	44	51	55	66	81	87	96
Star up current		A	159	162	185	183	191	194	198	220
Startup current with soft starter		A	88	101	111	124	139	122	137	146
Compressors / circuits			2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	200	200	220	220	220	340	340	600
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	81	81	82	82	83	83	83	84
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	882	892	1030	1040	1080	1500	1520	1805
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1082	1092	1250	1260	1300	1840	1860	2405

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCP MS RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 2-PIPE SYSTEMS + DHW

LCP MS			144	164	194	214	244	274	294	324
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	147	166	193	220	238	263	298	312
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	49,0	55,2	66,5	75,7	84,8	90,8	103	116
EER	(1)(E)		3,00	3,00	2,90	2,90	2,80	2,90	2,90	2,70
Water flow	(1)	l/h	25421	28613	33264	37866	41034	45500	51236	53879
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	54	49	46	59	58	39	48	63
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	130	150	185	208	230	253	287	304
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	175	200	244	276	304	334	379	407
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	46,8	52,6	61,5	72,2	78,4	85,2	96,2	108
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,52	6,64	6,98	6,70	6,81	6,88	6,92	6,60
Water flow user side	(2)	l/h	25421	28613	33264	37866	41034	45500	51236	53879
Water pressure drop user side	(2)(E)	kPa	54	49	46	59	58	39	48	63
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	27477	31411	36088	42772	45480	51293	57593	59208
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)(E)	kPa	64	59	54	75	70	60	73	76
Heating or DHW operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	159	182	209	247	263	296	333	343
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	51,3	56,8	65,2	75,0	79,8	89,7	97,9	111
COP	(5)(E)		3,10	3,20	3,20	3,30	3,30	3,30	3,40	3,10
Water flow	(5)	l/h	27477	31411	36088	42772	45480	51293	57593	59208
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	64	59	54	75	70	60	73	76
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	105	126	148	167	190	215	229	242
Star up current		A	222	241	307	318	382	398	464	472
Startup current with soft starter		A	163	189	245	256	317	333	381	389
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2							
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	600	600	600	765	765	765
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	84	86	86	87	87	87	88	88
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1825	1965	2198	2198	2260	2610	2640	2670
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2425	2565	2798	2798	2860	3375	3405	3435

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCP ML RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 2-PIPE SYSTEMS + DHW

LCP ML			41	51	61	71	81	94	104	124
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	48,1	52,1	64,7	70,4	78,3	97,6	105	127
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	16,6	18,6	20,9	24,3	28,0	33,7	39,0	45,4
EER	(1)(E)		2,90	2,80	3,10	2,90	2,80	2,90	2,70	2,80
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8302	9013	11168	12139	13491	16833	18204	21888
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	27	31	32	38	30	34	39	41
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	46,4	50,8	60,3	66,3	76,5	92,8	102	119
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	61,6	68,0	79,9	88,5	101	123	136	158
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	16,0	18,1	20,6	23,3	26,0	32,1	36,1	41,3
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,75	6,56	6,81	6,65	6,83	6,73	6,58	6,72
Water flow user side	(2)	l/h	8302	9013	11168	12139	13491	16833	18204	21888
Water pressure drop user side	(2)(E)	kPa	27	31	32	38	30	34	39	41
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	9593	10503	12438	13785	15400	18832	20596	24418
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)(E)	kPa	33	39	40	48	38	43	50	51
Heating or DHW operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	55,5	60,8	72,0	79,8	89,1	109	119	141
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	15,8	17,8	20,0	22,8	25,4	31,1	35,1	42,7
COP	(5)(E)		3,51	3,41	3,61	3,51	3,51	3,50	3,40	3,30
Water flow	(5)	l/h	9593	10503	12438	13785	15400	18832	20596	24418
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	33	39	40	48	38	43	50	51
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	41	44	51	55	66	81	87	96
Star up current		A	159	162	185	183	191	194	198	220
Startup current with soft starter		A	88	101	111	124	139	122	137	146
Compressors / circuits			2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	200	200	220	220	220	340	340	600
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	75	75	77	77	78	77	77	79
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	892	902	1040	1050	1090	1520	1540	1825
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1092	1102	1260	1270	1310	1860	1880	2425

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCP ML RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 2-PIPE SYSTEMS + DHW

LCP ML			144	164	194	214	244	274	294	324
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	138	156	187	209	226	258	291	303
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	51,0	57,6	66,7	77,3	86,9	92,0	104	117
EER	(1)(E)		2,70	2,70	2,80	2,70	2,60	2,80	2,80	2,60
Water flow	(1)	l/h	23827	26803	32247	35957	38970	44414	50096	52297
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	48	42	44	57	55	38	46	60
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	131	150	180	204	228	252	283	308
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	175	200	238	272	302	334	375	411
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	46,7	52,6	61,6	72,1	78,8	85,6	96,5	108
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,55	6,64	6,79	6,60	6,73	6,85	6,82	6,68
Water flow user side	(2)	l/h	23827	26803	32247	35957	38970	44414	50096	52297
Water pressure drop user side	(2)(E)	kPa	48	42	44	57	55	38	46	60
Water flow DHW side	(3)	l/h	27090	30917	35728	41527	45375	51021	56790	60026
Water pressure drop DHW side	(3)(E)	kPa	62	57	53	71	70	59	71	78
Heating or DHW operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	157	179	206	240	262	295	328	347
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	47,4	54,1	62,5	72,8	79,2	86,6	98,9	107
COP	(5)(E)		3,31	3,31	3,30	3,30	3,31	3,40	3,32	3,24
Water flow	(5)	l/h	27090	30917	35728	41527	45375	51021	56790	60026
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	62	57	53	71	70	59	71	78
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	105	126	148	167	190	215	229	242
Star up current		A	222	241	307	318	382	398	464	472
Startup current with soft starter		A	163	189	245	256	317	333	381	389
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2							
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	600	600	600	765	765	765
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	79	82	83	83	83	84	85	85
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1845	1985	2228	2228	2290	2640	2670	2700
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2445	2585	2828	2828	2890	3405	3435	3465

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCP PS RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 4-PIPE SYSTEMS

LCP PS			41	51	61	71	81	94	104	124
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	51,4	56,1	67,3	73,8	82,4	102	111	134
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	16,1	18,1	21,0	23,8	27,5	32,8	37,0	44,7
EER	(1)(E)		3,20	3,10	3,20	3,10	3,00	3,10	3,00	3,00
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8868	9667	11633	12751	14232	17596	19183	23110
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	29	34	34	41	32	37	43	45
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	46,2	50,6	60,1	66,1	78,8	92,5	101	119
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	61,5	67,9	79,7	88,3	104	123	136	158
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	16,1	18,1	20,6	23,3	26,0	32,1	36,2	41,4
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,69	6,55	6,79	6,63	7,02	6,72	6,55	6,68
Water flow cooling side	(2)	l/h	8868	9667	11633	12751	14232	17596	19183	23110
Water pressure cooling heating side	(2)(E)	kPa	29	34	34	41	32	37	43	45
Water flow heating side	(3)	l/h	9802	10775	13383	14009	15528	19238	21235	24926
Water pressure drop heating side	(3)(E)	kPa	35	41	45	50	39	45	53	52
Heating mode operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	56,7	62,4	73,9	81,1	89,8	111	123	144
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	16,7	18,9	21,7	24,6	26,4	33,7	37,2	45,1
COP	(5)(E)		3,40	3,30	3,40	3,30	3,40	3,30	3,30	3,20
Water flow	(5)	l/h	9802	10775	13383	14009	15528	19238	21235	24926
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	35	41	45	50	39	45	53	52
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	41	44	51	55	66	81	87	96
Star up current		A	159	162	185	183	191	194	198	220
Startup current with soft starter		A	88	101	111	124	139	122	137	146
Compressors / circuits			2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	200	200	220	220	220	340	340	600
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	81	81	82	82	83	83	83	84
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	882	892	1030	1040	1080	1500	1520	1805
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1082	1092	1250	1260	1300	1840	1860	2405

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCP PS RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 4-PIPE SYSTEMS

LCP PS			144	164	194	214	244	274	294	324
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	147	166	193	220	238	263	298	312
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	49,0	55,2	66,5	75,7	84,8	90,8	103	116
EER	(1)(E)		3,00	3,00	2,90	2,90	2,80	2,90	2,90	2,70
Water flow	(1)	l/h	25418	28604	33261	37865	41030	45495	51244	53881
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	54	49	46	59	58	39	48	63
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	130	150	185	208	230	253	287	304
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	175	200	244	276	304	335	379	407
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	46,8	52,6	61,5	72,2	78,4	85,2	96,2	108
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,52	6,64	6,98	6,70	6,81	6,88	6,92	6,60
Water flow cooling side	(2)	l/h	25418	28604	33261	37865	41030	45495	51244	53881
Water pressure cooling heating side	(2)(E)	kPa	54	49	46	59	58	39	48	63
Water flow heating side	(3)	l/h	27484	31471	36077	42752	45582	51293	57598	59190
Water pressure drop heating side	(3)(E)	kPa	64	59	54	75	70	60	73	76
Heating mode operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	159	182	209	248	263	296	333	343
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	51,3	56,8	65,2	75,1	79,8	89,7	97,9	111
COP	(5)(E)		3,10	3,20	3,20	3,30	3,30	3,30	3,40	3,10
Water flow	(5)	l/h	27484	31471	36077	42752	45582	51293	57598	59190
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	64	59	54	75	70	60	73	76
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	105	126	148	167	190	215	229	242
Star up current		A	222	241	307	318	382	398	464	472
Startup current with soft starter		A	163	189	245	256	317	333	381	389
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2							
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	600	600	600	765	765	765
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	84	86	86	87	87	87	88	88
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1825	1965	2198	2198	2260	2610	2640	2670
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2425	2565	2798	2798	2860	3375	3405	3435

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

LCP PL RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 4-PIPE SYSTEMS

LCP PL			41	51	61	71	81	94	104	124
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	48,1	52,1	64,7	70,4	78,3	97,6	105	127
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	16,6	18,6	20,9	24,3	28,0	33,7	39,0	45,4
EER	(1)(E)		2,90	2,80	3,10	2,90	2,80	2,90	2,70	2,80
Water flow	(1)	l/h	8294	9013	11168	12139	13491	16833	18204	21888
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	27	31	32	38	30	34	39	41
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	46,4	50,8	60,3	66,3	76,5	92,8	102	119
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	61,6	68,0	79,9	88,5	101	123	136	158
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	16,0	18,1	20,6	23,3	26,0	32,1	36,1	41,3
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,75	6,56	6,81	6,65	6,83	6,73	6,58	6,72
Water flow cooling side	(2)	l/h	8294	9013	11168	12139	13491	16833	18204	21888
Water pressure cooling heating side	(2)(E)	kPa	27	31	32	38	30	34	39	41
Water flow heating side	(3)	l/h	9556	10497	12441	13789	15384	18778	20581	24389
Water pressure drop heating side	(3)(E)	kPa	33	39	40	48	38	43	50	50
Heating mode operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	55,4	60,7	72,0	79,8	89,0	109	119	141
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	15,8	17,8	20,0	22,8	25,4	31,1	35,0	42,8
COP	(5)(E)		3,50	3,40	3,60	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,40	3,30
Water flow	(5)	l/h	9556	10497	12441	13789	15384	18778	20581	24389
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	33	39	40	48	38	43	50	50
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	41	44	51	55	66	81	87	96
Star up current		A	159	162	185	183	191	194	198	220
Startup current with soft starter		A	88	101	111	124	139	122	137	146
Compressors / circuits			2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	200	200	220	220	220	340	340	600
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	75	75	77	77	78	77	77	79
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	892	902	1040	1050	1090	1520	1540	1825
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	1092	1102	1260	1270	1310	1860	1880	2425

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

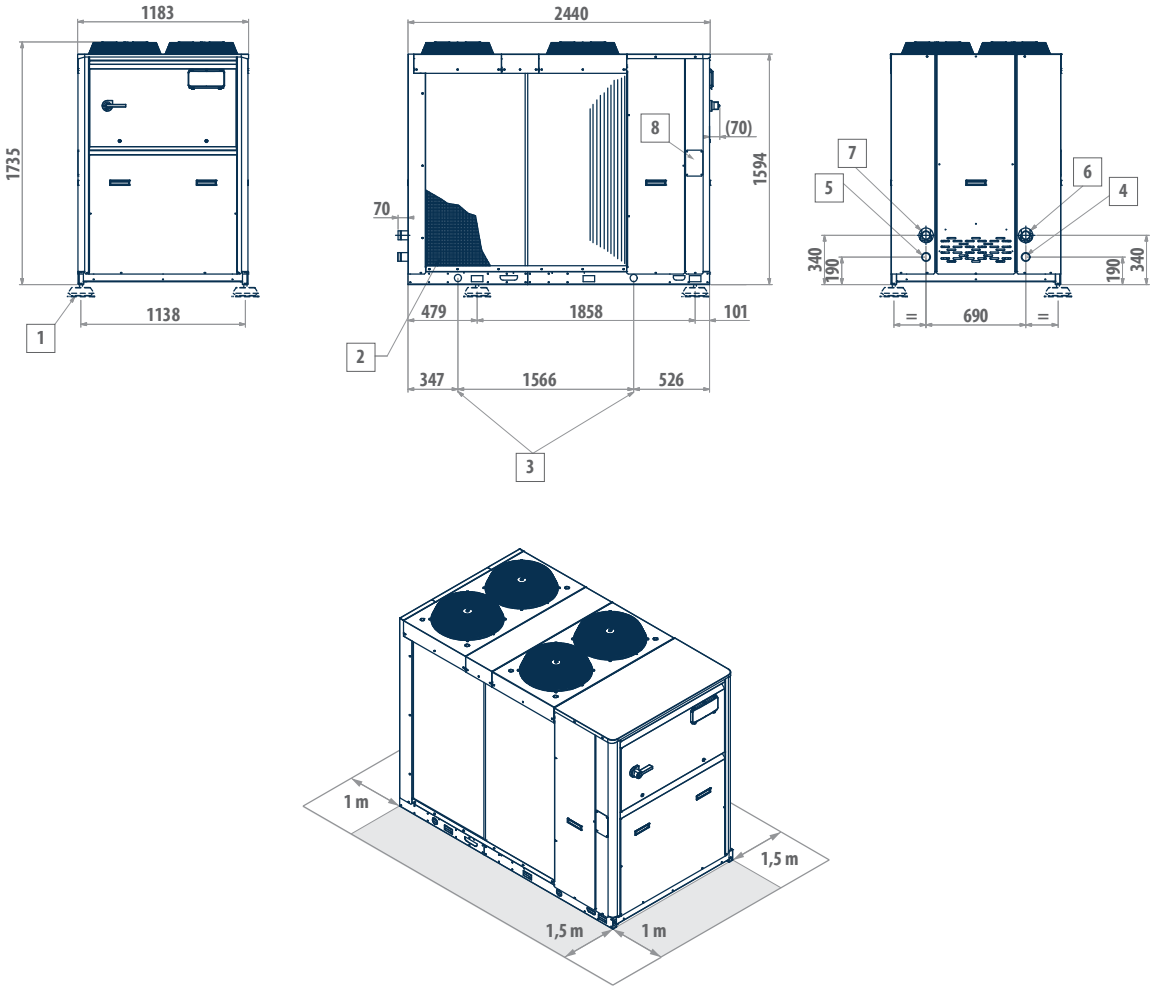
LCP PL RATED TECHNICAL DATA OF MODELS FOR 4-PIPE SYSTEMS

LCP PL			144	164	194	214	244	274	294	324
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50							
Cooling mode operation										
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	138	156	187	209	226	258	291	303
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	51,0	57,6	66,7	77,3	86,9	92,0	104	117
EER	(1)(E)		2,70	2,70	2,80	2,70	2,60	2,80	2,80	2,60
Water flow	(1)	l/h	23827	26803	32247	35970	38966	44414	50096	52297
Water pressure drop	(1)(E)	kPa	48	42	44	57	55	38	46	60
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery										
Cooling capacity	(2)(E)	kW	131	150	180	204	228	252	283	308
Heating capacity	(3)(E)	kW	175	200	238	272	302	334	375	411
Total power input	(4)(E)	kW	46,7	52,6	61,6	72,1	78,8	85,6	96,5	108
COP HRE	(4)(E)		6,55	6,64	6,79	6,60	6,73	6,85	6,82	6,68
Water flow cooling side	(2)	l/h	23827	26803	32247	35970	38966	44414	50096	52297
Water pressure cooling heating side	(2)(E)	kPa	48	42	44	57	55	38	46	60
Water flow heating side	(3)	l/h	27026	30837	35811	41533	45442	50892	56733	60118
Water pressure drop heating side	(3)(E)	kPa	62	57	54	71	70	59	71	78
Heating mode operation										
Heating capacity	(5)(E)	kW	156	178	206	240	261	295	326	343
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	47,4	54,1	62,6	72,8	79,0	86,6	98,7	107
COP	(5)(E)		3,30	3,30	3,30	3,30	3,30	3,40	3,30	3,20
Water flow	(5)	l/h	27026	30837	35811	41533	45442	50892	56733	60118
Water pressure drop	(5)(E)	kPa	62	57	54	71	70	59	71	78
General data										
Maximum current absorption		A	105	126	148	167	190	215	229	242
Star up current		A	222	241	307	318	382	398	464	472
Startup current with soft starter		A	163	189	245	256	317	333	381	389
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2							
Expansion vessel volume		dm^3	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Buffer tank volume		dm^3	600	600	600	600	600	765	765	765
Sound power level	(6)(E)	dB(A)	79	82	83	83	83	84	85	85
Transport weight unit with pump and tank		kg	1845	1985	2228	2228	2290	2640	2670	2700
Operating weight unit with pump and full tank		kg	2445	2585	2828	2828	2890	3405	3435	3465

(1) Outdoor air temperature 35°C, water temperature 12°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(3) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(5) Outdoor air temperature dry bulb 7°C / wet bulb 6°C, water temperature 40°C / 45°C (EN14511:2013)
(6) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCP 41 - 51

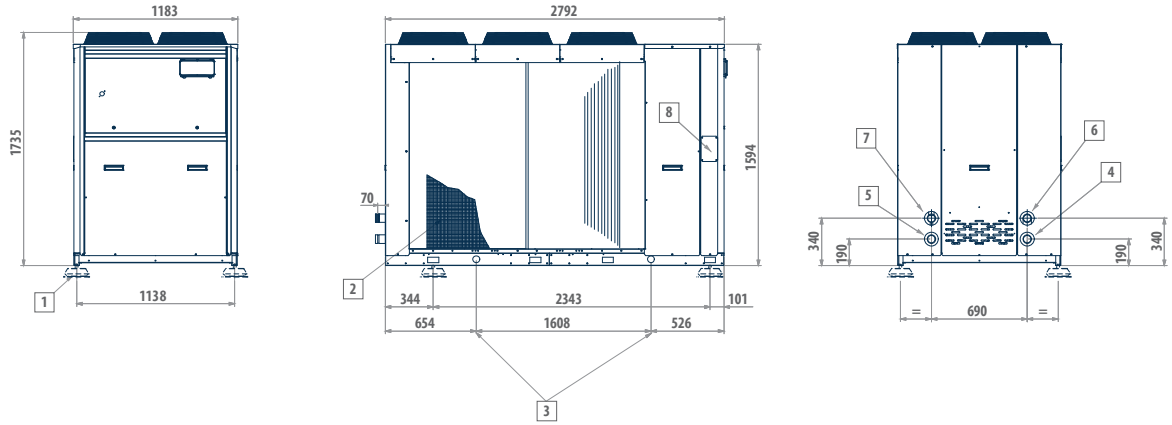


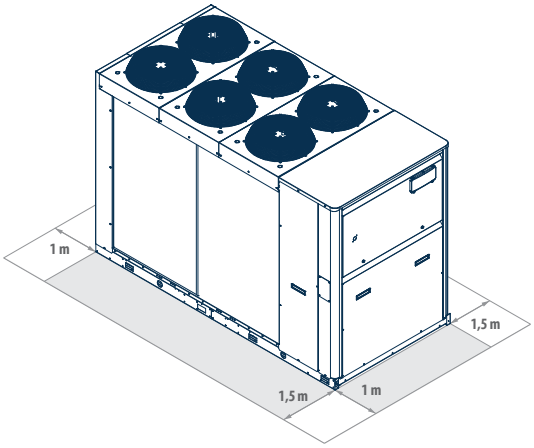
LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Hot water inlet (Victaulic 2")
5	Cold water inlet (Victaulic 2")
6	Hot water outlet (Victaulic 2")
7	Cold water outlet (Victaulic 2")
8	Power supply input

MODEL	VERSION	
LCP 41	M-P	S-L
LCP 51	M-P	S-L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCP 61 - 81



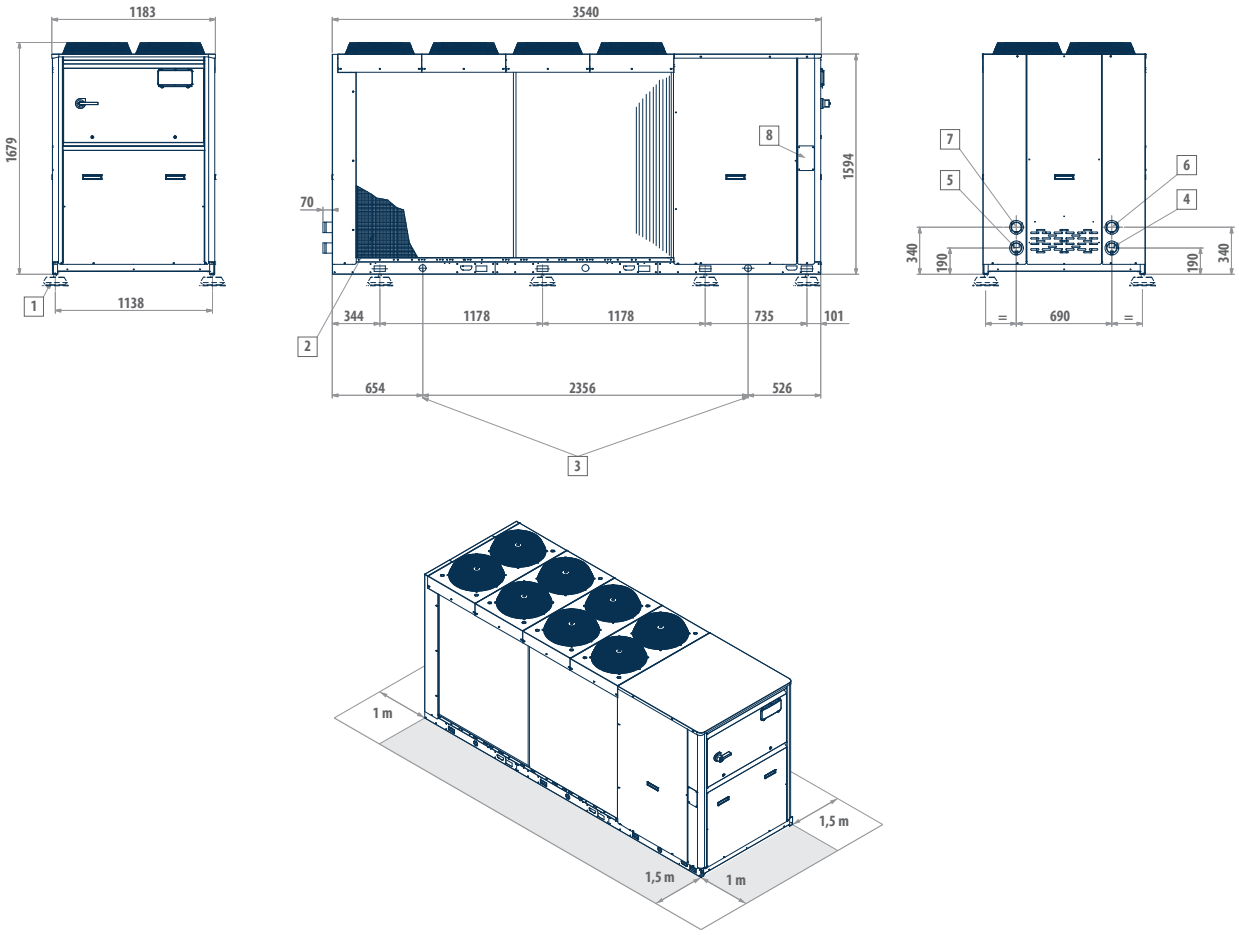


LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Hot water inlet (Victaulic 2")
5	Cold water inlet (Victaulic 2")
6	Hot water outlet (Victaulic 2")
7	Cold water outlet (Victaulic 2")
8	Power supply input

MODEL	VERSION	
LCP 61	M-P	S-L
LCP 71	M-P	S-L
LCP 81	M-P	S-L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCP 94 - 104

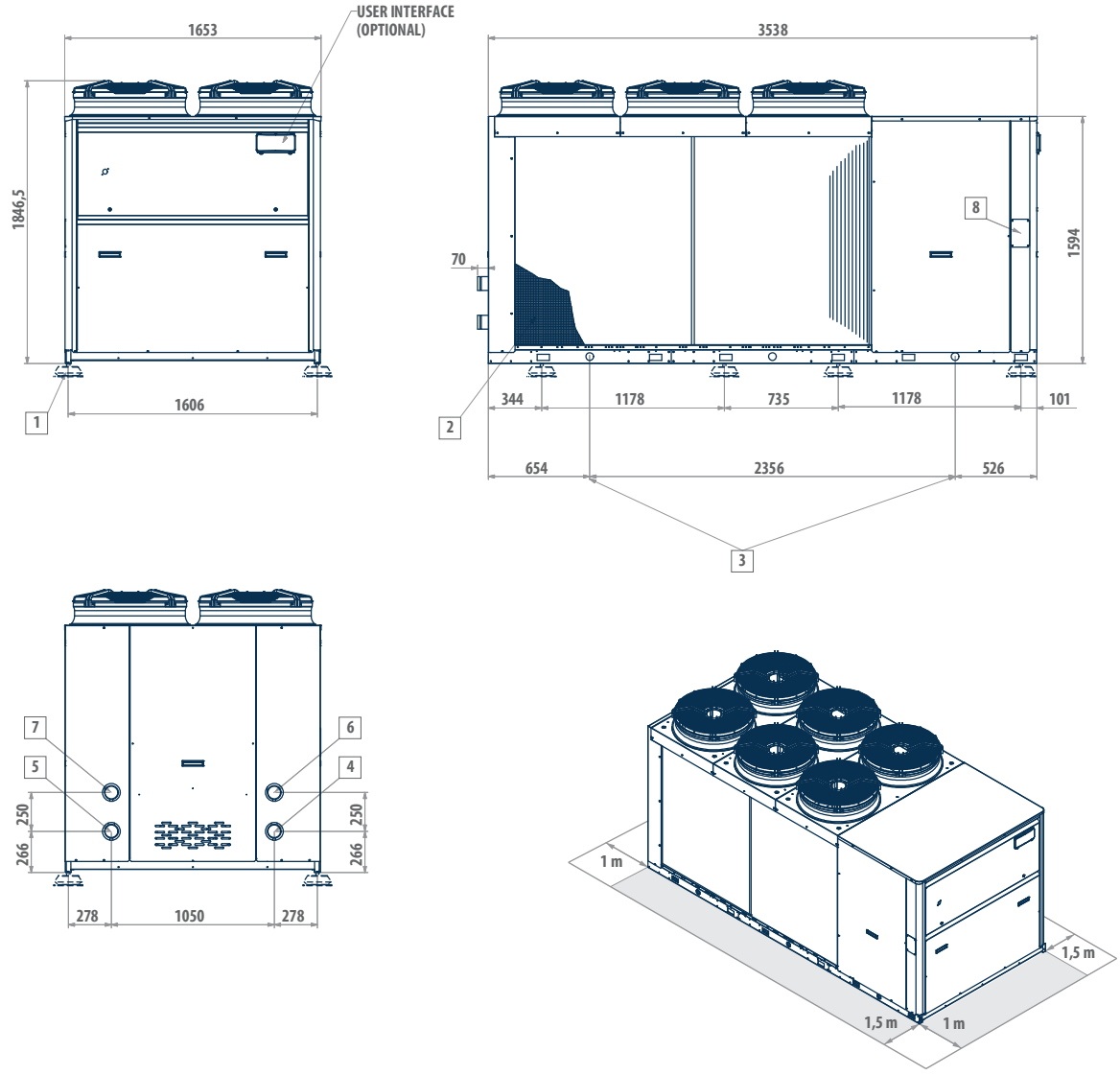


LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Hot water inlet (Victaulic 2 1/2")
5	Cold water inlet (Victaulic 2 1/2")
6	Hot water outlet (Victaulic 2 1/2")
7	Cold water outlet (Victaulic 2 1/2")
8	Power supply input

MODEL	VERSION	
LCP 94	M-P	S-L
LCP 104	M-P	S-L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCP 124 - 164

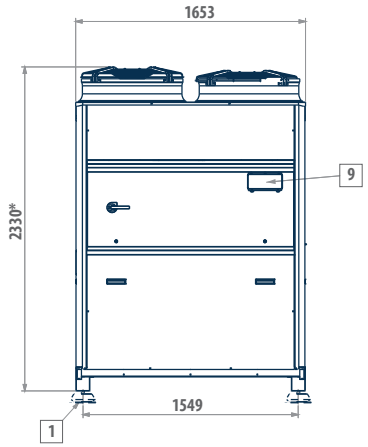


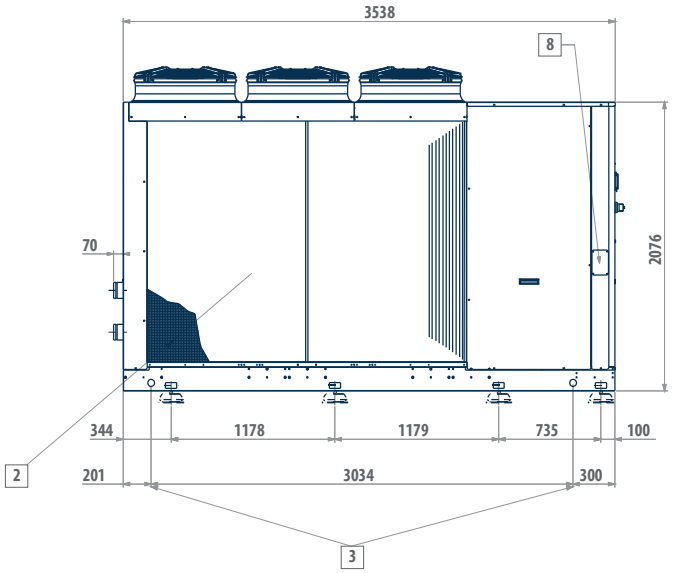
LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Ingresso acqua calda (Victaulic 3")
5	Cold water inlet (Victaulic 3")
6	Hot water outlet (Victaulic 3")
7	Cold water outlet (Victaulic 3")
8	Power supply input

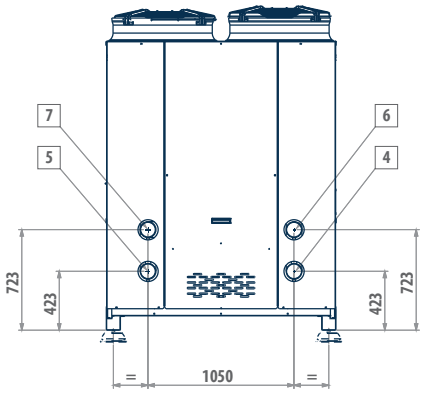
MODEL	VERSION	
LCP 124	M-P	S-L
LCP 144	M-P	S-L
LCP 164	M-P	S-L

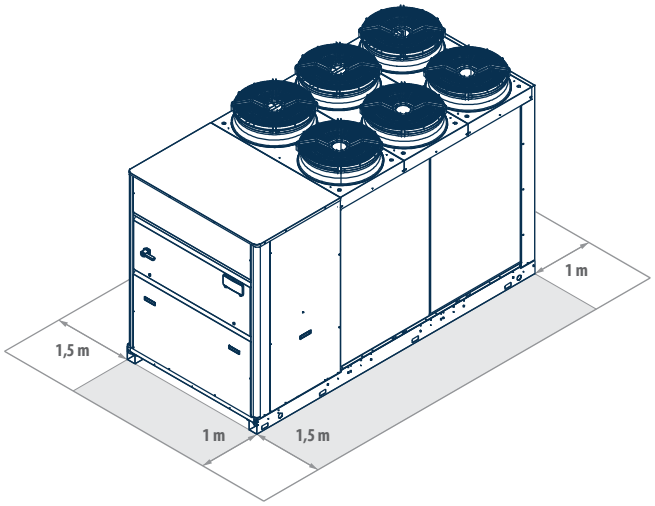
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCP 194 - 244







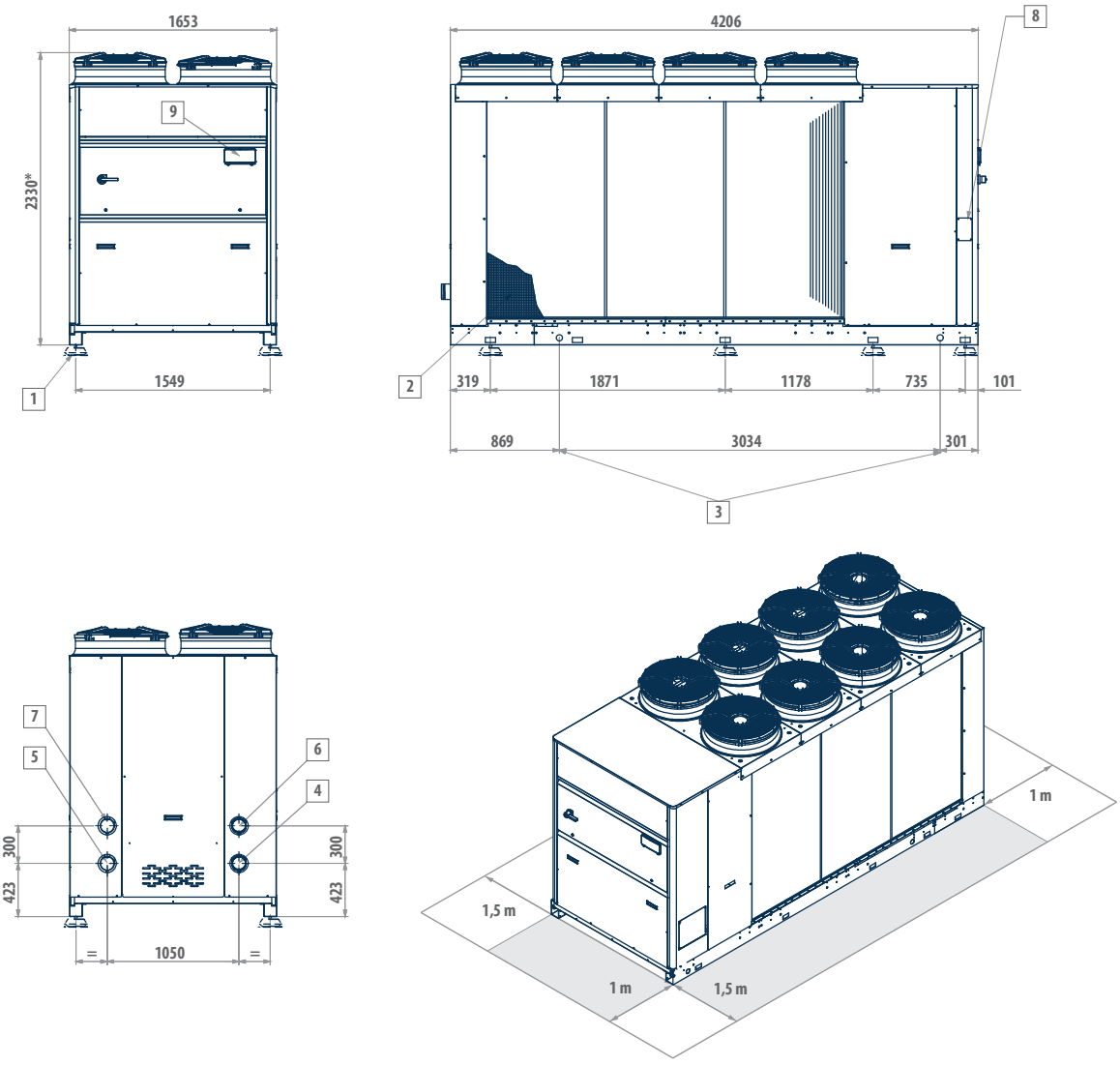


LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Hot water inlet (Victaulic 4")
5	Cold water inlet (Victaulic 4")
6	Hot water outlet (Victaulic 4")
7	Cold water outlet (Victaulic 4")
8	Power supply input
9	User interface (optional)
WITH EC=2367 FANS	

MODEL	VERSION	
LCP 194	M-P	S-L
LCP 214	M-P	S-L
LCP 244	M-P	S-L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LCP 274 - 324



LEGEND	
1	Vibration dampers
2	Protection grill (optional)
3	Lifting points
4	Hot water inlet (Victaulic 4")
5	Cold water inlet (Victaulic 4")
6	Hot water outlet (Victaulic 4")
7	Cold water outlet (Victaulic 4")
8	Power supply input
9	User interface (optional)
WITH EC=2367 FANS	

MODEL	VERSION	
LCP 274	M-P	S-L
LCP 294	M-P	S-L
LCP 324	M-P	S-L

Indoor packaged water-water unit

LEP 50 - 470 kW

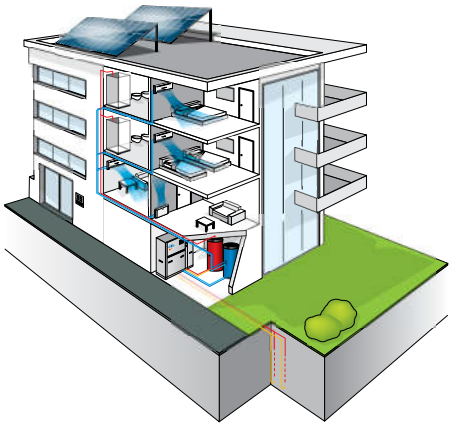
Scroll compressor | Refrigerant R-410A | Heating/ Cooling | Total heat recovery multi-purpose unit | Multi-purpose 2 pipes system | Multi-purpose 4 pipes system

Maximum efficiency with total recovery and dissipation in water.

LEP units are actually multi-purpose, they totally recover the condensation heat and they are characterized by the simultaneous production of cold and hot water. Available for two-pipe systems with the request of DHW production or in four-pipe systems, they are conceived for average-high power applications (multi residential or commercial unit) and they guarantee a high thermodynamic efficiency and a wide configurability both in terms of accessories and in terms of refrigeration cycle.
LEP series is characterized by a reduced size, high thermodynamic cycle COP , no external noise, reduced cooling load and it is composed of 24 models with refrigeration capacity ranging from 50 to 470 kW both for the standard version and the silenced one.
Multi-purpose LEP machines have six water connections linked to three different hydraulic circuits of which a dissipation one (hot or cold) opposed to the consumption.
The users differ as for two-pipe system in which there is a hot/cold circuit and just one hot circuit for the production of DHW while in four-pipe systems there is one hot circuit and a cold one.
There is the option to obtain an external sound-proof hydraulic module with circulation pumps for dissipation circuits, users and domestic hot water.

PLUS

- Maximum energy efficiency
- Total condensation heat recovery
- Electronic expansion valve
- Up to 4 compressors
- Remote connectivity with the most common protocols
- Compact dimensions
- Low-noise level thanks to the paneled structure

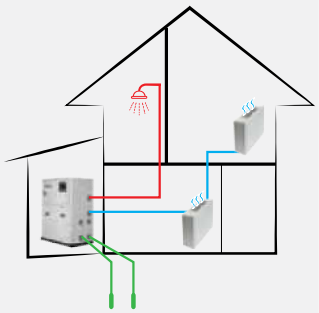


LEP is suitable to the air-conditioning of 2-pipe systems with production of DHW or in 4-pipe systems. In both, the total recovery of the heat ensures remarkable energy savings.

MAIN COMPONENTS

LEP-M: chiller mode
In the "Chiller" mode the unit cools water to air condition the interior on the user side, dissipating the condensation heat by means of water that is cooled in the dissipation exchanger.

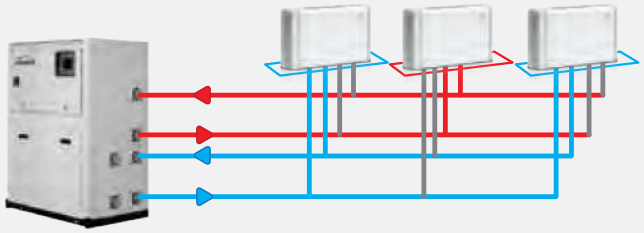
LEP-M: chiller + DHW
In the "Chiller + DHW" mode the unit can produce chilled water with the simultaneous production of high-temperature hot water for sanitary use, thanks to total heat recovery.



LEP-M: DHW mode
In the "high-temperature sanitary hot water (DHW)" mode the unit heats water in the condenser, dedicated to DHW as needed, dissipating the evaporative cooling capacity by means of water that is heated in the exchanger on the dissipation side.

LEP-M: heating pump mode
In the "heat pump" mode the unit heats the water in the condenser to warm the interior on the user side, dissipating the evaporative cooling capacity by means of water that is heated in the dissipation exchanger.

LEP-P: 4-pipes systems
The four-pipe system has a distribution system that offers both hot water (with respective return lines) and chilled water (with respective return lines). The LEP-P unit has a circuit used for the production of hot water and another one used for the production of cold water.



CONFIGURATOR

The models are completely configurable by selecting the version and the options. To the right is shown an example of configuration.

Version	Field	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
LEP214ML		2	B	P	0	2	G	0	0	B

To verify the compatibility of the options, use the selection software or the price list.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

2 pipes systems version

LEP..MS	Standard execution
LEP..ML	Low noise execution

4 pipes systems version

LEP..PS	Standard execution
LEP..PL	Low noise execution

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

1 Power supply
- 0 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz
- 2 400 V - 3 N - 50 Hz + magnetic breakers

2 Onboard controller and expansion valve
- B Advanced + electronic expansion valve

3 Source water flow modulation
- 0 Absent
- P 0-10V signal for condensation control

4 User water flow modulation
- 0 Absent
- D 0-10V signal for water flow adjustment with ΔT = const (advanced controller required)
- T 0-10V signal for water flow adjustment with T = const (advanced controller required)

5 Remote communication
- 0 Absent
- 1 RS485 serial board (Carel / Modbus protocol)
- 2 LON FTT10 serial board (advanced controller required)
- 3 GSM modem board (advanced controller required)
- 4 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)
- 5 BACNET IP / PCOWEB serial board + clock board + supervision software Gweb (advanced controller required)

6 Anti vibration shock mounts
- 0 Absent
- G Rubber anti vibration shock mounts
- M Spring anti vibration shock mounts

7 Packing
- 0 Standard
- 1 Wooden cage
- 2 Wooden crate

8 Remote control
- 0 Absent
- 3 Remote simplified user panel for advanced controller

9 Insulated hydraulic module
- 0 Absent
- A Water pumps LP user + LP inverter source + LP recovery
- B Water pumps LP user + LP source + LP recovery
- C Water pumps LP user + HP source + LP recovery
- D Water pumps LP user + HP inverter source + LP recovery
- E Water pumps HP user + LP source + LP recovery
- F Water pumps HP user + LP inverter source + LP recovery
- G Water pumps LP user + LP source + LP recovery
- H Water pumps HP user + HP inverter source + LP recovery
- I Water pumps LP user + LP inverter source + HP recovery
- J Water pumps LP user + LP source + HP recovery
- K Water pumps LP user + HP source + HP recovery
- L Water pumps LP user + HP inverter source + HP recovery
- M Water pumps HP user + HP source + HP recovery
- N Water pumps HP user + LP inverter source + HP recovery
- P Water pumps HP user + HP source + HP recovery
- Q Water pumps HP user + HP inverter source + HP recovery

ACCESSORIES

A	Power factor capacitors	**F**	Refrigerant pressure gauges
B	Soft starter	**G**	Three couples of Victaulic joints
C	Service kit (advanced controller required)	**H**	Filter isolation valves kit (solenoid valve and isolation valve)
D	ON/OFF status of the compressors	**I**	4-way valve for water flow inversion on user side in the hydraulic module
E	Set point compensation outdoor temperature probe	**L**	Couple of probes for buffer tank temperature regulation

RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 2-PIPES + DHW SYSTEMS

LEP M			042	052	062	072	082	092
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling mode operation								
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	46,1	53,4	63,1	68,8	80,1	92,4
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	10,7	12,5	14,4	15,9	18,0	21,5
EER	(1)(E)		4,32	4,27	4,39	4,32	4,45	4,30
SEER	(2)		5,61	5,52	5,87	5,81	6,17	6,12
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	7989	9262	10936	11935	13866	16014
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	19	25	21	25	19	25
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	9741	11299	13298	14547	16841	19550
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	27	36	30	35	27	36
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery								
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	42,7	49,6	58,7	63,7	74,1	85,9
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	54,7	63,7	74,9	81,8	94,2	110
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	12,2	14,2	16,4	18,3	20,5	24,3
COP HRE	(5)(E)		7,99	7,97	8,14	7,95	8,20	8,05
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	7993	9303	10996	11932	13852	16077
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	19	25	21	25	19	25
Water flow DHW side	(4)	l/h	9394	10928	12872	14037	16207	18872
Water pressure drop DHW side	(4)	kPa	25	33	28	33	25	33
Heating or DHW operation								
DHW heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	54,7	63,8	75,0	81,8	94,2	110
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	12,4	14,5	16,7	18,6	20,9	24,7
COP	(6)(E)		4,41	4,39	4,49	4,39	4,52	4,44
SCOP	(2)		4,16	4,30	4,38	4,31	4,36	4,21
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)		A+++					
Water flow DHW side	(6)	l/h	9399	10933	12883	14043	16214	18883
Water pressure drop DHW side	(6)	kPa	26	33	28	33	25	33
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	12276	14287	16905	18326	21279	24699
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	41	54	46	53	42	54
General data								
Maximum current absorption		A	32	36	43	50	62	68
Star up current		A	117	140	161	143	171	208
Startup current with soft starter		A	60	68	81	91	111	126
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1					
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	78	74	75	78	79	80
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	72	68	69	72	73	74
Transport / operating weight		kg	410	420	450	460	490	510

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) DHW water temperature 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 2-PIPES + DHW SYSTEMS

LEP M			112	132	142	144	162	164
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling mode operation								
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	105	116	132	146	147	156
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	24,3	27,2	30,6	34,6	34,4	36,7
EER	(1)(E)		4,32	4,29	4,32	4,22	4,26	4,24
SEER	(2)		6,40	6,38	6,31	6,07	6,17	6,19
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	18203	20223	22928	25326	25439	26970
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	31	38	35	41	38	33
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	22181	24648	27931	30971	31061	33002
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	45	54	49	60	54	48
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery								
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	97,1	108	123	135	137	144
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	125	139	157	174	175	185
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	27,9	30,9	34,7	39,5	39,0	41,8
COP HRE	(5)(E)		7,96	8,00	8,08	7,84	7,99	7,89
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	18199	20326	23080	25376	25614	27008
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	31	38	35	42	38	33
Water flow DHW side	(4)	l/h	21401	23849	27043	29923	30081	31849
Water pressure drop DHW side	(4)	kPa	42	51	47	56	51	45
Heating or DHW operation								
DHW heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	125	139	158	174	175	186
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	28,3	31,6	35,4	40,4	39,9	42,5
COP	(6)(E)		4,41	4,41	4,45	4,32	4,40	4,37
SCOP	(2)		4,29	4,24	4,29	4,34	4,28	4,28
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)		A+++					
Water flow DHW side	(6)	l/h	21425	23861	27059	29888	30104	31887
Water pressure drop DHW side	(6)	kPa	42	51	47	56	51	45
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	27986	31219	35454	38893	39355	41543
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	68	83	76	90	83	72
General data								
Maximum current absorption		A	72	76	87	101	97	124
Star up current		A	212	279	289	222	336	233
Startup current with soft starter		A	133	141	161	131	180	147
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	84	86	86	78	86	82
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	78	80	80	72	80	76
Transport / operating weight		kg	690	700	770	1010	830	1050

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) DHW water temperature 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 2-PIPES + DHW SYSTEMS

LEP M			182	184	204	214	244
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	195	185	209	233	253
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	44,9	42,9	48,4	54,1	56,3
EER	(1)(E)		4,35	4,31	4,33	4,31	4,50
SEER	(2)		6,37	6,47	6,43	6,54	6,87
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	33774	32034	36306	40457	43790
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	34	31	39	47	27
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	41169	39104	44251	49302	53156
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	49	45	56	68	35
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	181	172	195	217	236
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	231	220	249	278	299
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	50,8	48,5	54,9	61,5	64,3
COP HRE	(5)(E)		8,11	8,08	8,08	8,05	8,32
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	33850	32186	36482	40694	44047
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	34	31	39	48	28
Water flow DHW side	(4)	l/h	39682	37764	42778	47723	51413
Water pressure drop DHW side	(4)	kPa	46	42	52	64	37
Heating or DHW operation							
DHW heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	231	220	249	279	298
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	51,7	49,3	56,1	63,2	65,1
COP	(6)(E)		4,47	4,46	4,44	4,41	4,58
SCOP	(2)		4,34	4,37	4,31	4,34	4,43
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)		A+++				
Water flow DHW side	(6)	l/h	39688	37784	42799	47745	51391
Water pressure drop DHW side	(6)	kPa	46	42	52	64	37
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	51980	49447	56038	62501	67579
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	74	68	85	104	54
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	131	136	144	153	163
Star up current		A	375	276	284	355	366
Startup current with soft starter		A	240	175	185	195	208
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	88	83	87	89	89
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	82	77	81	83	83
Transport / operating weight		kg	890	1130	1280	1350	1840

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) DHW water temperature 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 2-PIPES + DHW SYSTEMS

LEP M			284	314	344	374	424
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	266	291	340	388	441
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	60,2	68,3	78,6	89,6	102
EER	(1)(E)		4,42	4,26	4,33	4,34	4,31
SEER	(2)		6,67	6,31	6,40	6,47	6,77
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	46049	50338	58846	67164	76363
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	30	35	33	33	36
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	56051	61633	71899	82028	93317
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	40	48	45	47	52
Cooling mode operation and DWH in total recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	248	271	317	360	411
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	315	347	404	459	523
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	68,6	77,4	89,2	101	115
COP HRE	(5)(E)		8,22	7,99	8,08	8,09	8,11
Water flow user side	(3)	l/h	46393	50772	59147	67279	76745
Water pressure drop user side	(3)	kPa	30	35	33	34	37
Water flow DHW side	(4)	l/h	54285	59756	69492	79015	90062
Water pressure drop DHW side	(4)	kPa	40	48	44	45	49
Heating or DHW operation							
DHW heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	315	348	404	459	524
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	69,7	78,7	90,6	103	117
COP	(6)(E)		4,52	4,42	4,46	4,46	4,47
SCOP	(2)		4,37	4,29	4,34	4,34	4,20
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)		A+++				
Water flow DHW side	(6)	l/h	54229	59834	69559	79031	90131
Water pressure drop DHW side	(6)	kPa	40	48	44	45	49
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	71121	78092	90945	103318	117993
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	61	74	68	71	80
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	174	194	228	262	296
Star up current		A	376	433	467	506	541
Startup current with soft starter		A	221	247	287	328	370
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	89	89	90	91	94
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	83	83	84	85	88
Transport / operating weight		kg	1940	2040	2110	2180	2380

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) DHW water temperature 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 4-PIPES SYSTEMS

LEP P			042	052	062	072	082	092
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling mode operation								
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	44,6	51,5	61,1	66,5	77,4	89,1
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	11,0	12,9	14,8	16,5	18,5	22,2
EER	(1)(E)		4,06	3,99	4,11	4,04	4,18	4,01
SEER	(2)		5,61	5,52	5,87	5,81	6,17	6,12
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	7764	8970	10624	11576	13434	15491
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	29	38	41	37	29	39
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	9544	11043	13026	14238	16458	19090
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	41	54	44	53	41	55
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery								
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	41,4	47,9	56,8	61,6	71,8	82,9
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	53,9	62,6	73,8	80,4	92,6	108
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	12,5	14,6	16,9	18,8	21,0	25,0
COP HRE	(5)(E)		7,62	7,56	7,71	7,56	7,82	7,64
Water flow cooling side	(3)	l/h	7782	9029	10700	11585	13463	15581
Water pressure cooling heating side	(3)	kPa	30	39	41	37	29	39
Water flow heating side	(4)	l/h	9227	10712	12632	13761	15891	18468
Water pressure drop heating side	(4)	kPa	40	52	55	50	39	53
Heating mode operation								
Heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	54,0	62,8	74,0	80,5	92,7	108
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	12,8	15,0	17,3	19,2	21,4	25,5
COP	(6)(E)		4,22	4,19	4,27	4,19	4,33	4,24
SCOP	(2)		4,16	4,30	4,38	4,31	4,36	4,21
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)		A+++					
Water flow user side	(6)	l/h	9233	10724	12640	13771	15902	18483
Water pressure drop user side	(6)	kPa	39	51	41	50	39	52
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	11955	13886	16438	17799	20687	23944
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	64	84	89	80	63	85
General data								
Maximum current absorption		A	32	36	43	50	62	68
Star up current		A	117	140	161	143	171	208
Startup current with soft starter		A	60	68	81	91	111	126
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1					
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	78	74	75	78	79	80
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	72	68	69	72	73	74
Transport / operating weight		kg	410	420	450	460	490	510

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 4-PIPES SYSTEMS

LEP P			112	132	142	144	162	164
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50					
Cooling mode operation								
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	105	116	132	146	147	153
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	24,3	27,1	30,5	34,6	34,3	37,2
EER	(1)(E)		4,32	4,29	4,33	4,22	4,27	4,11
SEER	(2)		6,40	6,38	6,31	6,07	6,17	6,19
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	18203	20223	22928	25326	25439	26518
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	32	37	34	41	38	40
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	22181	24648	27931	30971	31061	32609
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	43	52	47	57	51	57
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery								
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	97,1	108	123	135	137	142
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	125	139	157	174	175	184
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	27,9	30,9	34,7	39,5	39,0	42,3
COP HRE	(5)(E)		7,95	8,00	8,08	7,84	7,99	7,71
Water flow cooling side	(3)	l/h	18199	20326	23080	25376	25614	26649
Water pressure cooling heating side	(3)	kPa	32	38	35	41	38	40
Water flow heating side	(4)	l/h	21401	23849	27043	29923	30081	31563
Water pressure drop heating side	(4)	kPa	43	50	46	55	51	55
Heating mode operation								
Heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	125	139	158	174	175	184
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	28,3	31,5	35,4	40,3	39,8	43,1
COP	(6)(E)		4,41	4,41	4,45	4,32	4,41	4,27
SCOP	(2)		4,29	4,24	4,29	4,34	4,28	4,28
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)		A+++					
Water flow user side	(6)	l/h	21425	23861	27059	29888	30104	31588
Water pressure drop user side	(6)	kPa	40	49	45	54	49	53
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	27986	31219	35454	38893	39355	40954
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	70	81	76	89	82	88
General data								
Maximum current absorption		A	72	76	87	101	97	124
Star up current		A	212	279	289	222	336	233
Startup current with soft starter		A	133	141	161	131	180	147
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	4 / 2	2 / 1	4 / 2
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	84	86	86	78	86	82
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	78	80	80	72	80	76
Transport / operating weight		kg	690	700	770	1010	830	1050

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 4-PIPES SYSTEMS

LEP P			182	184	204	214	244
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	192	182	206	233	253
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	45,3	43,3	49,1	54,0	56,3
EER	(1)(E)		4,23	4,22	4,20	4,32	4,50
SEER	(2)		6,37	6,47	6,43	6,54	6,87
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	33246	31620	35782	40457	43790
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	39	37	45	46	27
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	40691	38738	43806	49302	53156
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	55	51	64	64	35
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	178	169	192	217	236
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	229	218	247	278	299
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	51,3	49,0	55,6	61,5	64,3
COP HRE	(5)(E)		7,94	7,91	7,90	8,06	8,32
Water flow cooling side	(3)	l/h	33395	31735	36002	40694	44047
Water pressure cooling heating side	(3)	kPa	40	37	45	46	28
Water flow heating side	(4)	l/h	39314	37407	42395	47723	51413
Water pressure drop heating side	(4)	kPa	53	49	61	61	37
Heating mode operation							
Heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	229	218	247	279	298
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	52,2	49,9	56,9	63,1	65,3
COP	(6)(E)		4,38	4,37	4,35	4,42	4,57
SCOP	(2)		4,34	4,37	4,31	4,34	4,43
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)		A+++				
Water flow user side	(6)	l/h	39280	37451	42421	47745	51391
Water pressure drop user side	(6)	kPa	51	48	60	61	33
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	51235	48810	55307	62501	67579
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	86	80	98	100	60
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	131	136	144	153	163
Star up current		A	375	276	284	355	366
Startup current with soft starter		A	240	175	185	195	208
Compressors / circuits			2 / 1	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	88	83	87	89	89
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	82	77	81	83	83
Transport / operating weight		kg	890	1130	1280	1350	1840

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

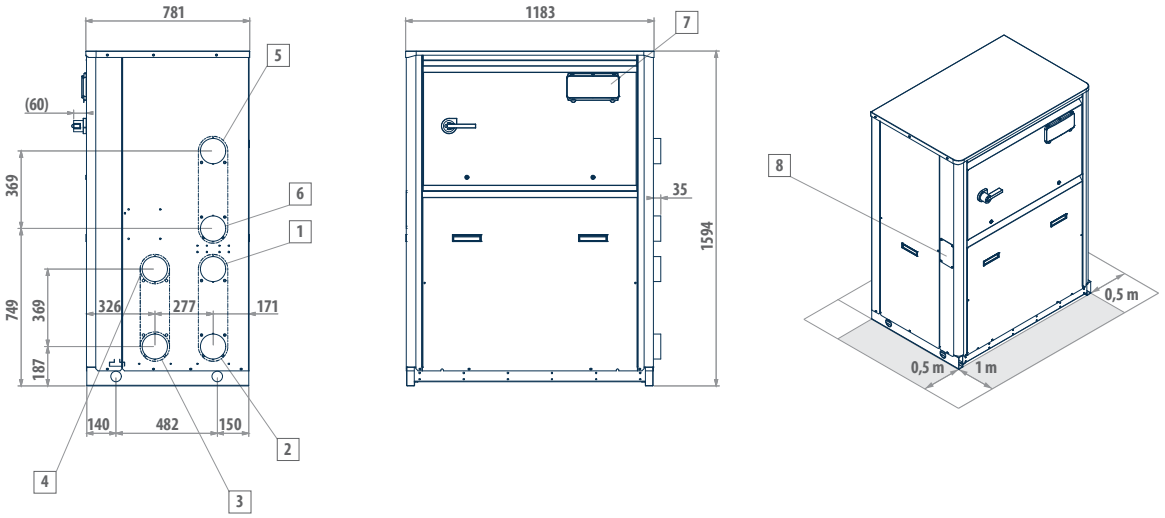
RATED TECHNICAL DATA FOR 4-PIPES SYSTEMS

LEP P			284	314	344	374	424
Power supply		V-ph-Hz	400 - 3N - 50				
Cooling mode operation							
Cooling capacity	(1)(E)	kW	266	291	335	378	432
Total power input	(1)(E)	kW	60,2	68,3	79,5	90,8	103
EER	(1)(E)		4,42	4,26	4,21	4,16	4,18
SEER	(2)		6,67	6,31	6,40	6,47	6,77
Water flow user side	(1)	l/h	46049	50338	57955	65437	74853
Water pressure drop user side	(1)(E)	kPa	30	35	37	40	41
Water flow source side	(1)	l/h	56051	61633	71104	80435	91914
Water pressure drop source side	(1)(E)	kPa	40	48	51	55	57
Cooling and heating mode in total heat recovery							
Cooling capacity	(3)(E)	kW	248	271	312	352	404
Heating capacity	(4)(E)	kW	315	347	400	452	518
Total power input	(5)(E)	kW	68,6	77,4	89,8	102	116
COP HRE	(5)(E)		8,22	7,99	7,93	7,86	7,94
Water flow cooling side	(3)	l/h	46393	50772	58367	65890	75497
Water pressure cooling heating side	(3)	kPa	30	35	38	40	41
Water flow heating side	(4)	l/h	54285	59756	68825	77852	88985
Water pressure drop heating side	(4)	kPa	40	48	51	54	56
Heating mode operation							
Heating capacity	(6)(E)	kW	315	348	401	453	518
Total power input	(6)(E)	kW	69,7	78,8	91,6	104	118
COP	(6)(E)		4,52	4,42	4,37	4,34	4,37
SCOP	(2)		4,37	4,29	4,34	4,34	4,20
Heating energy efficiency class	(7)				A+++		
Water flow user side	(6)	l/h	54229	59834	68863	77881	89017
Water pressure drop user side	(6)	kPa	38	46	49	52	54
Water flow source side	(6)	l/h	71121	78092	89661	101204	115970
Water pressure drop source side	(6)	kPa	65	77	82	87	90
General data							
Maximum current absorption		A	174	194	228	262	296
Star up current		A	376	433	467	506	541
Startup current with soft starter		A	221	247	287	328	370
Compressors / circuits			4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
Sound power level	(8)(E)	dB(A)	89	89	90	91	94
Sound power level, low-noise version	(8)	dB(A)	83	83	84	85	88
Transport / operating weight		kg	1940	2040	2110	2180	2380

(1) Water temperature - user side 12°C / 7°C, water temperature - dissipation side 30°C / 35°C (EN14511:2013)
(2) η efficiency values for heating and cooling are respectively calculated by the following formulas: [η = SCOP / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)] e [η = SEER / 2,5 - F(1) - F(2)]. For further information, please refer to the technical document "ErP 2009/125/EC DIRECTIVE" in the catalogue introducing pages, or to the EN14825:2017 regulation.
(3) Cooling water temperature 7°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(4) Recovery water temperature 45°C, water flow rate same as in cooling mode
(5) Cooling water temperature 7°C, recovery water temperature 45°C
(6) Water temperature - user side 40°C / 45°C, water temperature - source side 10°C / 7°C (EN14511:2013)
(7) Seasonal energy efficiency class for MEDIUM TEMPERATURE room heating under AVERAGE climatic conditions [EUROPEAN REGULATION No 811/2013]
(8) Sound power level measured according to ISO 9614
(E) EUROVENT certified data

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LEP 042 - 092

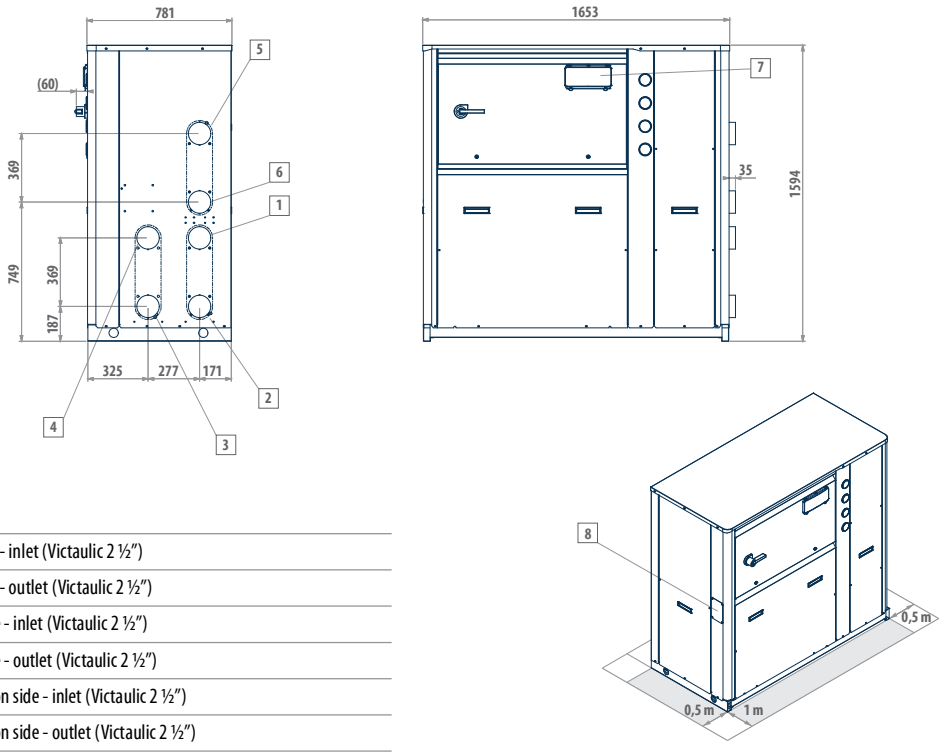


LEGEND

1	User side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
2	User side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
3	DHW side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
4	DHW side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
5	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
6	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
7	User interface
8	Power supply input

MODEL	VERSION	
LEP 112	M-P	S-L
LEP 132	M-P	S-L
LEP 142	M-P	S-L
LEP 162	M-P	S-L
LEP 182	M-P	S-L

LEP 112 - 182

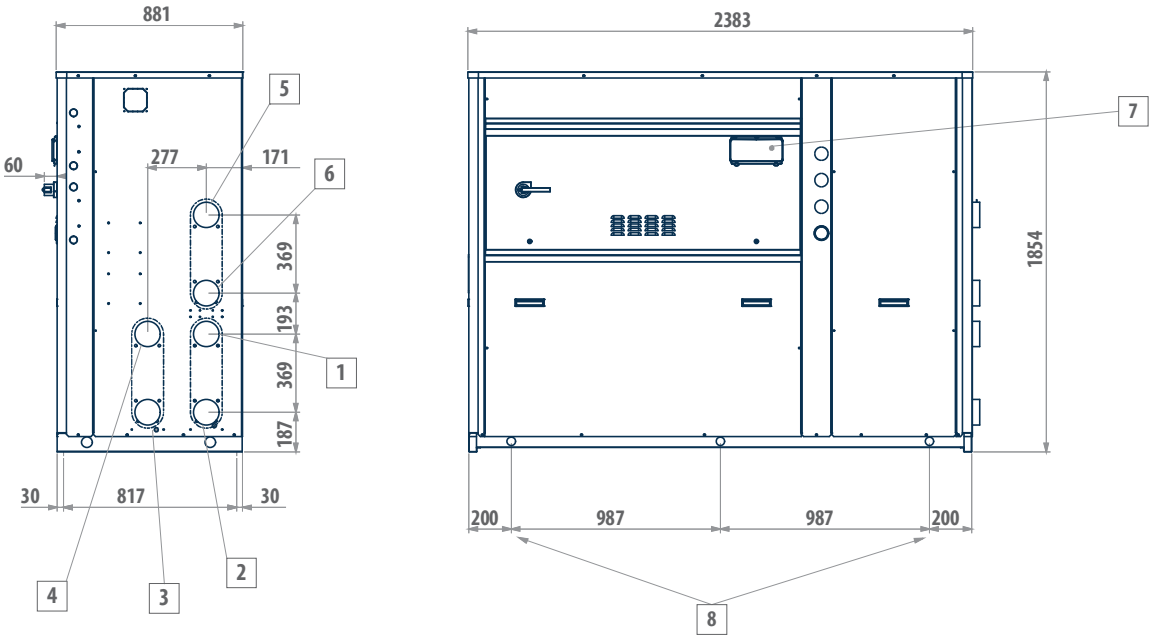


LEGEND

1	User side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
2	User side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
3	DHW side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
4	DHW side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
5	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
6	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
7	User interface
8	Power supply input

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LEP 144 - 184

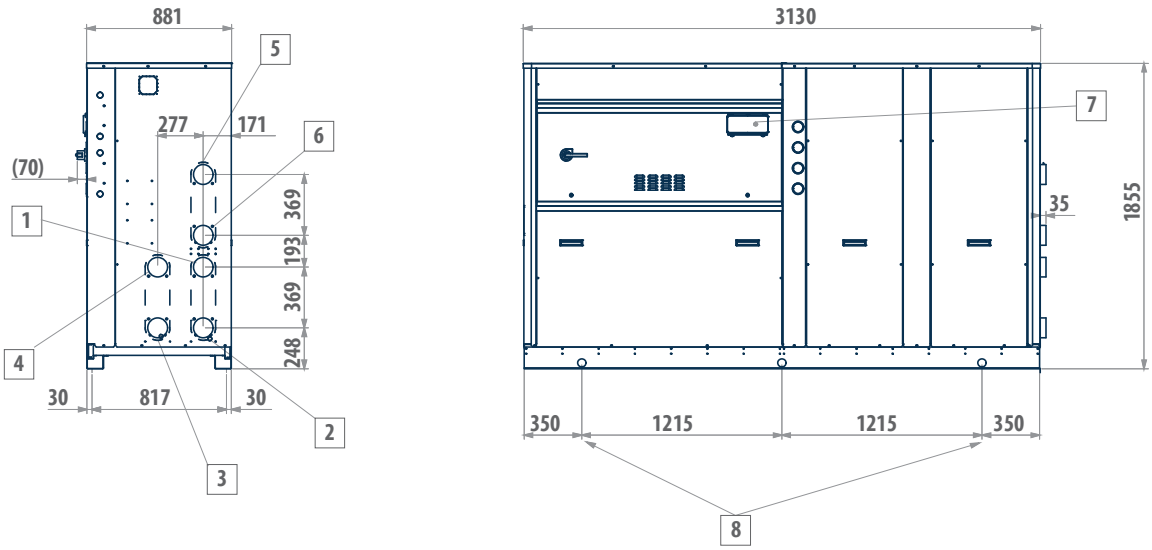


LEGEND	
1	User side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
2	User side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
3	DHW side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
4	DHW side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
5	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
6	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
7	User interface
8	Lifting points
9	Power supply input

MODEL	VERSION	
LEP 144	M-P	S-L
LEP 164	M-P	S-L
LEP 184	M-P	S-L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LEP 204 - 214

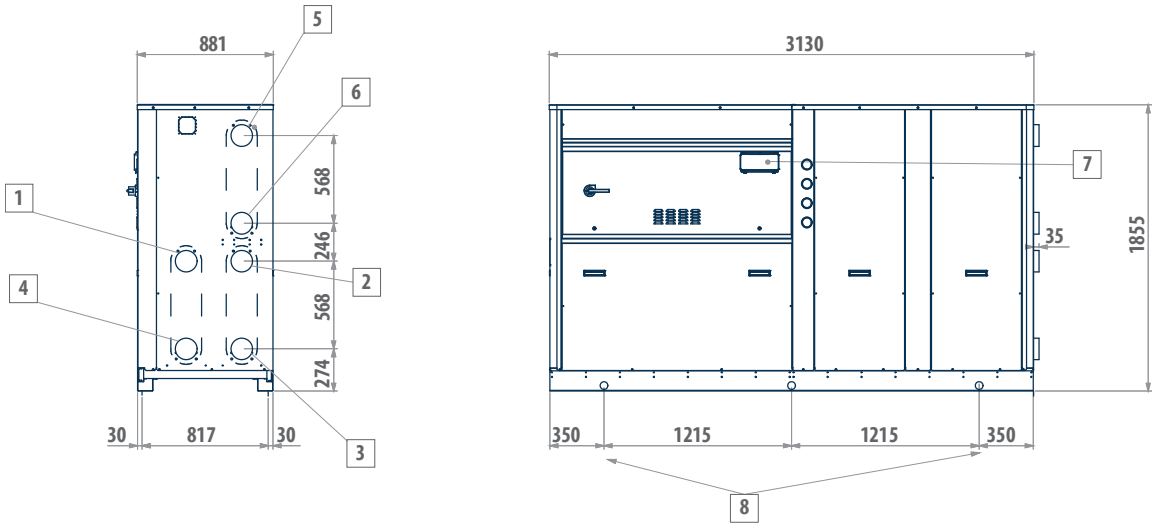


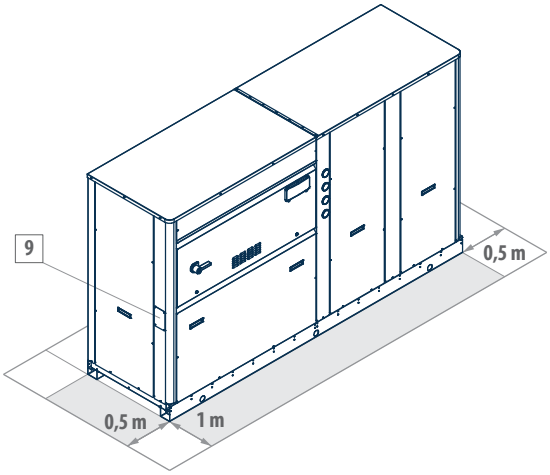
LEGEND	
1	User side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
2	User side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
3	DHW side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
4	DHW side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
5	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
6	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 2 ½")
7	User interface
8	Lifting points
9	Power supply input

MODEL	VERSION	
LEP 204	M-P	S-L
LEP 214	M-P	S-L

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

LEP 244 - 424





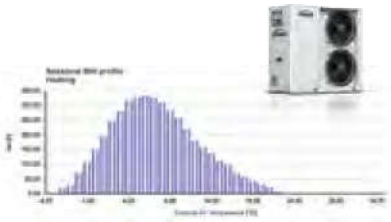
LEGEND	
1	User side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
2	User side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
3	DHW side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
4	DHW side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
5	Dissipation side - inlet (Victaulic 3")
6	Dissipation side - outlet (Victaulic 3")
7	User interface
8	Lifting points
9	Power supply input

MODEL	VERSION	
LEP 243	M-P	S-L
LEP 244	M-P	S-L
LEP 283	M-P	S-L
LEP 284	M-P	S-L
LEP 314	M-P	S-L
LEP 344	M-P	S-L
LEP 374	M-P	S-L
LEP 424	M-P	S-L

Galletti
AIR CONDITIONING

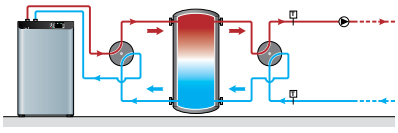
SW - SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES CONTROLLERS

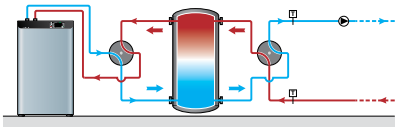
System solutions



Energy saving

Galletti offers a ten-years long experience in air-conditioning systems at the service of professionals. The primary purpose is our customer's satisfaction in terms of comfort and energy savings.
An efficient system in its fundamental components (hydronic indoor units and heat pumps) cannot exclude an intellligent management. The system controls guarantee an optimal adjustment of the system, enhancing the strong points of single elements and combining their operation in order to reduce consumed energy to its lowest terms. Galletti is capable of managing systems with heat pumps (also multi-purpose ones) and possible auxiliary generators: by continuously monitoring the system operating conditions, the software automatically makes choices to guarantee an optimal level of comfort and to use the most efficient system at hand in every moment.



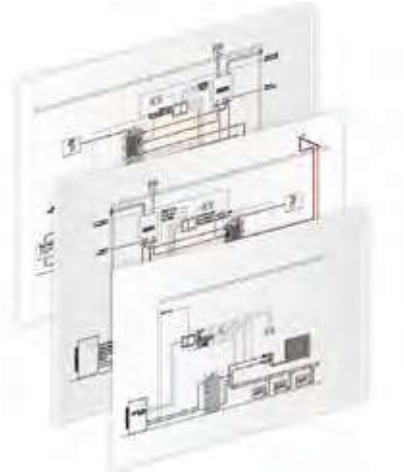


Stratification

Thermal accumulations are fundamental for the optimal management of systems, especially when there is a production of cold and hot water per each system and domestic hot water through different power units. A proper stratification of the water inside thermal storage guarantees considerable advantages in the management of the system. Specifically, keeping water at a higher temperature in the upper section and at a colder temperature in the lower section allows us to withdraw water for the system (even more importantly for domestic use) at the highest temperature available and to withdraw colder water, treated by the heat pump, from the lower section. In this way, the efficiency of the heat pump is maximized as well as the perception of comfort by the users.
In order to guarantee a correct stratification, Galletti offers thermal storage tanks equipped with labirinth diffusers to produce domestic hot water. For inertial accumulations, Galletti offers a double 4-way valve solution to allow the system to send hot water to the upper section and withdraw it from the same section during winter, switching the flow and its withdrawal during summer.

Thermal inertia in multi-purpose systems

Multi-purpose systems require particular attention when being designed. A fundamental element is the tank used for the production of domestic hot water. Galletti chose the solution "thermal storage tank of technical water" and "rapid" production of DHW through external plate heat exchanger or internal coil. In this way, it is possible to optimize the thermal exchange of the heat pump guaranteeing a better thermal exchange also in terms of stratification and, at the same time, eliminating the need of anti-legionella cycles since domestic hot water is not stored.
The collaboration with Cordivari, leader company in the tank field, led to the development of a range specifically created to operate with multi-purpose units in residential areas.
In this way, maximum comfort can be guaranteed to the end user, designers and technicians as well as the safety of an optimal system from every point of view.



Flexibility

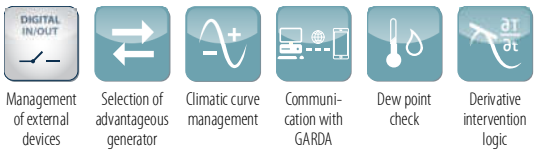
The controls and the system accessories offer the necessary tools for designers and technicians to develop a cutting edge system for the specific requests of their customers. The great flexibility of the Galletti's offer allows a management of systems with heat pumps with external 3-way valves for the production of hot and cold water for the system or domestic hot water, multi-purpose heat pumps with total recovery, tanks, pumps, valves, auxiliary power units and radiant systems.
Through the system controls and the available accessories, Galletti puts its experience in air-conditioning systems by providing a mix of solutions able to offer a reliable and suitable systems to its end user.

In-house software development

Constant improvement is at the bottom of the management softwares developed in Galletti's Technical Department. The offered adjustment is perfectly integrated with catalogued heat pumps by using a serial type communication on RS485 network or through potential no-voltage contacts.
The possibility to use different modes of communication together with the complete control of management dynamics makes Galletti's offer versatile and optimal not only for single products but also for different systems' solutions.

Microprocessor controller for integrated system management

EVO SYSTEM

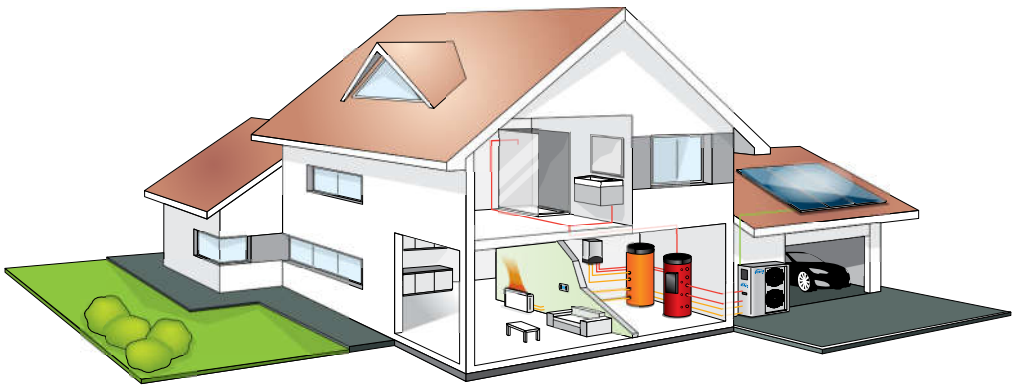


Intelligence and control at the service of the system

Comfort, energy savings, intelligence, and control are only some of the factors that have contributed to the creation of this microprocessor controller. EVO SYSTEM meets the need to develop an efficient generation system, not only with regard to its basic components, but especially their integration.
The regulations in force have finally diverted attention away from the prompt functioning of the heat pump (for example, its performance at the nominal point) to its behaviour in the seasonal period. To accomplish this it is necessary to take into account the variation of external conditions and the building-specific requirements, any other generation systems present in the system, and especially the management by the regulating system.
Today, finally Galletti concentrates its expertise into a unique product that is able to manage the basic components of a generation system, thereby automatically and intelligently guaranteeing excellent comfort without worries for the user, with maximum energy savings.
The integrated and synergistic management of the system is distilled into one word: EVO SYSTEM
Touch interface (available on request) - The touch screen wall interface is an intuitive synoptic that allows the user to continuously monitor storage temperatures, alarms, activations of the various generators and much more, ensuring control of the thermal power plant and the possibility of adapting the operation to your needs with a simple touch.

PLUS

- Integrated management of dual systems
- Selection of the most advantageous generator
- Communication with GARDA
- Dew point check
- Touch interface available on request



MAIN FUNCTIONS

Universal controller
The decision to set communication by means of clean contacts and analog outputs 0-10 V is based on a logic of flexibility that serial communication would be unable to offer. Specifically, the controller can interface with Galletti's entire range of heat pumps, auxiliary generators such as boilers, enclosed fireplaces, biomass burners, valves, circulators, and modulating actuators of various types.

Dew point
The controller is able to evaluate the relative humidity of a room and automatically calculate the dew point. This calculation is used to adjust the outlet set point of a mixed branch: this ensures that the water that feeds the radiant emitters is at a temperature high enough to avoid any condensation of water vapour in the air.

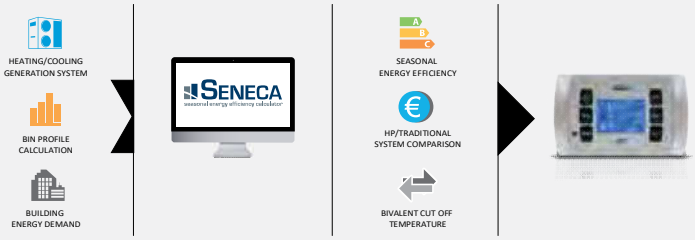
Compensation
The sensors connected to the regulator make it possible to manage one or more climatic curves on the system's different branches. This function allows the system to be connected to different types of indoor units controlling modulating actuators such as mixing valves to manage different outlet temperatures. This function ensures energy savings and the optimal operation of the emitters in connection with the building's thermal load.

Intelligent management of the tanks
In heat pump systems or with multi-purpose system in which a further generator is present, the temperature in the tanks is managed in order to maximize the use of the heat pump, and the integration system is activated only if necessary.

Emergency actions
The call to the integration system is made sooner if defrosting is underway, according to an innovative derivative logic that is able to evaluate, according to the speed of change of the water buffer tank's temperature, the presence of an event outside of the project criteria or unusual thermal loads.

SYNERGY WITH SENECA

Seneca
The system can be evaluated in the design phase by means of Seneca, web-based software developed by Galletti's R&D department, which is able to take into account:
- the specific Galletti heat pump and its behaviour under the various conditions
- the exact location of installation, which is matched with the seasonal thermal loads based on the BINs method
- the envelope, evaluated through the energy signature.



Cost effectiveness
Seneca's output is used in the EVO SYSTEM regulator to replicate, during actual operation, the optimal conditions simulated during the design phase. The constant monitoring of the outside temperature allows the controller to select the most advantageous system from an energy or economical point of view. The internal logics, combined with savings, ensure optimal comfort for the user.

Cut-off
In the dual systems, in which the heat pump power is combined with other heat sources, Seneca defines a cut-off temperature at which it is economically or energetically advantageous to use an alternative system to the heat pump.

INTEGRATION WITH GARDA

Communication
EVO SYSTEM makes it possible to manage the entire generation system from the user interface.
Furthermore, serial communication via the Modbus protocol makes the controller perfectly compatible with external supervisors such as GARDA.
This product completes Galletti's range of system controllers, guaranteeing the user integrated management of all the components of the air-conditioning system. Synergy, savings, and comfort with EVO SYSTEM.

ACCESSORIES

EYMCSUE
The humidity sensor is connected to the power board and is designed for insertion in the rear space of the user interface (in a dedicated recess). The relative humidity value is calculated from the absolute humidity measured by the sensor and the dry-bulb temperature measured by the air sensor that is already integrated in the user interface.

Thermal storage tank for the production of domestic hot water

RYT 300 - 800 l

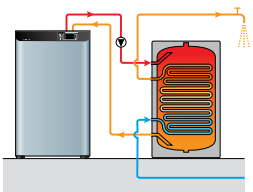
Advanced technology in the accumulation of technical water for the production of domestic hot water

This range of products combines Galletti's solid experience in the operation of heat pumps and in the logics for managing multi-purpose systems with Cordivari's experience in developing tanks.
To maximize system efficiency, Galletti decided to give priority to the thermal storage tank logic (storage of technical water in the tank) over the boiler logic (storage of domestic hot water). In this manner it is not necessary to include the anti-Legionella cycle, which is normally executed by means of a thermal shock (which implies a loss in the system's efficiency) or a chemical treatment.
The range consists of two product lines, the first product line includes thermal storage tanks with a stainless steel coil for the immediate production of domestic hot water and the second one consists of thermal storage tanks combined with an external plate exchanger and mixing valve for the production of domestic hot water at a fixed temperature.

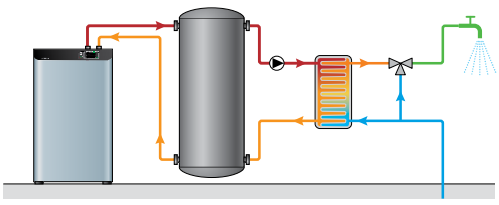
PLUS

- Labirinth diffuser (patented) for an optimal stratification
- Increased exchange surfaces for the production of DHW at an optimal temperature
- External insulation in polyurethane foam or high-thickness polyester
- No need of anti-legionella cycles
- Presence of traps for probes at different height levels

RYTN / RYTNSH
Thermal storage tanks with a stainless steel coil for the immediate production of domestic hot water.



RYTP / RYTPSH
Thermal storage tanks combined with an external plate exchanger for the immediate production of domestic hot water.



ACCESSORIES

Size	RYR02M 2 kW - 220 V single-phase	RYR03M 3 kW - 220 V single-phase	RYR06T 6 Kw - 400 v three-phase	RYR12T 6 kW - 400 V three-phase
300l	x	x	-	-
500l	x	x	x	-
800l	x	x	x	x

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

RYTN

RYTN storage tanks are designed to store heating system water. Domestic water is made to pass inside a stainless steel corrugated coil.
Inside the thermal storage tank , in the connections used for the heat pumps, there is a labirinth diffuser (patented): this element guarantees the maintenance of the stratification regardless of the joint used for the flow of technical water coming from the heat pump.

RYTNSH

RYTNSH storage tanks are designed to store heating system water. Domestic water is made to pass inside a stainless steel corrugated coil.
They are also provided with additional charging coils to enable use of heat originating from solar thermal panels or other high temperature sources of heat such as, for example, fireplace heaters, biomass generators, etc.
Inside the thermal storage tank , in the connections used for the heat pumps, there is a labirinth diffuser (patented): this element guarantees the maintenance of the stratification regardless of the joint used for the flow of technical water coming from the heat pump.

RATED TECHNICAL DATA RYTN

RYTN		300l	500l	800l
Net storage volume	l	291	454	748
Domestic water circuit volume	l	7	32	45
Surface area of corrugated coil	m^2	4	6	8
Unit weight	kg	62	95	120
Maximum pressure thermal storage tank	bar	3	3	3
Maximum temperature thermal storage tank	°C	99	99	99
DHW coil maximum pressure	bar	6	6	6

RATED TECHNICAL DATA RYTNSH

RYTNSH		300l	500l	800l
Net storage volume	l	291	454	748
Domestic water circuit volume	l	7	32	46
Surface area of corrugated coil	m^2	4	6	8
Volume of lower fixed coil	l	8	13	16
Surface area of lower fixed coil	m^2	1	2	3
Volume of upper fixed coil	l	6	8	11
Surface area of upper fixed coil	m^2	1	1	2
Unit weight	kg	85	132	169
Maximum pressure thermal storage tank	bar	3	3	3
Maximum temperature thermal storage tank	°C	99	99	99
DHW coil maximum pressure	bar	6	6	6
Maximum pressure solar coil at high temperature	bar	12	12	12
Maximum temperature solar coil at high temperature	°C	110	110	110

RYTP

RYTP storage tanks are equipped with an external module that instantly heats domestic water by exploiting the heat stored in the puffer, ensuring hygiene and comfort as well as the possibility of regulating the outlet temperature. The module consists of a stainless steel plate exchanger, an on/off pump and a 3-way valve for temperature-controlled pre-mixing on the exchanger inlet (primary side), which prevents excessively high temperatures in the exchanger itself while considerably reducing the risk of limescale build-up.

RYTPSH

RYTP storage tanks are equipped with an external module that instantly heats domestic water by exploiting the heat stored in the puffer, ensuring hygiene and comfort as well as the possibility of regulating the outlet temperature. The module consists of a stainless steel plate exchanger, an on/off pump and a 3-way valve for temperature-controlled pre-mixing on the exchanger inlet (primary side), which prevents excessively high temperatures in the exchanger itself while considerably reducing the risk of limescale build-up.
They are also provided with additional charging coils to enable use of heat originating from solar thermal panels or other high temperature sources of heat such as, for example, fireplace heaters, biomass generators, etc.

RATED TECHNICAL DATA RYP

RYTP			300l	500l	800l
Net storage volume		l	286	478	803
Maximum power DHW module	(1)	kW	120	120	120
Unit weight		kg	106	126	152
Maximum pressure thermal storage tank		bar	3	3	3
Maximum temperature thermal storage tank		°C	99	99	99
Maximum pressure stainless steel plate heat exchanger		bar	6	6	6
Maximum temperature stainless steel plate heat exchanger		°C	99	99	99

(1) Maximum power referring to a storage temperature of 80°C

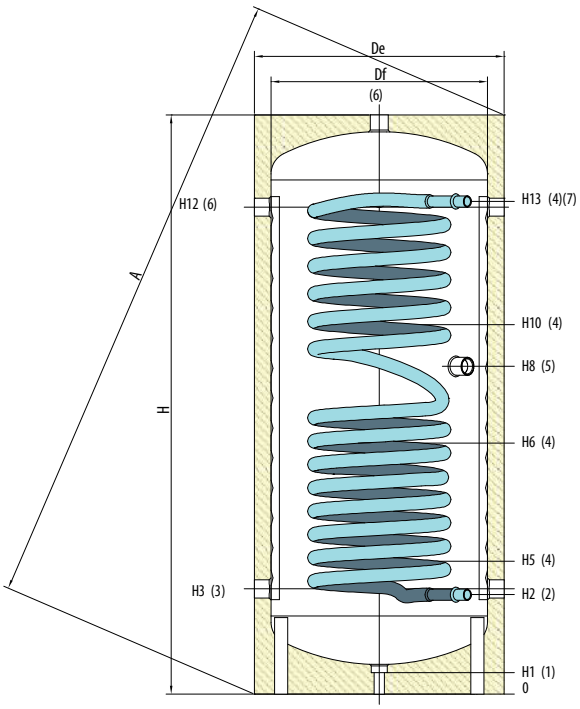
RATED TECHNICAL DATA RYTPSH

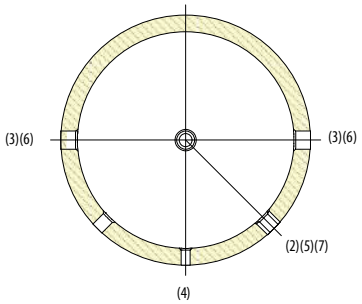
RYTPSH			300l	500l	800l
Net storage volume		l	278	456	775
Maximum power DHW module	(1)	kW	120	120	120
Volume of lower fixed coil		l	8	14	16
Surface area of lower fixed coil		m^2	1	2	3
Volume of upper fixed coil		l	4	7	14
Surface area of upper fixed coil		m^2	1	1	2
Unit weight		kg	106	162	205
Maximum pressure thermal storage tank		bar	3	3	3
Maximum temperature thermal storage tank		°C	99	99	99
Maximum pressure solar coil at high temperature		bar	12	12	12
Maximum temperature solar coil at high temperature		°C	110	110	110
Maximum pressure stainless steel plate heat exchanger		bar	6	6	6
Maximum temperature stainless steel plate heat exchanger		°C	99	99	99

(1) Maximum power referring to a storage temperature of 80°C

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

RYTN





CONNECTIONS

1	Outlet 1" 1/4 gas F
2	Domestic cold water inlet
3	Heating return to generator 1"1/2 Gas F
4	Connection for instrumentation - 1/2" Gas F
5	Electrical immersion 1"1/2 Gas F
6	From Generaotor - Heating delivery 1"1/2 Gas F
7	Domestic water outlet

*	in the presence of a second high temperature generator that works directly on the top of the storage tank

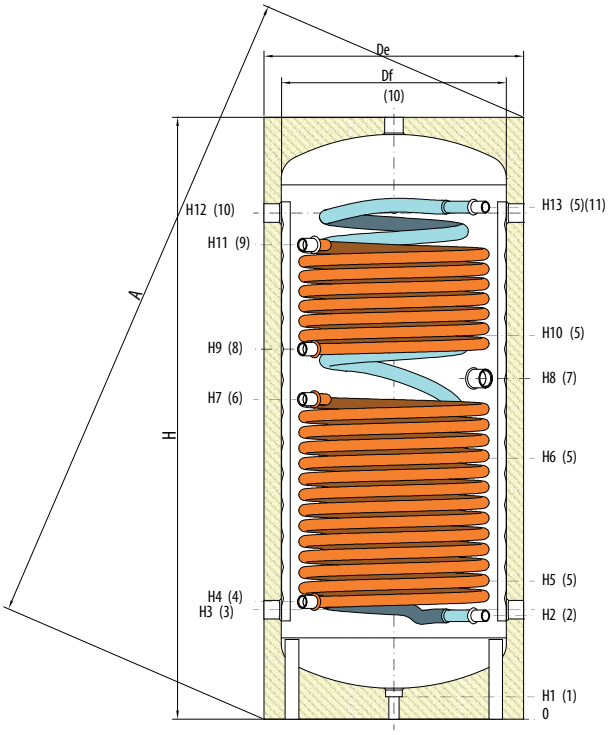
WARNING: We suggest not to use the connection on the top of the tank as the heat pump outlet (or other high temperature heat generator) as this will ruin the stratification.

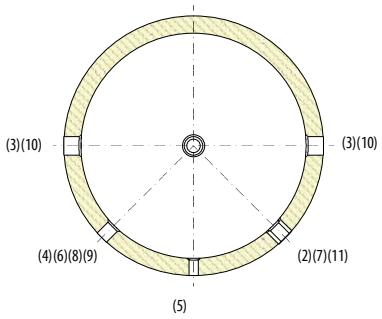
WARNING: We recommend to use this tank only for domestic hot water production and not for heating the technical water of the plant, which should have a dedicated storage.

Mod.	Df	De	H	A	H1	H2	H3	H5	H6	H8	H10	H12	H13	2-11
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
RYTN300	550	650	1585	1713	70	297	330	390	745	970	1100	1280	1315	1/2" GAS F
RYTN500	650	750	1745	1899	70	305	322	405	760	990	1115	1468	1485	1" GAS M
RYTN800	790	940	1940	2156	70	325	342	425	780	935	1135	1618	1635	1" GAS M

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

RYTNSH





CONNECTIONS

1	Outlet 1" 1/4 gas F
2	Domestic cold water inlet
3	Heating return to generator 1" 1/2 Gas F
4	Lower fixed heat exchanger - 1" Gas F
5	Connection for instrumentation - 1/2" Gas F
6	Lower fixed heat exchanger - 1" Gas F
7	Electrical immersion 1"1/2 Gas F
8	Upper fixed heat exchanger outlet - 1" Gas F
9	Upper fixed heat exchanger - 1"Gas F
10	From Generaotor - Heating delivery 1"1/2 Gas F
11	Domestic water outlet

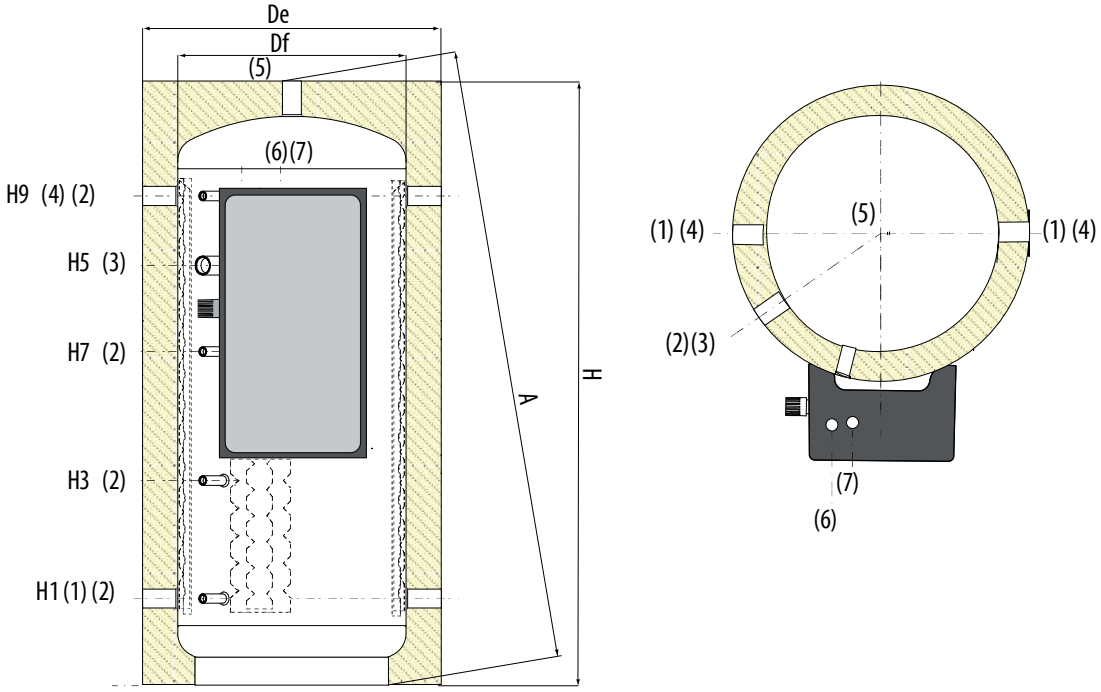
WARNING: We suggest not to use the connection on the top of the tank as the heat pump outlet (or other high temperature heat generator) as this will ruin the stratification.

WARNING: We recommend to use this tank only for domestic hot water production and not for heating the technical water of the plant, which should have a dedicated storage.

Mod.	Df	De	H	A	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11	H12	H13	2-11
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
RYTNSH300	550	650	1585	1713	70	297	330	330	390	754	870	970	1040	1100	1280	1280	1315	1/2" GAS F
RYTNSH500	650	750	1745	1899	70	305	322	345	405	760	930	990	1075	1115	1375	1468	1485	1"GAS M
RYTNSH800	790	940	1940	2156	70	325	342	365	425	780	905	935	1065	1135	1409	1618	1635	1"GAS M

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

RYTP 300



CONNECTIONS

1	Heating return to generator 1" 1/2 Gas F
2	Connection for instrumentation - 1/2" Gas F
3	Electrical immersion 1"1/2 Gas F
4	From Generaotor - Heating delivery 1"1/2 Gas F
5	Heating delivery 1"1/2 Gas F
6	Domestic cold water inlet
7	(DHW) Domestic hot water exit

* in the presence of a second high temperature generator that works directly on the top of the storage tank

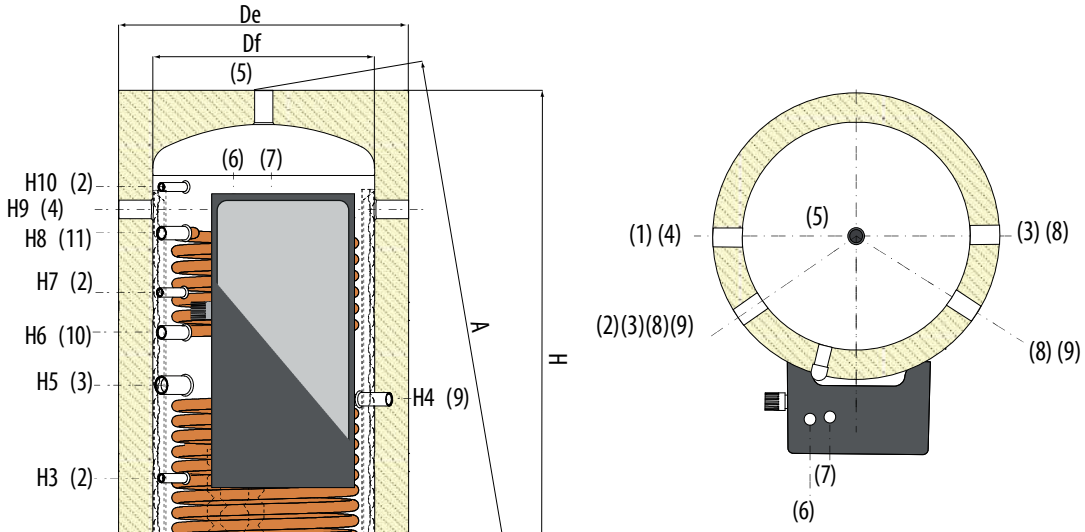
WARNING: We suggest not to use the connection on the top of the tank as the heat pump outlet (or other high temperature heat generator) as this will ruin the stratification.

WARNING: We recommend to use this tank only for domestic hot water production and not for heating the technical water of the plant, which should have a dedicated storage.

Mod.	Df	De	H	A	H1	H3	H5	H7	H9
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
RYTP300	550	650	1310	1344	232	425	855	625	1048
RYTP500	650	650	1619	1666	247	583	1124	841	1343
RYTP800	790	940	1838	1885	265	613	1338	1038	1541

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

RYTPSH 500 - 800



CONNECTIONS

1	Heating return to generator 1" 1/2 Gas F
2	Connection for instrumentation - 1/2" Gas F
3	Electrical immersion 1"1/2 Gas F
4	From Generaotor - Heating delivery 1"1/2 Gas F
5	Heating delivery 1"1/2 Gas F
6	Domestic cold water inlet
7	(DHW) Domestic hot water exit
8	Upper heat exchanger outlet - 1" Gas F
9	Lower heat exchanger - 1" Gas F
*	in the presence of a second high temperature generator that works directly on the top of the storage tank

WARNING: We suggest not to use the connection on the top of the tank as the heat pump outlet (or other high temperature heat generator) as this will ruin the stratification.

WARNING: We recommend to use this tank only for domestic hot water production and not for heating the technical water of the plant, which should have a dedicated storage.

Mod.	Df	De	H	A	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
RYTPSH300	550	650	1310	1344	232	195	425	604	645	762	870	1002	1048	1085
RYTPSH500	650	750	1669	1666	247	260	583	854	904	1010	1124	1301	1393	1430
RYTPSH800	790	940	1836	1885	265	265	613	749	898	1020	1138	1347	1541	1578

HEAT RECOVERY UNIT AND THERMOVENTILATING

COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND FLEXIBILITY IN AIR TREATMENT FOR CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL AIR CONDITIONING.

Cetra was founded at the end of the '70s in a small 300 sqm. warehouse where, thanks to skill acquired from previous experience in the air conditioning sector, the first thermo-ventilating units (TVU) were manufactured for the local market.

In the mid '80s one of the founders patented the technical solution that everyone in the sector knows today as the 3-way joint, the pivotal development that made it possible to build modular TVUs from that point on. At the same time they began to develop their first relationships with the major companies in the sector (Carrier, Marelli), making it possible, over the following
decades, for the company to establish itself in Italy as one of the standard-setting businesses in the air treatment sector, and to expand into the international market.

Becoming part of Galletti group boosted the company's growth, thanks to beneficial synergies with other companies in the Group, creating cross-competences and technological solutions. Throughout this significant evolution, Cetra has maintained the typical values of a family-run business, where work is considered a trade, and is therefore a guarantee for excellent quality. Today, within Galletti Group, Cetra is the leader of the air treatment market for the residential and tertiary sectors, with a complete range of Eurovent-certified products. The air treatment facilities can be set so that the customer has the option of integrating them with any of the Galletti Group products. The company has developed relevant technical skills in specific sectors, such as pharmaceutical, hospital and food.

The Cetra production facility in Altedo (BO) houses a sheet metal processing division, an extensive production line divided into 6 different areas, each one dedicated to a specific sector, and a complete testing line for all of the units.

Following the Galletti Group philosophy of managing all of the production process phases in-house, today Cetra is known on the market as one of the most flexible and dynamic companies in the air treatment industry. It is known for being able to fulfil the specific requests of its stakeholders, confirmed by the addition of the rooftop air-to-air monobloc independent air conditioner in the Cetra product catalogue.

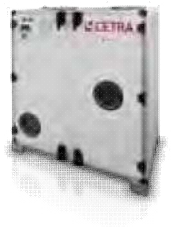
HEAT RECOVERY UNIT

RPE S
9 models
2 configurations
Cross flow heat exchanger
By pass free cooling
AC /EC motor
Efficiency 90%
Air flow:
from 500 to 6000 mc/h

RPE X
9 models
2 configurations
Cross flow heat exchanger
By pass free cooling
EC motor
Efficiency 90%
Air flow:
from 500 to 6000 mc/h

HEAT RECOVERY UNIT

RRE
5 models
2 configurations
Recovery wheel
AC /EC motor
Efficiency 80 %
Air flow:
from 300 to 3500 mc/h



THERMOVENTILATING

TH
9 models
2 or 4 pipes system
EC plug-fans
Air flow:
from 750 to 28000 mc/h
Cooling capacity:
from 6 to 300 kW

TV
9 models
2 or 4 pipes system
EC plug-fans
Air flow:
from 750 to 28000 mc/h
Cooling capacity:
from 6 to 300 kW

ESTRACTORS

TCE/TCX(Atex)
5 models
EC fans
AESP up to 600 pa
Air flow:
from800 to 8000 mc/h (TCE)
from9000 to 16500 mc/h (TCX)

AHU

CT
39 models
Completely customized
Indoor or outdoor installation
Air flow:
from1000 to 100000 mc/h

ADJUSTABLE AHU

CTR
39 models
Complete with regulation
Completely customized
Indoor or outdoor installation
Air flow:
from1000 to 100000 mc/h

UTX EUROVENT

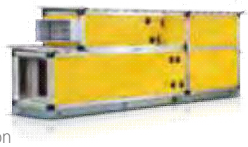
UTX
39 models
Eurovent certification
Completely customized
Installation indoor or outdoor
Air flow:
from1000 to 100000 mc/h

AHU POOL APPLICATION

CTP
39 models
Pre-painted
component
Chlorine resistant
Completely customized
Indoor or outdoor installation
Air flow:
from1000 to 100000 mc/h

CTA HOSPITAL APPLICATION

CTH
39 models
Component AISI 316
Sanification unit
Completely customized
Indoor or outdoor installation
Air flow:
from1000 to 100000 mc/h



AHU FOOD APPLICATION

CTF
39 models
Component AISI 316
Mineral wool insulation
Completely customized
Indoor or outdoor insulation
Air flow:
from1000 to 100000 mc/h

SANIFICATION IONIZATION SYSTEM

JONIX
Sanification ionization system
Non-thermal plasma technology
Class 1 medical device
according to 93/42 CEE
European directive
Installation allowed
in all Cetra products

ROOFTOP

CRT rooftop
7 models
Bldc compressor
Plug fan EC
Heat recovery
Cooling-heating
capacity:
from 20 to 80 KW

SYSTEM CONTROL

EVO/TED
pCO
advanced
control

Mechanical ventilation units with heat recovery

RPE 500 - 6000 mc/h

Brushless motor (optional)

Ducted

Directly coupled fan

Static upstream-flow heat recovery unit, made of aluminum, with high efficiency (90%)

The units of the RPE series for air recirculation and heat recovery, available in 2 versions (RPE-S and RPE-X) and 9 models are characterized by closing panels made of a double sheet of galvanized steel, pre-painted on the outer surface, completely removable for inspection/maintenance, and with different inlet/outlet configurations.
Internal heat and sound insulation made from polyurethane foam or mineral wool with a thickness of 30 mm. Ventilation sections with directly coupled electric fans with motor AC or BLDC.
Upstream-flow heat recovery, with aluminium or pre-painted alluminium heat exchanger sealed at the ends in order to prevent contamination of the fresh air.
Bypass damper inserted inside the unit controlled by the EVO control system (standard on RPE-X series). F7 filter on the outlet (F9 optional) and M6 on the intake.
Condensate collection and drainage container constructed with AISI 304 stainless steel sheet. Designed for inclusion of post-heating exchanger inside the unit.

PLUS

- Horizontal/vertical configuration
- Plug-fan
- Internal bypass damper
- Plug-and-play product
- Jonix sanitizing module
- Easy maintenance

AVAILABLE VERSION

RPE - S
Standard version with polyurethane insulation

RPE - X
Extra comfort version with mineral wool insulation and thermal break profile

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Closing panels made of a double sheet of galvanized steel, pre-painted on the outer surface, completely removable for inspection/ maintenance, and with different inlet/outlet configurations;

Internal heat and sound insulation
Made from polyurethane foam (RPE-S δ 38 kg/m^3) or mineral wool (RPE-X δ 80 kg/m^3) with a thickness of 30 mm. Fire reaction A1 class.

Fans
Ventilation sections with directly coupled electric fans of AC type with potentiometer or EC plug-fan with 0-10 V C/C control.

Heat recovery
Upstream-flow heat recuperator, with aluminium frame, aluminium heat exchanger block with self-distanced fins and sealed at the ends in order to prevent contamination of the fresh air by the expelled air. Condensate collection and drainage container constructed with AISI 304 stainless steel sheet.Minimum heat efficiency 73%, complete with internal bypass damper;

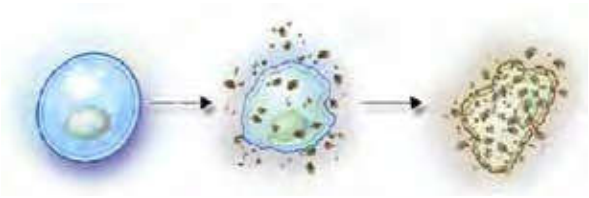
Filter section
-Medium-efficiency filtering section on the room air intake Class M6 (EPM 10 80% ; EN 16890)
- High-efficiency filtering section on the outside air intake Class F7 (EPM 1 50% ; EN 16890)

Sanitizing module JONIXTM

By-pass for free cooling
The heat recovery unit, inside the unit, includes the single-control dual damper for managing the bypass.
The damper can be integrated with servo control (SSB) with on/off control signal.
Free-cooling operation can be managed by the EVO SYSTEM control.

The JONIX™ sanitizing module is available on request: the controlled ionization devices are able to eliminate up to 99% of germs, viruses, and volatile organic compounds (in comparison to their initial concentration) without the production of ozone or toxic chemicals and with greatly reduced energy consumption.
Ionizers promote the controlled formation of ionic particles (electrically charged particles) in the air, by means of an electric field that simulates normally occurring natural processes such as the solar radiation, atmospheric events, or other events. The ionic particles created have been historically and scientifically proven to be beneficial to humans, especially those with a negative charge (formed by atoms or molecules that receive an electron)

Sanitizing action on surface in contact with treated air



Healty cell | Cell attacked by free radicals | Cell stressed by oxidation

JONIX™DUCT is a Class I medical device accordingly to 93/42 CEE European Directive amended by 2007/47/EC and registered with the CND code Z12159099.

ACCESSORIES

Regulation	
TED	Electronic microprocessor control
EVO	Circuit board + remote control
CO_2 VOC	Probe CO_2 + VOC (only with EVO control)
CPO / CPR	Control at constant air flow / Control at constant static pressure
Internal coils	
BREA	Electric pre-heating coil for outside air/antifreeze (including antifreeze thermostat)
BPRE	Electric post-heating coil
BPRA	Water heating coil without valve
External coils	
BPFA	Water cooling coil without valve
BFDX	Direct expansion cooling coil
Motorized valves	
V2O	Two-way valve + on/off actuator[1] [2]
V3O	Three-way valve + on/off actuator [1] [2]
V2M	Two-way valve + 0-10VDC modulating actuator [1] [2] [3]
V3M	Three-way valve + 0-10VDC modulating actuator [1] [2] [3]
SSB	On/off servo-control for bypass damper (only with EVO control)
Various accessories	
F9 / M6	F9 filter outlet and M6 intake
KP	Support feet for the horizontal version
TP	Protection canopy for outside installation
JONIX™	Sanitizing system module, complete with self-diagnostics[2]

(1) Valve and actuator are supplied loose (installation not included)
(2) Power supply cannot be derived from EVO SYSTEM
(3) Fixed point temperature control probe

RATED TECHNICAL DATA

RPE			55	110	175	220	255	320	410	500	600
Air flow rate		m^3/h	550	1000	1750	2200	2550	3200	4000	5000	6000
Available static pressure (max rpm) AC		Pa	180	150	130	100	200	150	370	300	200
Available static pressure (max rpm) EC		Pa	250	300	400	250	400	250	400	300	500
Sound power level (outlet max rpm RPE S)	(1)	dB (A)	69	72	77	78	77	79	73	76	78
Sound power level (outlet max rpm RPE X)	(1)	dB (A)	72	74	77	80	77	79	80	83	79
FILTRATION											
Intake			M6								
Outlet			F7								
HEAT RECOVERY UNIT			Winter operation (balanced air flow)								
Wet efficiency		%	90,5	91,3	93,1	93,1	95,2	94,7	94,4	95	95,4
Dry efficiency (*)	(*)	%	79,1	82,2	83,5	83,4	85,3	84,4	83,9	84	84,3
Recovery		Kw	4,02	8,24	14,6	18,3	21,5	26,8	33,3	41,7	50,2
Outlet air temperature		°C	17,1	17,4	17,9	17,9	18,6	18,4	18,3	18,5	18,6
			Summer operation (balanced air flow)								
Wet efficiency		%	74,5	76,8	77,3	78	78	78,9	78,4	78,5	78,8
Recovery		Kw	1,24	2,49	4,34	5,5	6,38	8,02	9,95	12,4	14,9
Outlet air temperature		°C	28,3	28,1	28	28	27,8	27,9	27,9	28	28
FANS											
Number of fans		n°	2								
Electrical input max AC		Kw	0,29	0,45	0,67	1,12	1,12	0,73	0,73	1,52	1,52
Electrical input max EC		Kw	0,17	0,34	0,50	0,78	0,78	0,78	1,35	2,50	3,90
Maximum total power consumption AC		A	1,28	1,97	2,92	5,40	5,40	3,21	3,21	2,91	2,91
Maximum total power consumption EC		A	1,75	1,75	2,5	4,00	4,00	3,90	4,50	6,10	6,50
Protection rating		IP	54								
Insulation class			F								
Power supply		V/ph/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50

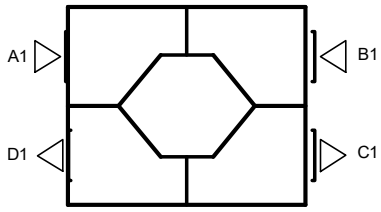
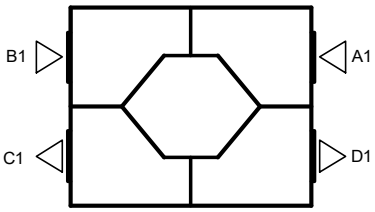
Winter condition
External air temperature -10°C B.S., U.R. 90%
Indoor recirculation temperature 20°C B.S., U.R. 50%

Summer condition
External air temperature 35°C B.S., U.R. 50%
Indoor recirculation temperature 26°C B.S., U.R. 60%

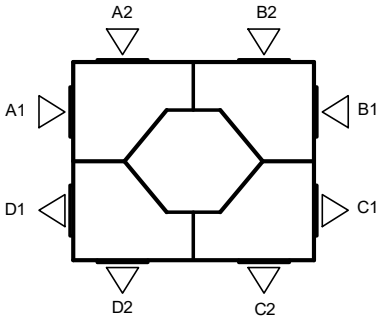
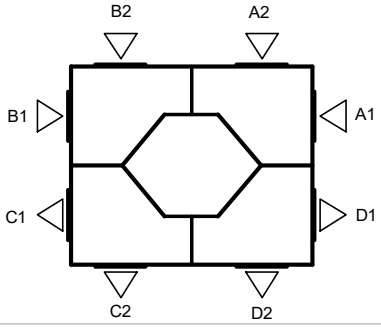
(1) Sound power in dB(A) in supply, nominal air flow
(*) Thermal efficiency in according with new directive European CE 1253/2014/CE «thermal efficiency of a not residential HRS = ratio between inlet air heat gain and outlet air thermal loss, both referred to external temperature, measured in dry conditions, with a balanced mass flow, and a thermal difference between indoor air / outside air of 20 K, taking not in account the heat gain generated by fan motors and internal leakage.

LAYOUT INPUT/OUTPUT

STANDARD

CONFIGURATION A	CONFIGURATION B
	

ALTERNATIVE ORIENTATIONS MUST BE SPECIFIED IN THE ORDER

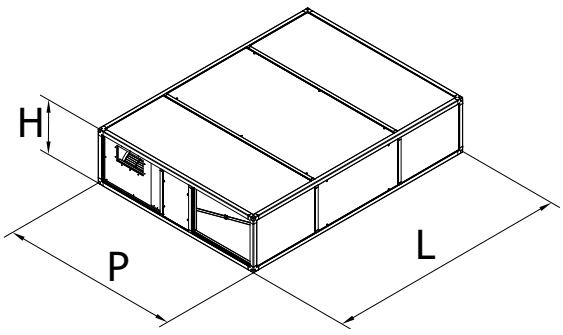
CONFIGURATION A	CONFIGURATION B
	

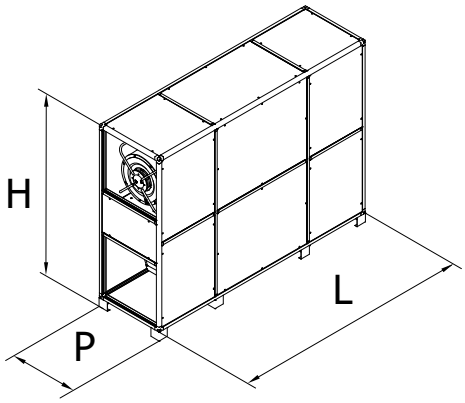
(C) Supply air
(B) Recirculation air
(A) Fresh air
(D) Exhaust air

WARNING:
55/110 models available only with horizontal configuration
410/500/600 models available only with vertical configuration

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

RPE



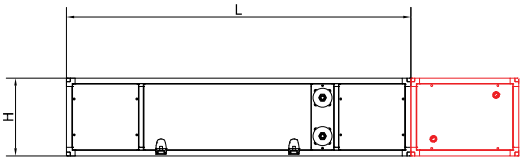


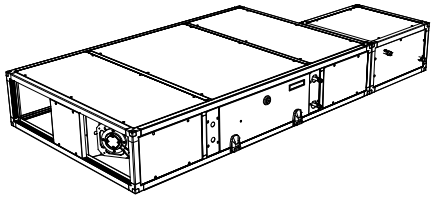
RPE	55	110	175	220	255	320	410	500	600
H	295	360	520	520	660	660	-	-	-
P	965	1260	1705	1705	2000	2000	-	-	-
L	1585	2000	2300	2300	2600	2600	-	-	-
KG	115	185	225	300	440	440	-	-	-

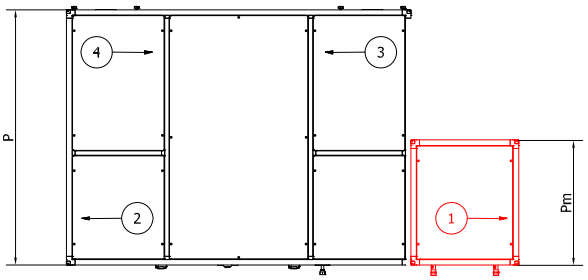
RPE	55	110	175	220	255	320	410	500	600
P	-	-	520	520	660	660	800	800	950
H	-	-	1805	1805	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
L	-	-	2300	2300	2600	2600	2750	2750	2900
KG	-	-	225	300	440	440	520	520	610

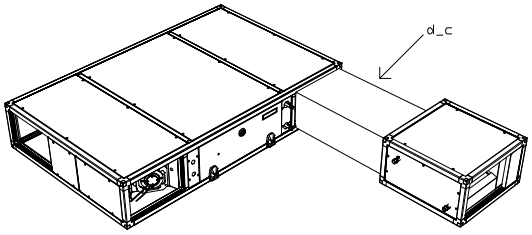
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

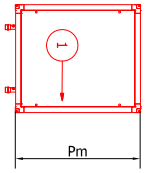
RPE - HORIZONTAL - CONFIGURATION A





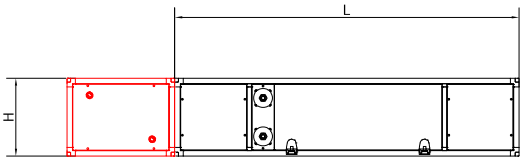


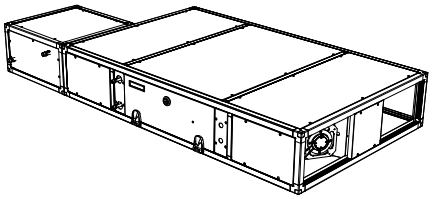


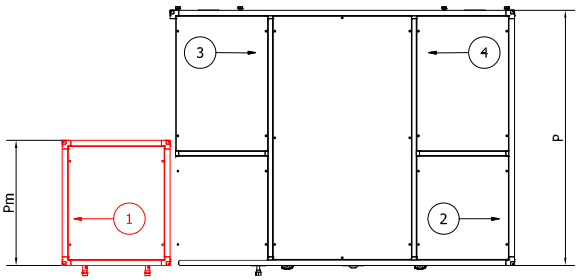


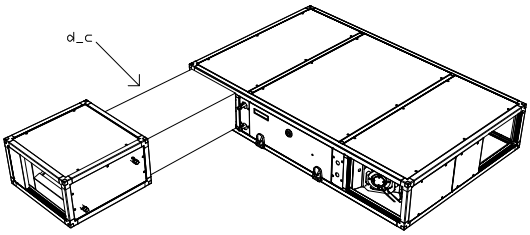
LEGEND	
1	SUP
2	EHA
3	ETA
4	ODA

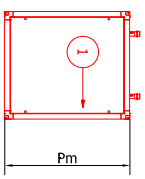
RPE - HORIZONTAL - CONFIGURATION B











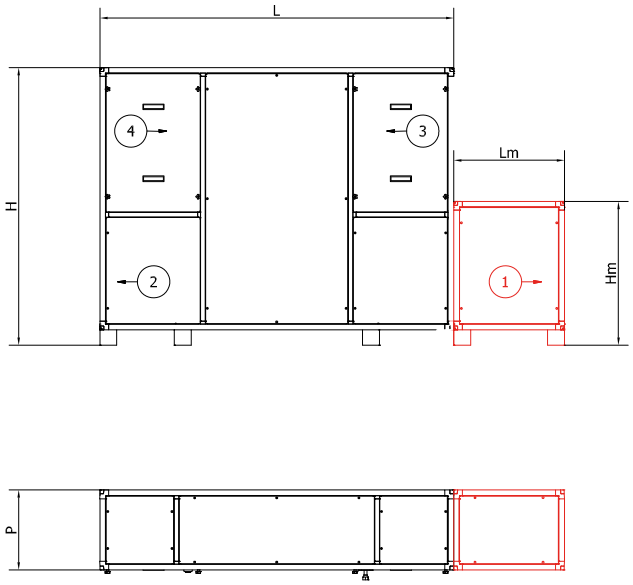
RPE	RPE	55	110	175	220	255	320	410	500	600
L	[mm]	1585	2000	2300	2300	2600	2600	-	-	-
P	[mm]	965	1260	1705	1705	2000	2000	-	-	-
H	[mm]	295	360	520	520	660	660	-	-	-
L_m	[mm]	495	655	720	720	670	670	-	-	-
P_m	[mm]	495	655	835	835	985	985	-	-	-
d_c	[mm]	>200	>200	>200	>200	>200	>200	-	-	-

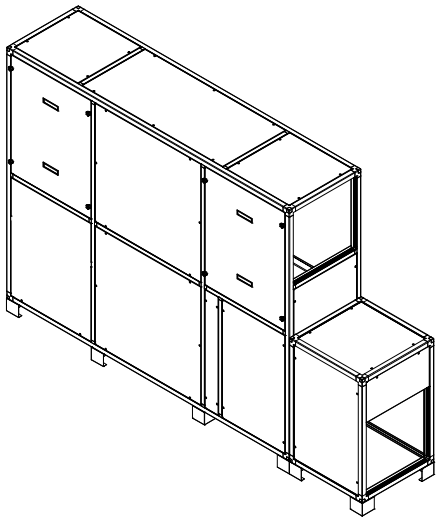
* d_c : connection not provided

LEGEND	
1	SUP
2	EHA
3	ETA
4	ODA

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

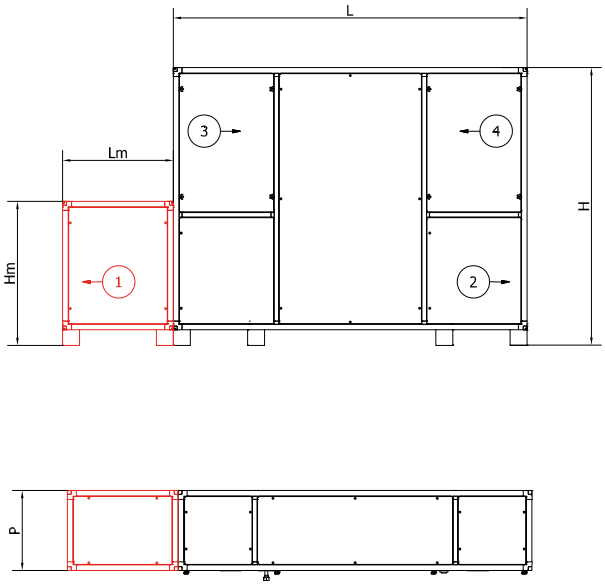
RPE - VERTICAL - CONFIGURATION A

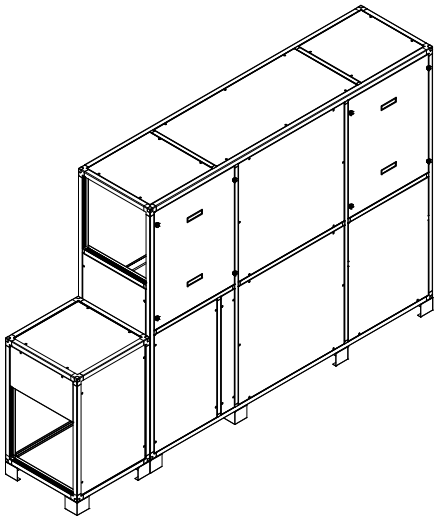




LEGEND	
1	SUP
2	EHA
3	ETA
4	ODA

RPE - VERTICAL - CONFIGURATION B





RPE	RPE	55	110	175	220	255	320	410	500	600
L	[mm]	-	-	2300	2300	2600	2600	2750	2750	2900
P	[mm]	-	-	520	520	660	660	800	800	950
H	[mm]	-	-	1805	1805	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
L_m	[mm]	-	-	720	720	670	670	670	670	670
P_m	[mm]	-	-	935	935	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085

LEGEND	
1	SUP
2	EHA
3	ETA
4	ODA

Ventilation and air conditioning units

TV / TH 1500 – 28000 mc/h

BLDC

Brushless motor

PLUS

- Vertical / horizontal configuration
- Mixing chamber
- Operation in free-cooling mode
- Management of room air quality
- Plug-fan EC fans
- Customised regulation system
- Plug-and-play product

Ventilation and air conditioning units

The units of the TV / TH range, available in 2 models (2 pipes or 4 pipes) and 9 sizes with nominal flow rates from 1500 m^3/h to 28,000 m^3/h, are ideal for the filtration, heating, and/or cooling of medium-sized rooms.
The structure is characterised by a supporting frame made of extruded aluminium sections and double-walled panels, with galvanised steel interior and pre-painted steel exterior. Thermo-acoustic insulation of the panel consisting of polyurethane foam or mineral wool.
Filtration section consisting of a flat filter with G4 or F7 efficiency depending on the level of cleanliness of the air to be achieved. Heat exchange ensured by high efficiency 2-, 4-, and 6-row finned copper-aluminium coils. Designed for the installation of the post-heating coil. Condensate collection container made of AISI 304 stainless steel. Fan section with plug-fan type fans coupled with BLDC motor able to ensure high heads.
EVO or pCo control system for regulating the operation of the unit.

AVAILABLE VERSION

TV - Vertical version with an intake plenum that conveys the air into the heat exchange section where the coils are mounted horizontally. It is the plenum itself that constitutes the mixing chamber in the case of managing double suction.

TH - Horizontal version: in its basic configuration, it does not have an intake plenum, which can however be added as an accessory to allow the management of two intake flows or a single intake from the top of the unit.

MAIN COMPONENTS

Structure
Closing panels made of a double sheet of galvanized steel, pre-painted on the outer surface, completely removable for inspection/maintenance. Possibility to choose different intake / outlet configurations.

Heat and sound insulation
Made of polyurethane foam (38 kg/m^3) or mineral wool (80 kg/m^3) with a thickness of 25 mm for the first 5 sizes and a thickness of 50 mm for the larger sizes.

Ventilation
Plug-fan EC fans directly coupled with 0-10 $V_{C/C}$ control

Heat exchange section
Consisting of finned copper-aluminium coils. Primary coil of 4 and 6 rows (hot and cold), secondary coil of 2 and 4 rows (hot only).

Filtration
Single or double Class G4 (EPM 10 50%; EN 16890) and/or Class F7 (EPM 1 50%; EN 16890) flat filters.

Mixing chamber
Possibility to manage two intake flows through two dampers with manual or automatic adjustment. Automatic management through a pCo Carel controller allows the unit to operate in free-cooling mode or to monitor the room air quality (CO2 / VOC probe).

BASIC CONFIGURATION

Installation	Indoor	**Coils**	4 R (hot and cold)
Intake	Perforated sheet metal	**Connections side**	RIGHT
Filter	G4	**Ventilation**	Automatic speed (EVO)
Filter removal	Lateral	**Outlet**	Free outlet

ACCESSORIES

Adjustment	
EVO	Basic control with circuit board + display
pCo	Advanced control with circuit board + display
$CO_{2\,VOC}$	CO_2+V_{OC} sensor (only with EVO control)
CPO / CPR	Constant flow control / Constant pressure control
Intake	
LF	Perforated sheet metal
GAF	Fixed-fin louvre
CMM	Mixing chamber, manual dampers
CMA	Mixing chamber, automatic dampers (only with pCo)
PAO	Intake plenum for intake from above (only for TH)

Outlet	
BL	Free outlet
BLGA	Free outlet with vibration-damping coupling
GSO	One-row adjustable fin louvres
GDO	Two-row adjustable fin louvres
Coil valves	
V2VO	2-way ON/OFF valve (1, 2)
V3VO	3-way ON/OFF valve (1, 2)
V2VM	2-way modulating valve, 0-10 V (1, 2, 3)
V3VM	3-way modulating valve, 0-10 V (1, 2, 3)
VPI	Pressure-independent valve (1, 2, 3)

(1) Valve and actuator are supplied loose
(2) Power supply not derivable from EVO or pCo
(3) Set-point temperature control probe

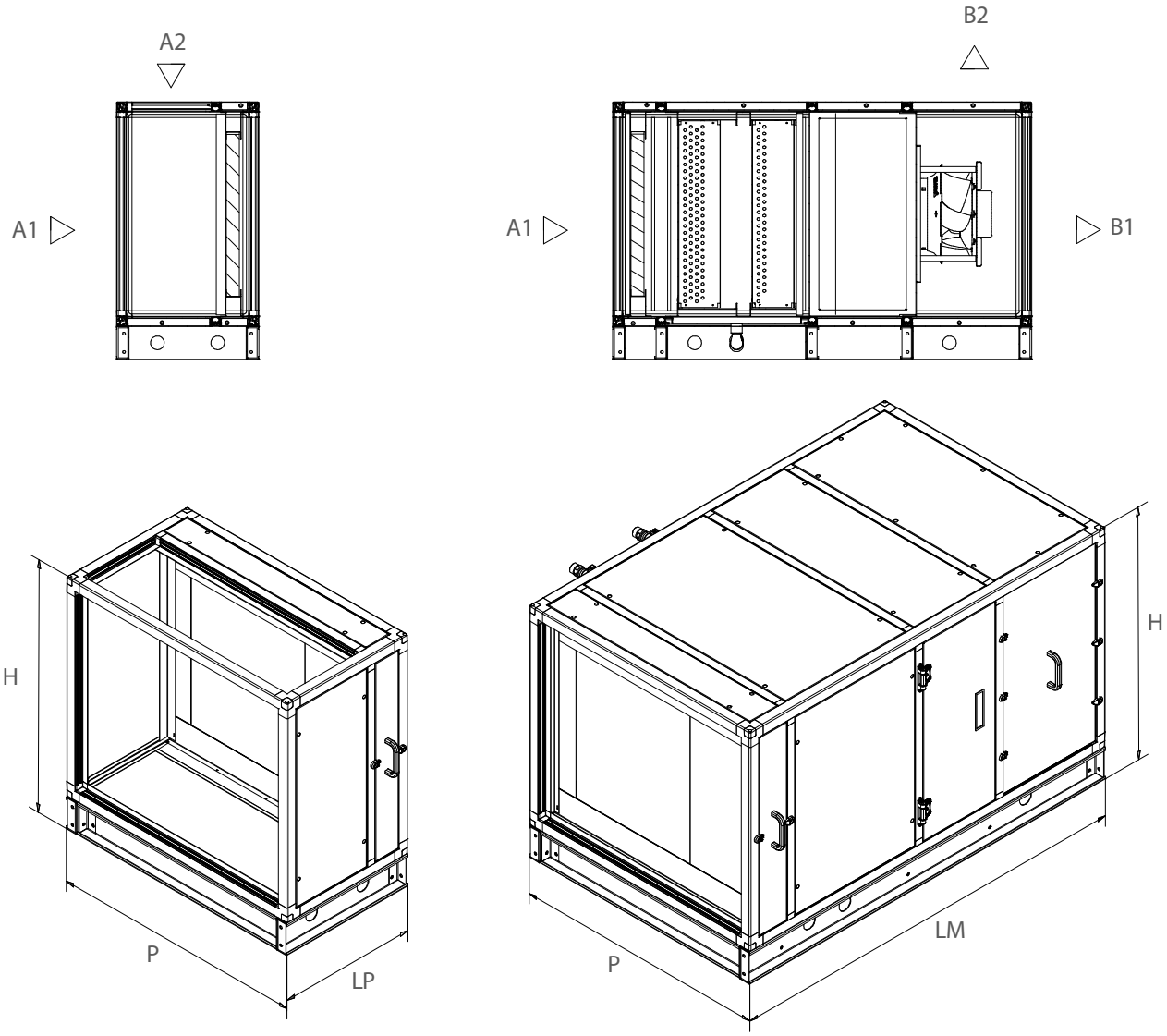
RATED TECHNICAL DATA

TV / TH				02	03	04	05	07	11	16	22	28
Air flow rate			m3/h	1500	2900	4100	5500	7200	11000	16000	22000	28000
Available static pressure (max. rpm)	(1)		Pa	620	441	546	418	534	396	512	385	506
HEATING CAPACITIES												
2-row coil	(2)	heating	kW	9,50	19,4	28,0	40,3	53,7	82,0	116	165	208
4-row coil	(3)	cooling	kW	6,40	12,3	16,7	25,5	34,0	51,0	76,9	101	127
	(2)	heating	kW	14,4	25,9	36,4	64,4	85,3	129	189	259	327
6-row coil	(3)	cooling	kW	10,3	17,8	24,9	34,3	46,0	70,9	102	142	180
	(2)	heating	kW	23,3	42,6	60,0	81,4	108	164	238	331	419
WATER CONNECTIONS												
2-row coil			"	3/4''	1''	1''	1''	1'' 1/4	1'' 1/2	2''	2''	2'' 1/2
4-row coil			"	3/4''	1''	1''	1'' 1/4	1'' 1/4	1'' 1/2	2''	2'' 1/2	2'' 1/2
6-row coil			"	3/4''	1''	1'' 1/4	1'' 1/4	1'' 1/2	2''	2''	2'' 1/2	3''
FANS												
no. of fans				1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3
Power supply			V-ph-Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Power input	(4)		kW	0,50	0,75	1,50	1,50	3,00	2,80	5,60	5,60	8,4
Absorbed current	(4)		A	2,20	3,30	2,40	6,60	4,80	4,20	8,40	8,40	12,6
Power input	(1)(5)		kW	0,25	0,53	0,84	1,01	1,61	2,14	3,33	4,37	5,676
Absorbed current	(1)(5)		A	1,10	2,31	1,37	4,90	2,66	3,35	5,30	6,84	8,82
Max. electric power input	(1)(6)		kW	0,52	0,78	1,37	1,56	2,52	2,82	5,57	5,63	8,5
Max. absorbed current	(1)(6)		A	2,33	3,43	2,13	6,84	3,94	4,36	8,62	8,72	13,14

(1) = Standard configuration
(2) = Air in 20 °C; Water 70 °C - 60 °C
(3) = Air in 27 °C - 50% RH; Water 7 °C 12 °C
(4) = Fan rating plate data
(5) = Values calculated at nominal duty point
(6) = Values calculated at maximum speed

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

TH

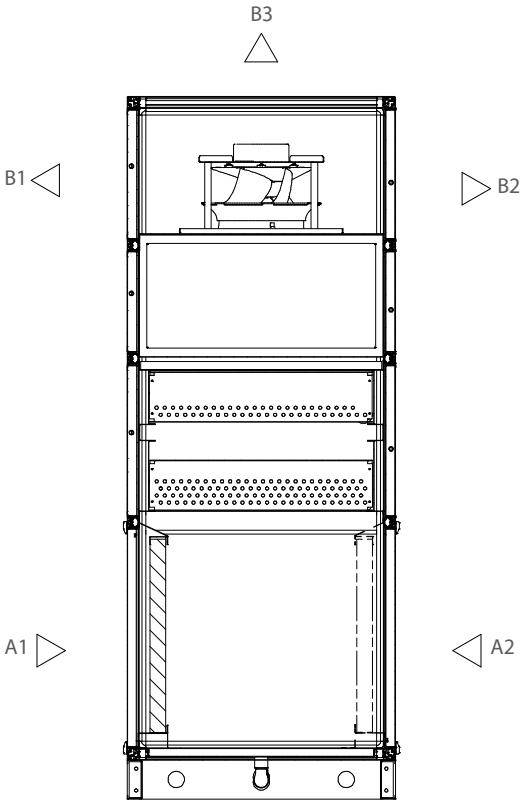


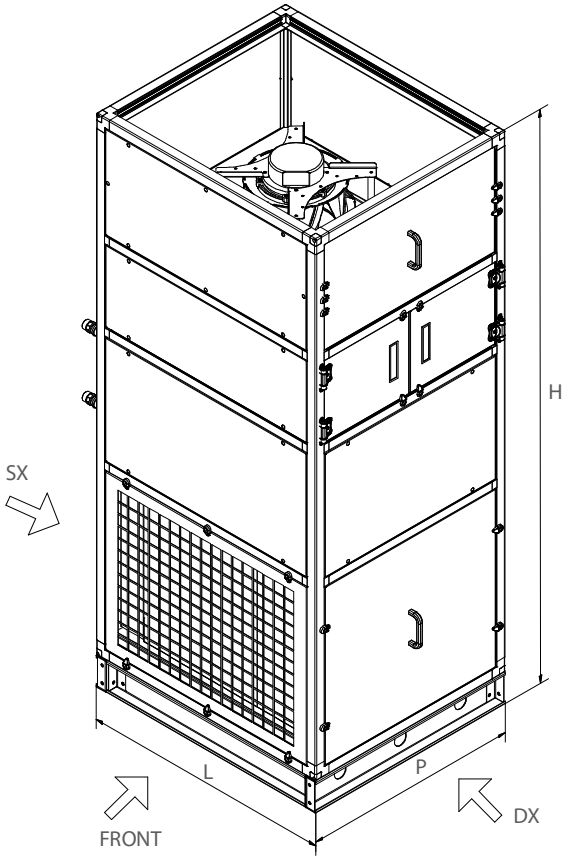
TH		02	03	04	05	07	11	16	22	28
LP	[mm]	420	520	620	620	720	820	820	920	1020
LM	[mm]	1450	1530	1530	1530	1530	1880	1880	1950	2000
P	[mm]	750	850	950	1170	1400	1920	2560	3020	3100
H	[mm]	820	850	940	970	1020	1130	1130	1260	1470

ARRANGEMENT OF INLETS AND OUTLETS	
A1	FRONT INTAKE
A2	UPPER INTAKE
B1	FRONT OUTLET
B2	UPPER OUTLET

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

TV





TV		02	03	04	05	07	11	16	22	28
L	[mm]	750	850	950	1170	1400	1920	2560	3020	3100
P	[mm]	700	730	820	850	900	1010	1010	1140	1350
H	[mm]	1750	2060	2150	2150	2150	2720	2720	2770	3000

ARRANGEMENT OF INLETS AND OUTLETS	
A1	FRONT INTAKE
A2	REAR SECONDARY INTAKE
B1	FRONT OUTLET
B2	REAR OUTLET
B3	UPPER OUTLET

The dimensional data given herein are approximate.
As part of its commitment to improving products, Galletti S.p.A. reserves the right to introduce changes to technical and/or price list data without notice.
Due to printing, the colours of the products that appear in this document may differ from the actual colours.

GAPCBX201A

Galletti S.p.A.
Via L.Romagnoli, 12/a | 40010 Bentivoglio (BO) ITALY
T +39 051 8908111 | F +39 051 8908122/3
info@galletti.it | www.galletti.com/es